Form (2)

1343-a

13.10.2016

THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

The Myanmar Investment Commission

PERMIT

Permit No. 1166 /2016 Date 13th October 2016

This Permit is issued by the Myanmar Investment Commission according to the section 13, sub-section (b) of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar Foreign Investment Law-

(a) Name of Investor/Promoter MR. CHO SEUNG HEE

(b) Citizenship KOREAN

(c) Address 1-304, 94, DEOKJEONG-GIL, YANGJU-SI, GYEONGGI-DO, 11450, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(d) Name and Address of Principal Organization DAVIMODE CO.,LTD., #507 (GASAN-DONG, NEW-T CASTLE) 108 GASAN DIGITAL 2-RO, GEUMCHEON-GU, SEOUL, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(e) Place of incorporation REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(f) Type of Investment Business MANUFACTURING OF GARMENT ON CMP BASIS

(g) Place(s) at which investment is permitted PLOT NO. 504, MYAY TAING BLOCK NO.YA LA PA (25), HLAING THAR YAR TOWNSHIP, YANGON REGION

(h) Amount of Foreign Capital US$ 2.00 MILLION

(i) Period for Foreign Capital brought in WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF MIC PERMIT

(j) Total amount of capital (Kyat) EQUIVALENT IN KYAT OF US$ 2.00 MILLION

(k) Construction period 1(ONE) YEAR

(l) Validity of investment permit 50 (FIFTY) YEARS

(m) Form of investment WHOLLY FOREIGN OWNED

(n) Name of Company incorporated in Myanmar MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

13.10.16

Chairman

The Myanmar Investment Commission

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်
ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်

စာအမှတ် ၁၃၄၃-က
ရက်စွဲ ၁၃.၁၀.၂၀၁၆

ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်အမှတ် ၁၁၆၆/၂၀၁၆   ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် အောက်တိုဘာလ ၁၄ ရက်

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ-၁၃၊ ပုဒ်မခွဲ(ခ) အရ ဤခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ကို မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်က ထုတ်ပေးလိုက်သည် -

(က) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသူ/ကမကထပြုသူအမည် MR. CHO SEUNG HEE

(ခ) နိုင်ငံသား KOREAN

(ဂ) နေရပ်လိပ်စာ 1-304, 94, DEOKJEONG-GIL, YANGJU-SI, GYEONGGI-DO, 11450, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(ဃ) ပင်မအဖွဲ့အစည်းအမည်နှင့် လိပ်စာ DAVIMODE CO.,LTD., #507 (GASAN-DONG, NEW T CASTLE) 108 GASAN DIGITAL 2-RO, GEUMCHEON-GU, SEOUL, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(င) ဖွဲ့စည်းရာအရပ် REPUBLIC OF KOREA

(စ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသည့်လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစား CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်းလုပ်ငန်း

(ဆ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံသည့်အရပ်ဒေသ(များ) မြေကွက်အမှတ်- ၅၀၄၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်- ရလပ(၂၅)၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီး

(ဇ) နိုင်ငံခြားမတည်ငွေရင်း ပမာဏ အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂.၀၀ သန်း

(ဈ) နိုင်ငံခြားမတည်ငွေရင်းယူဆောင်လာရမည့်ကာလ ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ရရှိသည့်နေ့မှ ၁ နှစ် အတွင်း

(ည) စုစုပေါင်း မတည်ငွေရင်းပမာဏ(ကျပ်) အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂.၀၀ သန်း နှင့် ညီမျှသော မြန်မာကျပ်ငွေ

(ဋ) တည်ဆောက်မှုကာလ ၁ နှစ်

(ဌ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုခွင့်ပြုသည့် သက်တမ်း ၅၀ နှစ်

(ဍ) ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပုံစံ ရာခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့်နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု

(ဎ) မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတွင် ဖွဲ့စည်းမည့် ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်

MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

15.10.16

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ
မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်

1343-a
13.10.2016

THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MYANMAR INVESTMENT COMMISSION
No.1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon

Tel: 01- 658128
Fax: 01-658141

Our ref : MIC-3/FI-1379/2016(1343-a)
Date : 13th October 2016

Subject: Decision of the Myanmar Investment Commission on the Proposal for "Manufacturing of Garment on CMP Basis" under the name of "Myanmode Company Limited".

Reference: Myanmode Company Limited Letter date 27-7-2016.

1. The Myanmar Investment Commission, at its meeting 18/2016 held on 23-9-2016, had approved the proposal for investment in "Manufacturing of Garment on CMP Basis" under the name of "Myanmode Company Limited" submitted by Davimode Co., Ltd. (99.9999%) and Mr. Kwon Youngkil (0.0001%) from Republic of Korea as a wholly foreign owned investment.

2. Hence, the "Permit" is herewith issued in accordance with Chapter VII, section 13(b) of Foreign Investment Law and Chapter VIII, Rule 49 of the Foreign Investment Rules relating to Foreign Investment Law, Terms and conditions to the "Permit" are stated in the following paragraphs.

3. The permitted duration of the project shall be initial 50 (Fifty) years commencing from the date of the issuance of Myanmar Investment Commission's permit. The term of the Lease Agreement for Land and Buildings shall be initial 10 (ten) years commencing from the date of signing of the Lease Agreement between Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint (lessors) and Myanmode Company Limited (lessee) and extendable10 (ten) years in 2(two) times on mutual agreement between the lessors and the lessee subject to the approval of Myanmar Investment Commission. On the expiry of the lease period, Myanmode Company Limited shall transfer the premises on the date of the termination of this Agreement.

4. The annual rent for the land and buildings of the total land area measuring 8,575.29 square metres (2.119 acres) shall be as follows:

(a) For down payment, the rent shall be calculated at the rate of US$ 2 per square meter of US$ 15,000 (United States Dollar fifteen thousand only).

(b) For 1-7-2016 to 31-12-2017, the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 27,849 per square meter of Kyat 340.00 million (Kyat three hundred and forty million).

(c) For 1-1-2018 to 30-6-2018, the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 27,849 per square meter of Kyat 120.00 million (Kyat one hundred and twenty million).

(d) For 1-7-2018 to 30-6-2019, the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 27,988 per square meter of Kyat 240.00 million (Kyat two hundred and forty million).

(e) For 1-7-2019 to 30-6-2020, for 1-7-2020 to 30-6-2021 and for 1-7-2021 to 30-6-2022 the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 29,387 per square meter of Kyat 252.00 million (Kyat two hundred and fifty-two million).

(f) For 1-7-2022 to 30-6-2023, for 1-7-2023 to 30-6-2024 and for 1-7-2024 to 30-6-2025 the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 29,667 per square meter of Kyat 254.40 million (Kyat two hundred and fifty-four million, four hundred thousand).

(g) For 1-7-2025 to 30-6-2026, the rent shall be calculated at the rate of Kyat 29,947 per square meter of Kyat 256.80 million (Kyat two hundred and fifty-six million, eight hundred thousand).

5. In issuing this "Permit," the Commission has granted the following exemptions and reliefs as per Chapter XII, section 27(a), (h), (i) and (k) of Foreign Investment Law. Other exemptions and reliefs under section 27 shall have to be applied upon the actual performance of the project:-

(a) As per section 27(a), income tax exemption for a period of five consecutive years including the year of commencement on commercial production;

(b) As per section 27(h), exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the

business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(c) As per section 27(i), exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(d) As per section 27(k), exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export.

6. Myanmode Company Limited shall have to sign the Lease Agreement for land and buildings with Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint. After signing the Agreement, (5) copies shall have to be forwarded to the Commission.

7. Myanmode Company Limited in consultation with the Company Division, Directorate of Investment and Company Administration shall have to be registered. After registration, (5) copies each of Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association shall have to be forwarded to the Commission.

8. Myanmode Company Limited shall use its best efforts for timely realization of works stated on the proposal. If none of such works has been commenced within one year from the date of issue of this "Permit", it shall become null and void.

9. Myanmode Company Limited has to abide by Chapter X, Rules 58 and 59 of the Foreign Investment Rules for construction period.

10. As per Chapter X, Rule 61 of the Foreign Investment Rules, extension of construction period shall not be allowed more than twice except it is due to unavoidable events such as natural disasters, instabilities, riots, strikes, emergency of State condition, insurgency and outbreak of wars.

11. As per Chapter X, Rule 63 of the Foreign Investment Rules, if the investor cannot construct completely in time during the construction period or extension period, the Commission will have to withdraw the permit issued to the investor and there is no refund for the expenses of the project.

12. The investor or promoter shall apply the commencement date of commercial operation with Form (11) for their manufacturing business and reported to the Commission in accordance with Foreign Investment Rule 97.

13. Myanmode Company Limited shall endeavour to meet the targets for production and export stated in the proposal as the minimum target.

14. The Commission approves periodical appointments of foreign experts and technicians from abroad as per proposal and also in accordance with Chapter XI, section 24 and section 25 of Foreign Investment Law and Myanmode Company Limited has to follow the existing Labour Laws for the recruitment of staff and labour in accordance with Chapter XIII, Rule 84 of the Foreign Investment Rules.

15. In order to evaluate foreign capital and for the purpose of its registration in accordance with the provisions under Chapter XV, section 37 of Foreign Investment Law, it is compulsory to report as early as possible in the following manner:-

(a) the amount of foreign currency brought into Myanmar, attached with the necessary documents issued by the respective bank where the account is opened and defined under Chapter XVI, Rule 134 and 135 of the Foreign Investment Rules;

(b) the detailed lists of the type and value of foreign capital defined under Chapter I, section 2(i) of Foreign Investment Law, other than foreign currency.

16. Whenever Myanmode Company Limited brings in foreign capital defined under Chapter I, section 2(i) of Foreign Investment Law, other than foreign currency in the manner of paragraph 15(b) mentioned above, the Inspection Certificate endorsed and issued by an internationally recognized Inspection Firm with regard to quantity, quality and price of imported materials shall have to be attached.

17. Myanmode Company Limited has the right to make account transfer and expend the foreign currency from his bank account in accordance with Chapter XVI, Rule 136 of the Foreign Investment Rules and for account transfer of local currency generated from the business to the local currency account opened at the bank by a citizen or a citizen-owned business in the Union and right to transfer back the equivalent amount of foreign currency from the foreign currency bank account of a citizen or citizen-owned business by submitting the sufficient document in accordance with Chapter XVII, Rule 145 of the Foreign Investment Rules.

18. Myanmode Company Limited shall report to the Commission for any alteration in the physical and financial plan of the project. Cost overrun, over and above the investment amount pledged in both local and foreign currency shall have to be reported as early as possible.

19. Myanmode Company Limited shall be responsible for the preservation of the environment and around the area of the project site. In addition to this, it shall carry out as per instructions made by Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation in which to conduct an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) which describe the measure to be taken for preventing, mitigation and monitoring significant environmental impacts resulting from the implementation and operation of proposed project or business or activity. It has to prepare and submit and perform activities in accordance with this EMP and abide by the environmental policy, Environmental Conservation Law and other environmental related rules and procedures.

20. After getting permit from Myanmar Investment Commission, Myanmode Company Limited shall have to be registered at the Directorate of Industrial Supervision and Inspection.

21. Myanmode Company Limited shall have to abide by the Fire Services Department's rules, regulations, directives and instructions. Moreover, fire prevention measures shall have to undertake such as water storage tank, fire extinguishers and provide training to use the fire fighting equipments and also to appoint fire safety officer.

22. Payment of principal and interest of the loan (if any) as well as payment for import of raw materials and spare parts etc., shall only be made from export earning of (CMP charges) of Myanmode Company Limited.

23. Myanmode Company Limited in consultation with Myanma Insurance shall effect such types of insurance defined under Chapter XII, Rule 79 and 80 of the Foreign Investment Rules.

15.10.16

(Kyaw Win)
Chairman

Myanmode Company Limited

cc: 1. Office of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
2. Ministry of Home Affairs

3. Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation
4. Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population
5. Ministry of Industry
6. Ministry of Commerce
7. Ministry of Planning and Finance
8. Chairman, CMP Enterprise Supervision Committee
9. Office of the Yangon Region Government
10. Director General, Department of Environmental Conservation
11. Director General, Directorate of Labour
12. Director General, Department of Immigration
13. Director General, Directorate of Industrial Supervision and Inspection
14. Director General, Department of Trade
15. Director General, Department of Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
16. Director General, National Archives Department
17. Director General, Customs Department
18. Director General, Internal Revenue Department

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်

စာအမှတ်၊ မရက-၃/နု-CMP/၂၀၁၆(၁၂၆၀)

ရက်စွဲ၊ ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် စက်တင်ဘာလ ၂၁ ရက်

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်သို့
တင်ပြမည့် အမှာစာ

အကြောင်းအရာ။ **ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဖြင့် Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Co., Ltd.၊ Prettex Myanmar Company Limited, Myanmode Company Limited နှင့် Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co.,Ltd. တို့မှ CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်အမျိုးမျိုး ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်းလုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့် ပြုပါရန် အဆိုပြုတင်ပြလာခြင်းကိစ္စ**

၁။ ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဖြင့် Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Co., Ltd.၊ Prettex Myanmar Company Limited, Myanmode Company Limited နှင့် Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co.,Ltd. တို့မှ CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်အမျိုးမျိုးချုပ် လုပ်ခြင်းလုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့်ပြုပါရန် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်သို့ အဆိုပြုတင်ပြ လာပါသည်။

၂။ အဆိုပြုလုပ်ငန်းနှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သော အချိန်ဇယား၊ ခန့်မှန်းခြေအကျိုးအမြတ်၊ လုပ်ငန်းနှင့် ပတ်သက်သော အချက်အလက်အကျဉ်း၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီးအစိုးရအဖွဲ့ရုံး၊ သယံဇာတနှင့် သဘာဝပတ်ဝန်းကျင် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးဝန်ကြီးဌာန၊ စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာန နှင့် CMP လုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီတို့၏ လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်မှုအပေါ် ခွင့်ပြုကြောင်း သဘောထားမှတ်ချက်များကို ပူးတွဲအဖြစ်တင်ပြအပ်ပါသည်။

၃။ အဆိုပြုတင်ပြချက်များအရလုပ်ငန်းများ၏အဓိကအချက်အလက်များဖြစ်သော တည်နေရာ၊ စုစုပေါင်းမတည်ငွေရင်း၊ ထုတ်လုပ်မည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ လုပ်သားအင်အား၊ မြေငှားကာလနှင့် မြေငှားရမ်းခ စသည်အချက်တို့မှာ အောက်ပါအတိုင်းဖြစ်ကြောင်း တင်ပြအပ်ပါသည်-

ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	တည်နေရာ	စုစုပေါင်းမတည်ငွေရင်း US$ (သန်း)	ထုတ်လုပ်မည့်ပစ္စည်း	လုပ်သားအင်အား (ပထမနှစ်)	မြေငှားရမ်းကာလ	နှစ်စဉ်မြေနှင့်အဆောက် အဦငှားရမ်းခ/ တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာနှုန်း
Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	မြေကွက်အမှတ်-၂၇၄၊ ၂၇၅၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်-၂၅၊ ရွှေလင်ပန်းစက်မှုမြို့၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီး	US $ ၀.၉၁ သန်း	T-Shirt, Polo, Pants, Hoodie	၅၂၈ ဦး ပြည်တွင်း ၄၉၇ ဦး ပြည်ပ ၃၁ ဦး	ကနဦး ၁၀ နှစ် သက်တမ်းတိုး ၅ နှစ် ၂ ကြိမ်	US$ ၁၅၆,၀၀၀ ၁နှစ် တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာလျှင် အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၄.၇၆ (အဆောက်အဦစုစုပေါင်းဧရိယာအပေါ်တွင် ငှားရမ်းခအားတွက်ချက်ခြင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။)

ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	တည်နေရာ	စုစုပေါင်း မတည်ငွေရင်း US$ (သန်း)	ထုတ်လုပ် မည့်ပစ္စည်း	လုပ်သား အင်အား (ပထမနှစ်)	မြေငှားရမ်း ကာလ	နှစ်စဉ်မြေနှင့် အဆောက် အဦ ငှားရမ်းခ/ တစ် စတုရန်းမီတာနှုန်း
Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	မြေကွက်အမှတ်- ၄၊ မြေတိုင်း ရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်- င/၁၂၊ သာခုကန် စက်မှုဇုန်၊ ရွှေပြည်သာ မြို့နယ်၊ရန်ကုန် တိုင်းဒေသကြီး	US$ ၀.၇၅ သန်း	All kinds of Jacket, All kinds of Pants, All kinds of Skirt, All kinds of Kids Wear	၄၈၁ ဦး ပြည်တွင်း ၄၇၀ ဦး ပြည်ပ ၁၁ ဦး	ကနဦး ၂၀ နှစ် သက်တမ်းတိုး ၁၀ နှစ် ၁ကြိမ်	US$ ၂၈,၇၂၂ (၁)နှစ် တစ်စတုရန်း မီတာလျှင် US$ ၆.၉ နှုန်း
Myanmode Company Limited	မြေကွက်အမှတ်- ၅၀၄၊ မြေတိုင်း ရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်- ရလပ(၂၅)၊ လှိုင် သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်း ဒေသကြီး၊	US$ ၂.၀၀ သန်း	Man's Woven Jacket, Woman's Woven Jacket, Man's Light Jacket, Woman's Light Jacket, Man's Blazer, Woman's Blazer , Man's Pants, Woman's Pants, Man's Trench Coat, Woman's Trench Coat, Man's Shirts, Woman's Shirts	၂၀၉၅ ဦး ပြည်တွင်း ၂၀၇၈ ဦး ပြည်ပ ၁၇ ဦး	ကနဦး ၁၀ နှစ် နှင့် ၁၀နှစ် ၂ကြိမ် သက်တမ်းတိုး	ပူးတွဲ "က"

ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	တည်နေရာ	စုစုပေါင်း မတည်ငွေရင်း US$ (သန်း)	ထုတ်လုပ် မည့်ပစ္စည်း	လုပ်သား အင်အား (ပထမနှစ်)	မြေငှားရမ်း ကာလ	နှစ်စဉ်မြေနှင့် အဆောက် အဦ ငှားရမ်းခ/ တစ် စတုရန်းမီတာနှုန်း
Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co.,Ltd.	မြေကွက်အမှတ်- ၆၈၊ မြေတိုင်း ရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်- အပိုင်း(၄)၊ စက်မှုဇုန်၊ လှိုင် သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်း ဒေသကြီး၊	US$ ၁.၀၀ သန်း	Shirts, Pants, Wool Coat, Scarf/ Cape, Down Coat, Wool Skirt, Jacket	၅၃၅ဦး ပြည်တွင်း ၅၁၅ ဦး ပြည်ပ ၂၀ဦး	ကနဦး ၁၂နှစ် နှင့် ၁၀နှစ် ၁ကြိမ် သက်တမ်းတိုး	US$ ၂၂,၀၀၀.၁၈ (၁)နှစ် တစ်စတုရန်း မီတာလျှင် US$ ၅.၄၄ နှုန်း

၄။ နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ဥပဒေပါ အခွန်ဆိုင်ရာ ကင်းလွတ်ခွင့်နှင့် သက်သာခွင့်များကို ခံစားခွင့်ပြုပါရန် တင်ပြထားပါသည်။

၅။ အဆိုပါလုပ်ငန်းများသည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ကော်မရှင်မှ ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် မတ်လ ၂၁ ရက် နေ့စွဲဖြင့် ထုတ်ပြန်ထားသည့် အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာအမှတ် ၂၆/၂၀၁၆ စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်း အမျိုးအစားများ ပြင်ဆင်သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းတွင် ခွင့်မပြုသည့်လုပ်ငန်း၊ နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် ဖက်စပ်စနစ်ဖြင့်သာ ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည့်လုပ်ငန်း၊ ကန့်သတ်ချက် တစ်ရပ်ရပ်ကို လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ရမည့်လုပ်ငန်း စာရင်းတို့တွင် မပါဝင်သဖြင့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဥပဒေအရ ခွင့်ပြုနိုင်သော လုပ်ငန်း အမျိုးအစားဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၆။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုကော်မရှင်၊ အဆိုပြုချက်စိစစ်ရေးအဖွဲ့၏ ၂၂/၂၀၁၆ (၁၃-၆-၂၀၁၆)၊ ၂၇/၂၀၁၆ (၁၈-၇-၂၀၁၆) နှင့် ၂၉/၂၀၁၆ (၈-၈-၂၀၁၆) အစည်းအဝေးများသို့ တင်ပြခဲ့ပါသည်။

၇။ နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ဥပဒေအရ ကုမ္ပဏီ (၄) ခု၏ ပုဂ္ဂလိကမြေတွင် ငှားရမ်းဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့်ပြုရန်ကိစ္စကို ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော် ပြည်ထောင်စု အစိုးရအဖွဲ့၏ ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် ဩဂုတ်လ (၁၉) ရက်နေ့တွင် ကျင်းပပြုလုပ်သည့် အစည်းအဝေးအမှတ်စဉ် ၁၀/၂၀၁၆ တွင်လည်းကောင်း၊ ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ် ကျင်းပပြုလုပ်မည့် ၁၁/၂၀၁၆ တွင် လည်းကောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။

ဆုံးဖြတ်ရန်အချက်

၈။ ရာခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဖြင့် Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Co., Ltd.၊ Prettex Myanmar Company Limited, Myanmode Company Limited နှင့် Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co.,Ltd. တို့မှ CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်အမျိုးမျိုး ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့်ပြုပါရန် တင်ပြလာခြင်း နှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ထုတ်ပေးရန် သဘောတူ-မတူ။

ဥက္ကဋ္ဌ(ကိုယ်စား)
(မြသူဇာ၊ တွဲဖက်အတွင်းရေးမှူး)

မိတ္တူကို
ရုံးလက်ခံ/မျှောစာတွဲ

0 အကြောင်းအရာ။ **ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုဖြင့် Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Co., Ltd.၊ Prettex Myanmar Co., Ltd. နှင့် Myanmode Company Limited တို့မှ CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်အမျိုးမျိုး ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်းလုပ်ငန်း ဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့်ပြုပါရန် အဆိုပြု တင်ပြလာခြင်းကိစ္စ**

	ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	Myanmode Company Limited	Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd.
၁။	ကမကထပြုသူ	- Mr. Gu. Xuefeng (Chinese)	- Ms.Liu Jing(Chinese)	- Mr. Cho Seung Hee (Korean)	- Mrs. Shen Yan (Chinese)
	အဖွဲ့အစည်းပုံသဏ္ဍာန်	ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု - Mr. Gu. Xuefeng (Chinese) ၅၁% - Mr. Gu Abo (Chinese) ၄၉%	- ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့် နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု - Ms. Liu Jing (Chinese) ၉၈% - Mr. Zhong. Youquan (Chinese) ၁% - Ms. Ke Jianmei (Chinese) ၁%	- ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့်နိုင်ငံခြား ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု - Davimode Co.,Ltd.(Korea) ၉၉.၉၉၉၉% - Mr.Kwon Youngkil (Korean) ၀.၀၀၀၁%	ရခိုင်နှုန်းပြည့်နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု -Oumi Trade (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (Singapore) ၈၅% -Mrs. Shen Yan (Chinese) ၁၅%
	လုပ်ငန်းအမျိုးအစား	- CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်ချုပ် လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်း	-CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည် ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်း	- CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်း	- CMP စနစ်ဖြင့် အထည်ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း လုပ်ငန်း
၂။	တည်နေရာ	- မြေကွက်အမှတ်-၂၇၄၊ ၂၇၅၊ မြေတိုင်း ရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်-၂၅၊ ရွှေလင်ပန်းစက်မှုမြို့၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီး	- မြေကွက်အမှတ်-၄၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်-C/၁၂၊ သာစုကန် စက်မှုဇုန်၊ ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်း ဒေသကြီး	- မြေကွက်အမှတ်-၅၀၄၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်-ရလပ (၂၅)၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီး	- မြေကွက်အမှတ်-၆၈၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက် အမှတ် အပိုင်း(၄)၊ စက်မှုဇုန်၊ လှိုင်သာယာမြို့နယ်၊ ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီး
	မြေဧရိယာ	- ၂.၃၀၄ ဧက (၉၃၂၃.၉၆၅စတုရန်းမီတာ)	- ၁.၉၉၄ ဧက အနက်မှ ၁ ဧက(၄၀၄၆.၈၆ စတုရန်းမီတာ)	- ၂.၁၁၉ ဧက (၈၅၇၅.၂၉ စတုရန်းမီတာ)	- ၀.၉၉၉ ဧက (၄၀၄၂.၈၁ စတုရန်းမီတာ)
	မြေအကျယ်အဝန်း အဆောက်အဦအကျယ်အဝန်း Building A Building B Building C Building D Building E	- ၃၀၀ ပေ X ၁၅၀ ပေ (၂ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး (Operation Area) - ၈၀ ပေ X ၁၂၀ ပေ (၁ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး (Warehouse for finished goods) - ၄၀ ပေ X ၁၆၀ ပေ (၁ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး (Dining Rooms and Warehouse for fabric) - ၄၀ ပေ X ၃၀ ပေ (၁ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး (Training Room and Testing Room) - ၂၄ ပေ X ၅၈ ပေ (၂ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး - ၁၅ ပေ X ၂၂၀ ပေ (၁ ထပ် အဆောက်အဦ) ၁ လုံး (Meeting Room and Dining Room for Executives)	- ၂၄၀ ပေ X ၁၀၀ ပေ (၁ ထပ် စက်ရုံ အဆောက်အဦ) ၁လုံး	- ၆,၆၈၈.၅၃ စတုရန်းမီတာရှိ တစ်ထပ်စက်ရုံ အဆောက် အဦ တစ်လုံး - ၉၀ စတုရန်းမီတာရှိ ရုံးခန်း အဆောက်အဦ တစ်လုံး - ၅၄ စတုရန်းမီတာရှိ Generator Room အဆောက် အဦ တစ်လုံး - ၁၂၆.၁ စတုရန်းမီတာရှိ Boiler Room အဆောက်အဦ တစ်လုံး - ၄၀ စတုရန်းမီတာရှိ သန့်စင်ခန်း အဆောက်အဦ တစ်လုံး	- ၁၈၈ ပေ X ၁၈၄ ပေ အကျယ်ရှိသော (၃)ထပ် စက်ရုံ အဆောက်အဦ (၁)လုံး
	မြေပိုင်ရှင်	- ဦးခင်ထွန်း၊ ဒေါ်ယဉ်ယဉ်ဌေး	- ပရိမာလ်ဒေဝီ(ခ)ဒေါ်နီလာအောင်	- ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့် နှင့် ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်	- ဒေါ်မြင့်မြင့်သန်း

	ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	Myanmode Company Limited	Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd.
၃။	နှစ်စဉ်မြေနှင့်အဆောက်အဦငှားရမ်းခ	- US$ ၁၅၆,၀၀၀ ၁ နှစ် တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာလျှင် အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁၄.၇၆ (အဆောက်အဦ စုစုပေါင်းဧရိယာအပေါ်တွင် ငှားရမ်းခအား တွက်ချက်ခြင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်)	- အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၈,၃၂၂ (တစ်နှစ်တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာလျှင် US$ ၆.၉ နှုန်း)	ကျသင့်ငွေ / မြေငှားရမ်းခနှုန်း (၁နှစ် တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာ) Down payment US$ ၁၅,၀၀၀ US$ ၂ ၁-၇-၂၀၁၆ မှ ၃၁-၁၂-၂၀၁၇ ကျပ် ၃၄၀,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ် ၃၉,၆၄၈ ၁-၁-၂၀၁၇ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၁၈ ကျပ် ၁၂၀,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၇,၈၄၉ ၁-၇-၂၀၁၈ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၁၉ ကျပ် ၂၄၀,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၇,၈၄၉ ၁-၇-၂၀၁၉ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၀ ကျပ် ၂၅၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၇,၉၈၈ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၀ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၁ ကျပ် ၂၅၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၃၈၇ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၁ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၂ ကျပ် ၂၅၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၃၈၇ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၂ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၃ ကျပ် ၂၅၄,၄၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၃၈၇ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၃ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၄ ကျပ် ၂၅၄,၄၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၆၆၇ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၄ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၅ ကျပ် ၂၅၄,၄၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၆၆၇ ၁-၇-၂၀၂၅ မှ ၃၀-၆-၂၀၂၆ ကျပ် ၂၅၆,၈၀၀,၀၀၀ ကျပ်၂၉,၆၆၇	အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂၂,၀၀၀.၁၈ (တစ်နှစ်တစ်စတုရန်းမီတာလျှင် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၅.၄၄ နှုန်း)
	မြေငှားသက်တမ်း	- ကနဦး ၁၀ နှစ် (သက်တမ်းတိုး ၅ နှစ် ၂ ကြိမ်)	- ကနဦး ၂၀ နှစ် (သက်တမ်းတိုး ၁၀ နှစ် ၁ ကြိမ်)	- ကနဦး ၁၀ နှစ် နှင့် ၁၀နှစ် ၂ကြိမ် သက်တမ်းတိုး	- ကနဦး ၁၂ နှစ် (သက်တမ်းတိုး ၁၀ နှစ် ၁ ကြိမ်)
၄။	လုပ်ငန်းသက်တမ်း	- ၂၀ နှစ်	- ကနဦး ၂၀ နှစ် (သက်တမ်းတိုး ၁၀ နှစ် ၁ ကြိမ်)	- ၅၀ နှစ်	- ကနဦး ၁၂ နှစ် (သက်တမ်းတိုး ၁၀ နှစ် ၁ ကြိမ်)
	ပြုပြင်မွမ်းမံခြင်း/တည်ဆောက်ရေးကာလ	- ၁ နှစ်	- ၁၈ လ	- ၁ နှစ်	- ၁၂ လ
၅။	စုစုပေါင်းမတည်ငွေရင်း	- အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၀.၉၁ သန်း	- အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၀.၇၅ သန်း	- အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၂.၀၀ သန်း	- အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၁.၀၀သန်း
	ထည့်ဝင်သည့် အမျိုးအစား	**US$ သန်း**	**US$ သန်း**	**US$ သန်း**	**US$ (သန်း)**
	ငွေသား	၀.၁၅	၀.၁၅	၀.၇၂	၀.၂၅
	စက်နှင့်စက်ပစ္စည်းတန်ဖိုး(ပြည်ပဝယ်)	၀.၅၂	၀.၂၆	၁.၂၈	၀.၃၇
	စက်ရုံသုံးပစ္စည်း (ပြည်တွင်းဝယ်)	၀.၂၁	-		
	စက်ပစ္စည်း(ပြည်တွင်း)	၀.၀၁	၀.၁၀		
	ရုံးအသုံးအဆောင်ပစ္စည်း(ပြည်တွင်း)	၀.၀၂	၀.၁၅		၀.၁၁
	အဆောက်အဦပြုပြင်မှုတန်ဖိုး	-	၀.၀၅		၀.၂၇
	မော်တော်ယာဉ်တန်ဖိုး(ပြည်တွင်းဝယ်)	-	၀.၀၄		-
	စုစုပေါင်း	**၀.၉၁**	**၀.၇၅**	**၂.၀၀**	**၁.၀၀**

	ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	Myanmode Company Limited	Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd.
၆။	ဝန်ထမ်းအင်အား (ပထမနှစ်)	- **၅၂၈ ဦး**	- **၄၈၁ ဦး**	- **၂၀၉၅ ဦး**	- **၅၃၅ ဦး**
	ပြည်တွင်း	- ၄၉၇ ဦး (ပြည်တွင်း အနိမ့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး၏ လစာ ကျပ် ၁၂၀,၀၀၀ နှင့် အမြင့်ဆုံး လစာ ကျပ် ၃၀၀,၀၀၀)	- ၄၇၀ ဦး (ပြည်တွင်းမှ အနိမ့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး လစာမှာ ကျပ် ၁၂၀,၀၀၀ အမြင့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး လစာမှာ ကျပ် ၅၀၀,၀၀၀)	- ၂၀၇၈ ဦး (ပြည်တွင်း အနိမ့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး၏ လစာ မှာ ကျပ် ၁၁၀,၀၀၀ နှင့် အမြင့်ဆုံးလစာ ကျပ် ၇၀၉,၂၀၀)	- ၅၁၅ဦး (ပြည်တွင်း အနိမ့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး ၏ လစာမှာ ကျပ် ၁၁၀,၀၀၀နှင့် အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး၏လစာမှာ ကျပ် ၈၀၀၀၀၀ ဖြစ်ပါသည်။)
	ပြည်ပ	- ၃၁ ဦး(ပြည်ပအနိမ့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး၏လစာ US$ ၄၀၀ နှင့် အမြင့်ဆုံးလစာ US$ ၉၀၀)	- ၁၁ ဦး (ပြည်ပမှ အနိမ့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး လစာမှာUS$၁,၅၀၀၊ အမြင့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်း တစ်ဦး လစာမှာ US$ ၂,၀၀၀)	- ၁၇ ဦး (ပြည်ပအနိမ့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး၏လစာမှာ US$၂,၀၀၀၊ အမြင့်ဆုံးဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး၏ လစာမှာ US$ ၃,၀၀၀)	- ၂၀ဦး (ပြည်ပအနိမ့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး၏ လစာမှာ US$ ၁၂၀၀ နှင့် အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝန်ထမ်းတစ်ဦး ၏ လစာမှာ US$ ၁၅၀၀ ဖြစ်ပါ သည်။)
၇။	ရောင်းချမည့်စနစ်	- ပြည်ပသို့ ၁၀၀% တင်ပို့မည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- ပြည်ပသို့ ၁၀၀% တင်ပို့မည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- ပြည်ပသို့ ၁၀၀% တင်ပို့မည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- ပြည်ပသို့ ၁၀၀% တင်ပို့မည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။
၈။	ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဝင်ငွေ (ဆဋ္ဌမနှစ်)	- US$ ၁၄.၄၈ သန်း	- US$ ၁.၈၇ သန်း	- US$ ၆.၃၅ သန်း	- ကျပ် ၁၇၇၀.၀၀ သန်း
	ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အသုံးစရိတ် (ဆဋ္ဌမနှစ်)	- US$ ၁၂.၂၀ သန်း	- US$ ၁.၅၉ သန်း	- US$ ၅.၈၇ သန်း	- ကျပ် ၁၄၉၃.၇၀ သန်း
	ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အသားတင်အမြတ်(ဆဋ္ဌမနှစ်)	- US$ ၂.၂၈ သန်း	- US$ ၀.၂၈ သန်း	- US$ ၀.၄၈ သန်း	- ကျပ် ၂၇၆.၃၀ သန်း
၉။	နိုင်ငံတော်မှရရှိမည့်အကျိုးအမြတ် (ဆဋ္ဌမနှစ်)				
	ဝင်ငွေခွန်	- US$ ၀.၇၆ သန်း	- US$ ၀.၀၉ သန်း	- US$ ၀.၁၆ သန်း	- ကျပ် ၉၂.၁၀ သန်း
	အရင်းကြေကာလ	- ၅ နှစ်	- ၄ နှစ် ၂ လ	- ၇ နှစ် ၂၄ ရက်	- ၄ နှစ် ၇ လ
	အရင်းအနှီးပေါ်အကျိုးအမြတ်ပြန်ပေါ်နှုန်း (IRR)	- ၂၈% - ၁ US$ လျှင် ၁၁၅၀ ကျပ်နှုန်းဖြင့် တွက်ချက်တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ၂၇.၇၆ % -၁ US$ လျှင် ၁၁၆၀ ကျပ် နှုန်းဖြင့် တွက်ချက်တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ၂၂.၂၉ % -၁ US$လျှင် ၁၁၈၂ ကျပ် နှုန်းဖြင့် တွက်ချက်တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ၂၁.၅၀ % ၁ US$ လျှင် ၁၁၆၀ ကျပ် နှုန်းဖြင့် တွက်ချက် တင်ပြ ထားပါသည်။
၁၀။	နှစ်စဉ်လျှပ်စစ်ဓါတ်အားသုံးစွဲမှု	- ၁,၀၀၈,၀၀၀ kWh	- ၃၀၀,၀၀၀ ယူနစ်	- ၁၀၈,၀၀၀ kWh	- ၇၂၀,၀၀၀ KWH
၁၁။	ကုမ္ပဏီဖွဲ့စည်းထားရှိမှု အထောက်အထားနှင့်ငွေကြေး အထောက်အထား	- ငွေရေးကြေးရေး အထောက်အထား အဖြစ် ငွေရေးကြေးရေး အထောက်အထားအဖြစ် Mr. Gu. Xuefeng သည် ၁-၆-၂၀၁၆ ရက်စွဲဖြင့် Bank of China တွင် ယွမ် ၃၀၀,၀၀၀ (USD ၄၄,၉၆၄.၂) နှင့် Ms. Gu Abo သည် ၂၃-၅-၂၀၁၆ ရက်စွဲဖြင့် Bank of Ningbo တွင် ယွမ် ၃၀၀,၀၀၀ (USD ၄၄,၉၆၄.၂) ရှိ ကြောင်း အထောက်အထားတို့အား တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	-ငွေရေးကြေးရေး အထောက်အထားအဖြစ် Ms.Liu Jing သည် ၂၄-၆-၂၀၁၆ ရက်နေ့တွင် တရုတ်ပြည်သူ့သမ္မတနိုင်ငံရှိ Bank of China Limited တွင် တရုတ်ယွမ် ၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀.၀၀ (US$၂၉၉,၇၂၀.၀၀) ရှိကြောင်း အထောက်အထားအား တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ငွေရေး ကြေးရေး အထောက်အထား အဖြစ် Davimode Co., Ltd. သည် ကိုရီးယား သမ္မတနိုင်ငံရှိ KEB Hana Bank တွင် ၆-၄-၂၀၁၆ ရက်စွဲဖြင့် US$ ၁,၃၀၉,၈၄၉.၄၉ ရှိကြောင်း တင်ပြထား ပါသည်။	- ငွေကြေး အထောက်အထား အဖြစ် Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd. ၏ Oumi Trade (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. သည် စင်ကာပူနိုင်ငံ OCBC Bank (Balestier Branch) Singapore တွင် ၃၁-၃-၂၀၁၆ ရက်စွဲဖြင့် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၃၆,၂၆၁.၀၁ ရှိကြောင်း အထောက်အထား၊ Mrs. Shen Yan သည် Pudong Development Bank တွင် ၂၅-၅-၂၀၁၆ ရက်စွဲဖြင့် RMB ၃၃၆,၄၃၁.၄၂ (အမေရိကန်ဒေါ်လာ ၅၀,၉၂၃. ၃၇၉) ရှိကြောင်း အထောက် အထား အား တင်ပြထားပါသည်။

	ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	Myanmode Company Limited	Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd.
၁၂။	အဆိုပြုချက်စိစစ်ရေးအဖွဲ့ အစည်း အဝေး (အကြိမ်/ရက်စွဲ)	- ၂၂/၂၀၁၆ (၁၃-၆-၂၀၁၆)	- ၂၇/၂၀၁၆ (၁၈-၇-၂၀၁၆)	- ၂၉/၂၀၁၆(၈-၈-၂၀၁၆)	- ၂၇/၂၀၁၆ (၁၂-၇-၂၀၁၆)
၁၃။	ပုဂ္ဂလိကမြေကို ငှားရမ်းဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းအတွက် ပြည်ထောင်စုအစိုးရအဖွဲ့ အစည်းအဝေး (အကြိမ်/ရက်စွဲ)	- ၁၀/၂၀၁၆(၁၉-၈-၂၀၁၆)	- ၁၁/၂၀၁၆ ကြိမ်မြောက် အစည်းအဝေးသို့ တင်ပြဆောင်ရွက်မည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- စီးပွားရေးရာကော်မတီသို့ တင်ပြဆောင်ရွက်မည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- စီးပွားရေးရာကော်မတီသို့ တင်ပြဆောင်ရွက်မည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။
	Cost & Benefit	- ၁ း ၉	- ၁ း ၆	- ၁ း ၅	- ၁ း ၆
၁၄။	စုစုပေါင်း ကြာမြင့်ရက်	- ၉၄	- ၆၆	- ၅၄	- ၇၃
၁၅။	သက်ဆိုင်ရာဝန်ကြီးဌာနများ၏ သဘောထား မှတ်ချက် အကျဉ်းချုပ်				
	ရန်ကုန်တိုင်းဒေသကြီးအစိုးရအဖွဲ့	- ကန့်ကွက်ရန် မရှိပါကြောင်းသဘောထားမှတ်ချက် ပြန်ကြား ထားပါသည်။	- ကန့်ကွက်ရန် မရှိပါကြောင်း သဘောထား မှတ်ချက် ပြန်ကြား ထားပါသည်။	- ကန့်ကွက်ရန် မရှိပါကြောင်း သဘောထား မှတ်ချက် ပြန်ကြား ထားပါသည်။	- ကန့်ကွက်ရန် မရှိပါကြောင်း သဘောထား မှတ်ချက် ပြန်ကြား ထားပါသည်။
	ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးနှင့် သစ်တောရေးရာ ဝန်ကြီးဌာန	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှု လျော့ပါးရေး ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် လုပ်ငန်းများအတွက် သုံးစွဲမည့် ရန်ပုံငွေစသည် တို့ပါဝင်သည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုအစီအစဉ်(Environmental Management Plan -EMP) ရေးဆွဲတင်ပြရန်နှင့် စီမံချက်ပါအတိုင်း အကောင်အထည်ဖော် ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးဆိုင်ရာ ဥပဒေ၊ နည်း ဥပဒေ၊ လုပ်ထုံးလုပ်နည်း၊ စည်းမျဉ်းစည်းကမ်းများ နှင့် အညီ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်သဘောထား ပြန်ကြားထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်မှု ကြောင့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေးထိခိုက်မှု မရှိစေရန်အတွက် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan-EMP) ရေးဆွဲမည်ဖြစ်ကြောင်း တင်ပြ ထားပါသည်။**	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှု လျော့ပါးရေး ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် လုပ်ငန်းများအတွက် သုံးစွဲမည့် ရန်ပုံငွေစသည် တို့ပါဝင်သည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုအစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan -EMP) ရေးဆွဲတင်ပြရန်နှင့် စီမံချက်ပါအတိုင်း အကောင် အထည်ဖော် ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးဆိုင်ရာ ဥပဒေ၊ နည်း ဥပဒေ၊ လုပ်ထုံးလုပ်နည်း၊ စည်းမျဉ်းစည်းကမ်းများနှင့် အညီ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန် သဘောထား ပြန်ကြားထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်မှု ကြောင့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေး ထိခိုက်မှု မရှိစေရန်အတွက် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan-EMP) ရေးဆွဲမည်ဖြစ်ကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။**	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှု လျော့ပါးရေး ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် လုပ်ငန်းများအတွက် သုံးစွဲမည့် ရန်ပုံငွေစသည် တို့ပါဝင်သည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan -EMP) ရေးဆွဲတင်ပြရန်နှင့် စီမံချက်ပါအတိုင်း အကောင် အထည်ဖော် ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးဆိုင်ရာ ဥပဒေ၊ နည်း ဥပဒေ၊ လုပ်ထုံးလုပ်နည်း၊ စည်းမျဉ်း စည်းကမ်းများနှင့် အညီ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန် သဘောထား ပြန်ကြားထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan-EMP) အား A.M.K and Associates (EIA Consulting)သို့ အပ်နှံ ရေးဆွဲနေပြီဖြစ်ကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။**	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်ထိခိုက်မှု လျော့ပါးရေး ဆောင်ရွက်မည့် လုပ်ငန်းများအတွက် သုံးစွဲမည့် ရန်ပုံငွေစသည် တို့ပါဝင်သည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်စီမံခန့် ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan -EMP) ရေးဆွဲတင်ပြရန်နှင့် စီမံချက်ပါအတိုင်း အကောင် အထည်ဖော် ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးဆိုင်ရာ ဥပဒေ၊ နည်း ဥပဒေ၊ လုပ်ထုံးလုပ်နည်း၊ စည်းမျဉ်းစည်းကမ်းများနှင့် အညီ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်သဘောထား ပြန်ကြားထားခြင်း အပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်မှု ကြောင့် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေး ထိခိုက်မှု မရှိစေရန်အတွက် ပတ်ဝန်းကျင် စီမံခန့်ခွဲမှု အစီအစဉ် (Environmental Management Plan-EMP) ရေးဆွဲမည်ဖြစ်ကြောင်း တင်ပြ ထားပါသည်။**
	စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာန	- စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာနမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင်တင်ပြခြင်းကို စက်မှုဝန် ကြီးဌာနမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံ ပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**	- စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာနမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင်တင်ပြခြင်းကို စက်မှုဝန် ကြီးဌာနမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**	- စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာနမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင်တင်ပြခြင်းကို စက်မှုဝန် ကြီးဌာနမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**	- စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာနမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင်တင်ပြခြင်းကို စက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာနမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**
	CMPလုပ်ငန်းများကြီးကြပ်ရေး ကော်မတီ	- CMPလုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေး ကော်မတီမှ ကန့်ကွက်ရန်မရှိကြောင်း သဘောထားပြန်ကြား လာပါသည်။	- CMPလုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင် တင်ပြခြင်းကို CMP လုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံ ပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**	- CMPလုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များမှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်းအပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီမှ ပြင်ဆင် တင်ပြခြင်းကို CMP လုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီမှ စိစစ်လက်ခံ ပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**	- CMPလုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေးကော်မတီမှ လိုအပ်ချက်များ မှတ်ချက်ပြုထားခြင်း အပေါ် **ကုမ္ပဏီ မှ ပြင်ဆင် တင်ပြခြင်းကို CMP လုပ်ငန်းများ ကြီးကြပ်ရေး ကော်မတီ မှ စိစစ်လက်ခံ ပြီးဖြစ်ပါသည်။**

	ကုမ္ပဏီအမည်	Timbermar (Myanmar) Apparel Company Limited	Prettex Myanmar Company Limited	Myanmode Company Limited	Oumi Fashion (Myanmar) Co., Ltd.
၁၆။	CSR	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေးဆိုင်ရာ စောင့်ကြည့်လေ့လာမည့် လုပ်ငန်းများအတွက် ကျန်းမာရေး၊ လူမှုရေး၊ သက်သာချောင် ချိရေး ကိစ္စရပ်များ တွင်သုံးစွဲနိုင်ရန် အသားတင်အမြတ် ငွေမှ ၂% ကို ရန်ပုံငွေအဖြစ်လျာ ထားပါကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေးဆိုင်ရာ စောင့်ကြည့်လေ့လာ မည့် လုပ်ငန်း များအတွက် ကျန်းမာရေး၊ လူမှုရေး၊ သက်သာချောင် ချိရေး ကိစ္စရပ်များ တွင်သုံးစွဲနိုင်ရန် အသားတင်အမြတ် ငွေမှ ၂% ကို ရန်ပုံငွေအဖြစ်လျာ ထားပါကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေးဆိုင်ရာ စောင့်ကြည့်လေ့လာ မည့် လုပ်ငန်း များအတွက် ကျန်းမာရေး၊ လူမှုရေး၊ သက်သာချောင် ချိရေး ကိစ္စရပ်များ တွင်သုံးစွဲနိုင်ရန် အသားတင်အမြတ် ငွေမှ ၂% ကို ရန်ပုံငွေအဖြစ်လျာ ထားပါကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်နှင့် လူမှုရေးဆိုင်ရာ စောင့်ကြည့်လေ့လာမည့် လုပ်ငန်း များအတွက် ကျန်းမာရေး၊ လူမှုရေး၊ သက်သာချောင် ချိရေး ကိစ္စရပ်များ တွင်သုံးစွဲနိုင်ရန် အသားတင်အမြတ် ငွေမှ ၂% ကို ရန်ပုံငွေအဖြစ်လျာ ထားပါကြောင်း တင်ပြထားပါသည်။
၁၇။	မီးဘေးကြိုတင်ကာကွယ်ရေးစီမံချက်	- ကုမ္ပဏီမှ မီးဘေးအန္တရာယ်ကြိုတင် ကာကွယ်ရေး လုပ်ငန်း အစီအမံများ ရေးဆွဲ တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ကုမ္ပဏီမှ မီးဘေးအန္တရာယ်ကြိုတင် ကာကွယ်ရေး လုပ်ငန်း အစီအမံများ ရေးဆွဲ တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ကုမ္ပဏီမှ မီးဘေးအန္တရာယ်ကြိုတင် ကာကွယ်ရေးလုပ်ငန်း အစီအမံများရေးဆွဲ တင်ပြထားပါသည်။	- ကုမ္ပဏီမှ မီးဘေးအန္တရာယ်ကြိုတင် ကာကွယ်ရေးလုပ်ငန်း အစီအမံများ ရေးဆွဲ တင်ပြထားပါသည်။
၁၈။	အခြား	- ကုန်ကြမ်းများကို တရုတ်ပြည်သူ့ သမ္မတနိုင်ငံမှ တင် သွင်းမည် ဖြစ်ပြီး ကုန်ချောများကို ဂျပန်နိုင်ငံ၊ ဆွစ်ဇာ လန်နိုင်ငံ၊ အင်္ဂလန်နိုင်ငံနှင့်ဥရောပ နိုင်ငံများ သို့ တင်ပို့မည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။	- ကုန်ကြမ်းများအား တရုတ်ပြည်သူ့သမ္မတနိုင်ငံမှ တင် သွင်းမည် ဖြစ်ပြီး ထွက်ရှိလာသော ကုန်ချော များကို ဂျပန်နိုင်ငံ၊ တရုတ် ပြည်သူ့သမ္မတနိုင်ငံ၊ ဥရောပ နိုင်ငံများသို့ တင်ပို့မည် ဖြစ်ပါ သည်။	- ကုန်ကြမ်းများအား ကိုရီးယားနိုင်ငံမှ တင်သွင်း မည် ဖြစ်ပြီး ထွက်ရှိလာသော ကုန်ချောများကို ဂျပန်နိုင်ငံ၊ ကိုရီးယားနိုင်ငံ၊ ဥရောပနိုင်ငံများသို့ တင်ပို့မည် ဖြစ်ပါ သည်။	- ကုန်ကြမ်းများအား တရုတ်ပြည်သူ့သမ္မတ နိုင်ငံ နှင့် အီတလီနိုင်ငံတို့မှ တင်သွင်းမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး ထွက်ရှိ လာသော ကုန်ချောများကို ဥရောပနိုင်ငံ၊ တောင်အမေရိကနိုင်ငံ၊ ဂျပန်နိုင်ငံ၊ ကိုရီးယား နိုင်ငံ၊ တရုတ်ပြည်သူ့သမ္မတ နိုင်ငံ၊ အမေရိ ကန်နိုင်ငံ၊ စင်္ကာပူနိုင်ငံ၊ ကနေဒါနိုင်ငံ နှင့် ဩစတြေးလျ နိုင်ငံများသို့ ပြန်ပို့မည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံအတွင်း

နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်လိုသူ၏

အဆိုပြုချက်

“ မြန်မုဒ်ကုမ္ပဏီလီမိတက် ”

PROPOSAL OF THE INVESTOR FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

“MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED”

LIST OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR MIC PROPOSAL OF MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

No.	Description	Remarks
1	Promoter Letter to MIC	
2	Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges	
3	MIC Proposal (Form 1)	Form 1and Annex A to S
4	Location Map of Manufacturing Business and Pictures of Factory	
5	Land Lease Agreement with YCDC and Lease Agreement for Land and Buildings	
6	Bank Balance Certificate and Audit Report of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
7	Garment Production Procedure of Myanmode Co., Ltd. and Pictures of Finished Goods	
8	CMP contract	
9	Incorporation Certificate of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
10	Garment Business of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
11	Board of Directors Meeting Minutes	
12	Corporate Social Responsibility	
13	Fire Protection Plan	
14	Temporary Incorporation Certificate and Permit of Myanmode Co., Ltd. and Company Formation Documents sent to DICA	
15	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Myanmode	

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: : Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in Myanmar

Your Excellency,

DAVIMODE CO., LTD. established in SEOUL, would like to invest in Myanmar under the Foreign Investment Law and Myanmar Companies Act, contributing foreign capital of 100% named as "MYANMODE CO., LTD.".

We intend to carry out the business of Manufacturing of Garment on CMPT Basis.

At present, MYANMODE CO., LTD. will carry out the Manufacturing of Garment on CMPT Basis. We are planning to gradually increase the production of Garment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

We hope the above clarifications will meet the requirements. As such, we submit herewith the proposal together with the following supporting documents:

1. Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of the Myanmar.
2. Location map of Manufacturing Business and Work Flow
3. Land Lease Agreement
4. References for Business and Financial Standing.
5. Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

Finally, I promise that the proposed investment will be greatly contributing to development of the Industry in Myanmar.

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

2 7 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No Yda Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Form (10)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date:

Subject: **Application of Exemption and Reliefs for Tax in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law.**

I do hereby, as an investor/promoter, apply the exemptions and reliefs of tax mentioned in section 27 (b) to (k) of the Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law according to the Foreign Investment Rule 95:

1. Applicant
   (a) Name of Investor / PromoterMr. Cho SeungHee, Managing Director, MYANMODE CO., LTD.

   (b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No ____________________

2. Construction Period/Renovation Period as per original proposal ________ 1 year ____

3. Commencement date for commercial operation____________________

4. Applied for the following exemptions and reliefs as per Chapter XII, section 27 (b) to (k) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

   (a) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (b) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they aremaintained for reinvestment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1year after the reserve is made;

   (b) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (c) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery , equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;

   (c) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (d) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on theprofits accrued from the said export;

   (d) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (e) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;

(e) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (f) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;

(f) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (g) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within 2 years following the enjoyment of exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each Business;

(g) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (h) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(h) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (i) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(i) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (j) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(j) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (k) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.............
Date.............

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges under the Myanmar Foreign Investment Law

Your Excellency:

As part of the application by our Company MYANMODE CO., LTD. to invest in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, we are applying for exemptions and reliefs specified in Sub-Sections (a) to (k) of Section 27 of the Foreign Investment Law as follows:

(a) income tax exemption for a period of five consecutive years including the year of commencement on commercial scale to any business for the production of goods or services, moreover, in case where it is beneficial to the Union, income tax exemption or relief for suitable period depending upon the success of the business in which investment is made;
(b) exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they are maintained for re-investment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1 year after the reserve is made;
(c) right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery, equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;
(d) if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on the profits accrued from the said export;
(e) right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;
(f) right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;
(g) right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within 2 years following the enjoyment of

exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each business;

(h) exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(i) exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(j) if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(k) exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

We hope our application will be received favorably by the Commission.

Thank you for your kind assistance and co-operation.

Yours truly,

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ပြုလုပ်ရန် ကမကထ ပြုသူ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန် အဆိုပြုချက်

PROPOSAL OF THE PROMOTER TO MAKE FROREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

Proposal Form of Investor/Promoter for the Investment to be made in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

To

Chairman,

Myanmar Investment Commission,

Reference No.

Date 27 JUL 2016

I do apply for the permission to make investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law by furnishing the following particulars:-

1. The Investor's or Promoter's-

(a)	Name	Mr. Cho Seung Hee
(b)	Father's name	Mr. Cho Sung Bong
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	M 47350418
(d)	Citizenship	Korean
(e)	Address	
	(i) Address in Myanmar	No.217, Thirimingalar Street, Hten Pin Kone Quarter, Insein Township
	(ii) Residence in abroad	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea
(f)	Name of Principle organization	Davimode Co., Ltd.
(g)	Type of business	Export & Import/ Garment Design
(h)	Principle company's address	# 507 (Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

2. If investment is to be made by joint-venture, partner's :-

(a)	Name	N/A

(b)	Father's name	N/A
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	N/A
(d)	Citizenship	N/A
(e)	Address	N/A
	(i) Address in Myanmar	N/A
	(ii) Residence in abroad	N/A
(f)	Parent Company	N/A
(h)	Parent Company's Address	N/A

3. Type of proposed investment business:-

(a)	Manufacturing	Manufacturing of Garment on Cutting, Making, Packing and Trimming Basis
(b)	Service business related with manufacturing	N/A
(c)	Services	N/A
(d)	Others	N/A

(to indicate name of goods or type of services)

4. Type of business organization to be formed:-

(a)	One hundred percent	100% Foreign Investment
(b)	Joint Venture	
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A
(c)	By contractual basis	N/A
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A

5. Particulars relating to company incorporation

(a)	Authorized capital	US$ 3,000,000
(b)	Types of share	Ordinary Share
(c)	Number of shares	Authorized shares : 300,000 Subscribed shares : 200,000

6. Particulars relating to capital of the investment business-

	Equity	
	US$	Equivalent Kyat (US$1=K1,182)
(a) Amount / percentage of local capital to be contributed	-	-
(b) Amount / percentage of foreign capital to be brought in	US$ 2,000,000	K 2,364,000,000
Total	US$ 2,000,000	K 2,364,000,000

(c)	Annually or Period of proposed capital to be brought in	1 year
(d)	Last date of capital brought in	1 year after receiving permit
(e)	Proposed duration of investment	50years
(f)	Commencement date of construction	As soon as initial importation of required equipment / machinery is completed after receiving Investment Permit
(e)	Construction period	1 year

7. **Detail list of foreign capital to be brought in –**

	Equity	
	US$	Equivalent Kyats (US$1= K 1,182)
(a) Foreign currency	720,895	852,097,890
(b) Value of Brand New Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Annex D-1)	1,279,105	1,511,902,110
(c) List of initial raw materials and value	-	-
(d) Value of license, intellectual property, industrial design, trade mark, patent rights, etc.	-	-
(e) Value of technical know-how	-	-
(f) Others	-	-
Total	2,000,000	2,364,000,000

8. **Details of local capital to be contributed- N/A**

		US$
(a)	Amount of cash	-
(b)	Value of machinery and equipment (to enclose detail list)	-
(c)	Rental rate for building/land	-
(d)	Cost of building construction	-
(e)	Value of furniture and office equipment (to enclose detail list)	-
(f)	Value of initial raw material requirement (to enclose detail list)	-
	Total	-

9. Particulars about the investment business -

(a)	Investment location(s) / place	Yangon Region
(b)	Type and area requirement for land or land and building	
(i)	Location	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No YaLa Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon, Myanmar
(ii)	Number of land / building and area	1 No. of Land and 5 No. of Buildings Land Area – 2.119 Acres Buildings Area – 6,998.63 sq.m
(iii)	Owner of the land	
(aa)	name/company/department	Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt/ Daw Kyi Kyi Myint
(bb)	National Registration Card No.	No.12/Ya Ka Na(N)053653/ No.12/ Ya Ka Na(N)053657
(cc)	Address	Za61(A) Arthwka Street, Mayan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar
(iv)	Type of land	Industrial Land
(v)	Period of land lease contract	10 years and extendable for two additional 10 years terms
(vi)	Lease period	From 2016 To 2026 (10) year
(vii)	Lease rate	
(aa)	Land and Building	Annual rent is Kyats 240,000,000. 5% increase in year 4. 6% increase in year 7 and 7% increase in year 10.
(viii)	Ward	Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone
(ix)	Township	Hlaing Thar Yar Township
(x)	State/Region	Yangon
(xi)	Lessee	
(aa)	Name/ Name of Company/ Department	Myanmode Co., Ltd.
(bb)	Father's name	N/A
(cc)	Citizenship	N/A
(dd)	ID No./ Passport No.	N/A
(ee)	Residence Address	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Phoe Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.YaLa Pa – 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon, Myanmar

(c) Requirement of building to be constructed	N/A
(i) Type / number of building	N/A
(ii) Area	N/A
(d) Product to be produced/ Service	
(i) Name of product	Annex J
(ii) Estimate amount to be produced annually	Annex J
(iii) Type of service	N/A
(iv) Estimate value of service annually	N/A
(e) Annual Requirement of materials/raw materials	Annex H
(f) Production system	Domestic Production: 100%
(g) Technology	Korean Technology
(h) System of sales	Export: 100% Domestic: 0%
(i) Annual fuel requirement (to prescribe daily requirement, if any)	Annex O
(j) Annual electricity requirement	Annex O, (108000KWH to 273622KWH)
(k) Annual water requirement (to prescribe daily requirement, if any)	Annex O

10. Detail information about financial standing –

(a) Name/ company's name	Davimode Co., Ltd.
(b) ID No./National Registration Card No./Passport No.	Reg No. 110111-3118258
(c) Bank Account No.	Korea Exchange Bank 650-005359-596

11. Number of personnel required for the proposed economic activity: - Annex I

Starting from Year 3

(a) Local personnel **(1,490) number (98.87)%**

(b) Foreign experts and technicians **(17) number (0.01)%**

(Engineer, QC, Buyer, Management, etc. based on the nature of business and required period)

12. Particulars relating to economic justification: -

		Foreign Currency	Equivalent Estimated Kyat
(a)	Annual income	**Annex J**	
(b)	Annual expenditure	**Annex M**	
(c)	Annual net profit	**Annex M**	
(d)	Yearly investments	**Annex C**	
(e)	Recoupment period	**Annex N**	
(f)	Other benefits (to enclose detail calculations)	**Annex P**	

13. Evaluation of environmental impact:-

(a)	Organization for evaluation of environmental assessment	**Annex R**
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for environment for environmental assessment	**Annex R**
(c)	Compensation programme for environmental damages	**Annex R**
(d)	Water purification system and waste water treatment system	**Annex R**
(e)	Waste management system	**Annex R**
(f)	System for storage of chemicals	**Annex R**

14. Evaluation on social impact assessments;

(a)	Organization for evaluation of social impact assessment	**Annex S**
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for social impact assessment	**Annex S**
(c)	No. of volunteers (Corporate social responsibility) programme;	**Annex S**

Signature ____________________

Name Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

Designation **Promoter of the proposal/ Managing Director of Myanmode Co., Ltd.**

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No........ Date........

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

Reference Exchange Rate

DOWNLOAD

Choose Date : 25-07-2016 Go Specified Data? click here.

Central Bank of Myanmar

Reference Foreign Exchange Rates as of 25th July 2016

1. The reference exchange rate of the kyat for account transactions against the U.S. dollar is based on the auctions conducted by the Central Bank of Myanmar and authorized domestic dealer banks.

Currency		Value	Reference Rate for Account Transactions
United State Dollar	USD	1/- = K	1,182.0

2. Indicative cross exchange rates for other certain currencies.

Currency		Value	Indicative Cross Exchange Rates for Account Transactions
Euro	EUR	1/-=K	1,296.3
Singapore Dollar	SGD	1/-=K	869.82
Pound Sterling	GBP	1/-=K	1,550.6
Swiss Franc	CHF	1/-=K	1,195.4
Japanese Yen	JPY	100/-=K	1,110.4
Australian Dollar	AUD	1/-=K	882.98
Bangladesh Taka	BDT	1/-=K	15.066
Brazilian Real **	BRL	1/-=K	362.85
Brunei Dollar	BND	1/-=K	872.39
Cambodian Riel **	KHR	100/-=K	29.070
Canadian Dollar	CAD	1/-=K	899.82
Chinese Yuan	CNY	1/-=K	176.96
Czech Koruna **	CZK	1/-=K	48.019
Danish Krone **	DKK	1/-=K	174.42
Egyptian Pound **	EGP	1/-=K	133.16
Hong Kong Dollar	HKD	1/-=K	152.37
Indian Rupee	INR	1/-=K	17.606
Indonesian Rupiah	IDR	100/-=K	9.0171
Israeli Shekel **	ILS	1/-=K	307.51
Kenya Shilling **	KES	1/-=K	11.627
Korean Won	KRW	100/-=K	103.97
Kuwaiti Dinar **	KWD	1/-=K	3,906.1
Lao Kip ***	LAK	100/-=K	14.587

Download

RSS Feed
for news reader

API
for developers

Charts
for Exchange Rate Comparison

Myanmode Company Limited

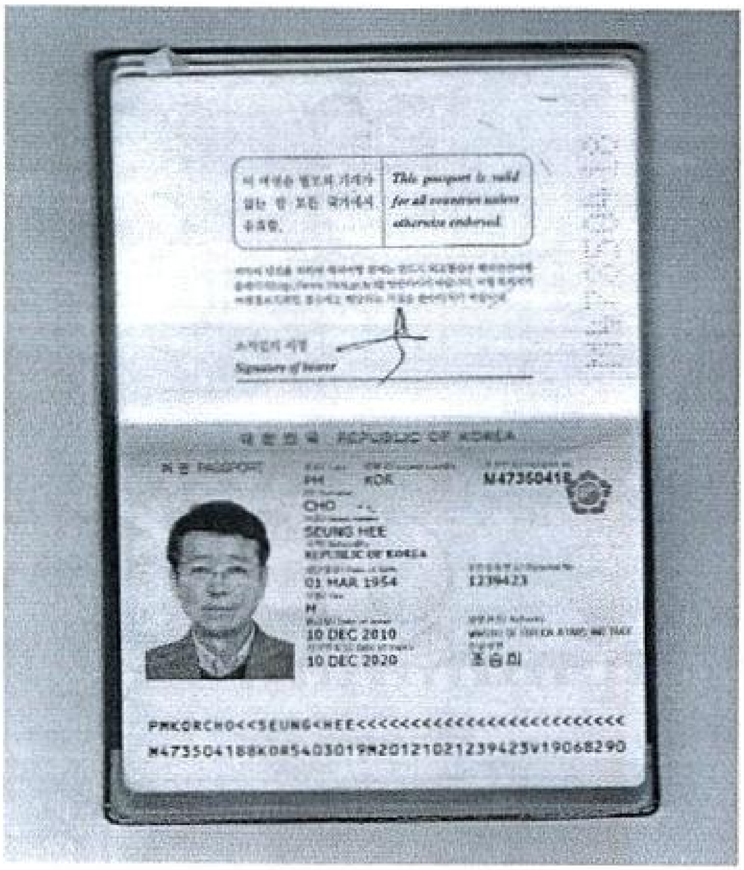
ANNEX

Annex A	List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/Passport Copies
Annex B	Name of Shareholders and Shares Holding Ratio
Annex C	Yearly Investment Plan
Annex D-1	List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)
Annex D-2	Building Materials (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex E	List of Factory Accessories Brand New (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex F-1	List of Office Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex F-2	List of Miscellaneous (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex G	List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm
Annex H	List of annual Raw Materials including wastage (100% to be imported)
Annex I	List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary
Annex J	Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)
Annex K	Depreciation
Annex L	Selling and Administrative expenses
Annex M	Estimated Profit & Loss Statement
Annex N	Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return
Annex O	Annual Fuel, Electricity and Water Requirement
Annex P	Employees' Benefit
Annex Q	Feasibility Report
Annex R	Evaluation of Environmental Impact
Annex S	Evaluation of Social Impact Assessment

Annex A List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/ Passport copies

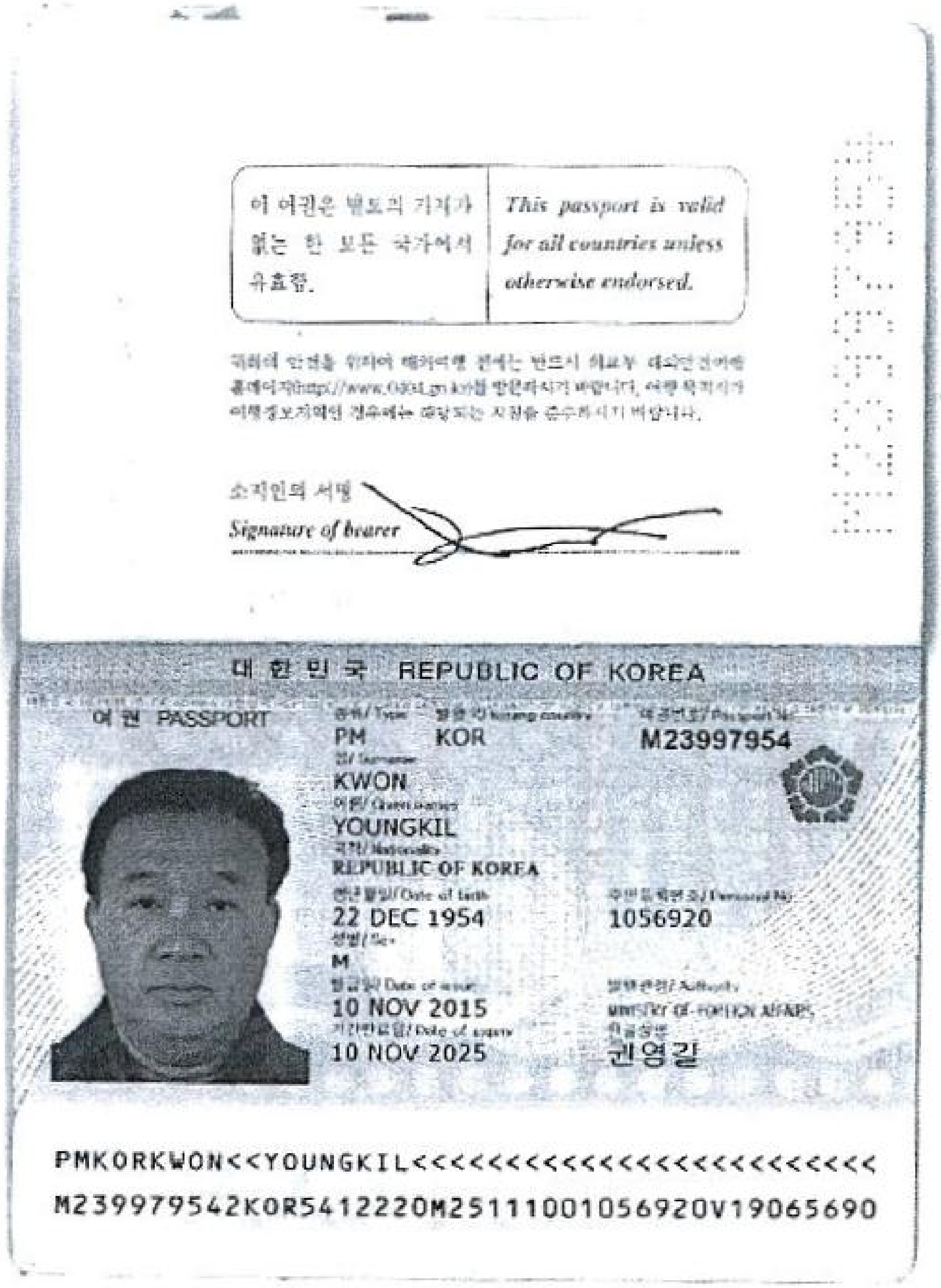
Sr	Name	Citizenship & Passport No	Designation	Address	Amount Of Capital	Percentage Of Shares
1	Mr. Cho Seung Hee	Korean M47350418	Managing Director	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea	-	-
2	Mr. Kwon Youngkil	Korean M23997954	Director	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	-	-
3	Mr. Kwon Young Un	Korean M68630975	Director	No.180, Mokdongdongro, Yangcheongu, Seoul, Korea	-	-

Mr.'s copy of passport





Mr.'s Copy of Passport



이 여권은 별도의 기재가 없는 한 모든 국가에서 유효함.

This passport is valid for all countries unless otherwise endorsed.

국민의 안전을 위하여 해외여행 전에는 반드시 외교부 해외안전여행 홈페이지(http://www.0404.go.kr)를 방문하시기 바랍니다. 여행 목적지가 여행경보지역인 경우에는 해당되는 지침을 준수하시기 바랍니다.

소지인의 서명
Signature of bearer

대한민국 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

여권 PASSPORT

종류/Type: PM
발행국/Issuing country: KOR
여권번호/Passport No.: M23997954
성/Surname: KWON
이름/Given names: YOUNGKIL
국적/Nationality: REPUBLIC OF KOREA
생년월일/Date of birth: 22 DEC 1954
주민등록번호/Personal No.: 1056920
성별/Sex: M
발급일/Date of issue: 10 NOV 2015
발행관청/Authority: MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
기간만료일/Date of expiry: 10 NOV 2025
한글성명: 권영길

PMKORKWON<<YOUNGKIL<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

M239979542KOR5412220M2511100105692OV19065690

Annex B Name of shareholders and shares holding ratio

Name of Shareholders	Shares	Shareholding Ratio
1. Davimode Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Korea) Reg No. 110111-3118258 # 507 (Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea (represented by) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (PP No. M23997954) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	199,999 shares	99.9999%
Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (PP No. M23997954) (Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	1 share	0.0001%
	200,000 shares	100%

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex C

Yearly Investment Plan

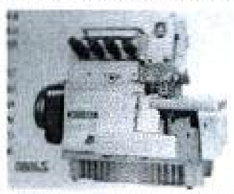
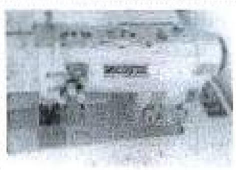
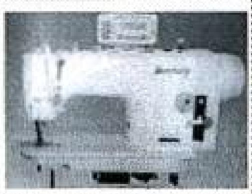
(Unit: US$)

	Year 1	Year 2 - 10	Total
Foreign Currency	720,895	-	720,895
Value of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Annex D-1)	1,279,105	-	1,279,105
Total	**2,000,000**	**-**	**2,000,000**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

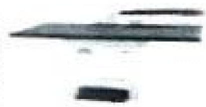
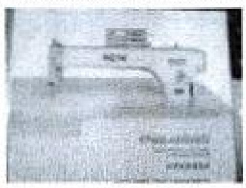
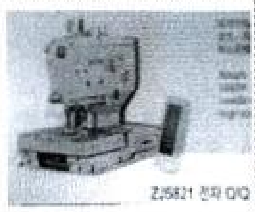
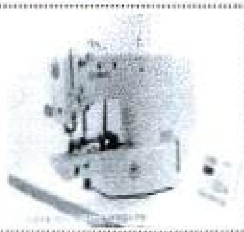
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Direct-Drive Single Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine with Auto-Trimmer	HR-9000-D3		Stitching	All	493	350	172,550
2	Single Needle Needle-Feed Auto Trimmer Lockstitch Machine	HR-5200N-D3		Stitching	All	61	570	34,770
3	Overlock Sewing Machine	ZJ880-4-13-BD		Stiching	All	122	430	52,460
4	Direct-Drive Overlock Sewing Machine	ZJ880-5-38-BD		Stitching	All	245	440	107,800
5	Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Power Saving Motor	ZJ8420A-BD		Stiching	All	61	520	31,720
6	Split Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine	ZJ8450A-BD		Stiching	All	184	695	127,880
7	Upper Differental Feeding Computer Direct Drive Lockstitch Sewing Machine	BDL-5490A-7		Stitching	All	184	1,450	266,800
8	Bar Table	120CM		Ironing	All	50	285	14,250

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

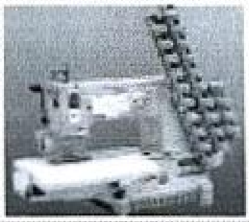
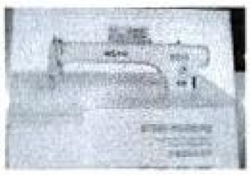
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
9	Bar Table	150CM		ironing	All	16	285	4,560
10	Double Needle Chain-Stitch Machine	HR-3800D-2		Stitching	All	18	485	8,730
11	Single Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	BTL-9988-802		Stitching	All	7	1,790	12,530
12	Double Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	LM2012-DT		Stitching	All	7	5,200	36,400
13	Full-Automatic Machine	BT9988-802DS		Stitching	All	7	11,000	77,000
14	Electronic Eyelet Button Holer Machine	ZJ5821S		Attaching Eyelet	All	7	7,950	55,650
15	Electronic Bartack	CLK--1900ES		Button Hole	All	8	1,670	13,360
16	Electronic Button Attaching Machine	CLK-1903ES		Attaching Button	All	10	1,820	18,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

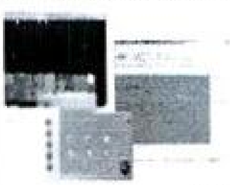
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
17	Electronic Button Hole Machine	CBH-1790AS		Button Hole	All	5	2,610	13,050
18	Snap Machine	QZN-2		Attaching Snap	All	15	540	8,100
19	Needle Detector	HD-2650CE		Inspection Needle	All	5	4,450	22,250
20	Pattern Machine	ZJ5770		Make Pattern	All	5	4,600	23,000
21	Overlock Sewing Machine	HR-5214D		Stitching	All	5	515	2,575
22	Multi-Needle Chain Stitch Machine	W-A118-23032P		Stitching	All	5	1,450	7,250
23	Lone-Arm Machine	BT9988-650		Stitching	All	5	1,750	8,750
24	Super High Speed Direct-Drive Cylinderbed Interlock Machine	HR-6601D		Stitching	All	3	660	1,980

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

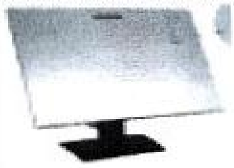
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
25	Straight Knife Cutting Machine	KS-AUV (8")		Cutting	All	4	1,100	4,400
26	Band Knife Cutting Machine	BK-1200		Cutting	All	3	1,450	4,350
27	Fusing Press	NGH-1000		Fusing Interlinin g	All	3	5,500	16,500
28	Stain Remover Machine	WJ-460		Inspecting	All	2	850	1,700
29	Steam Iron Machine 1	BSP-600		Ironing	All	25	65	1,625
30	Steam Iron Machine 2	BSP-300		Ironing	All	75	65	4,875
31	Normail Button Attaching Machine	HR-373		Attachin g Button	All	4	610	2,440
32	Marker	PE-PDS-GMS		Make Marker	All	1	10,500	10,500

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
33	Digitizer-Optitex	GERBERdigitizer A0		Make Marker	All	1	1,500	1,500
34	Inkjet Plotter	MP1802		Print Pattern	All	1	10,500	10,500
35	Engraved Cutter	JD-JGA-1509		Make Pattern Former	All	1	8,500	8,500
36	Fabric Inspection Machine	YBJ-180		Inspection Fabric	All	2	5,800	11,600
37	Boiler	WT - 1500		Steaming Iron	All	1	79,000	79,000
	Total					1,651		1,279,105

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-2

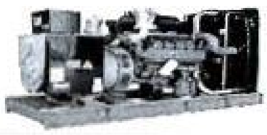
Building Materials (100% Locally Purchased)

No	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price (US $)	Year 1 (US$)
1	Hardener for Floor	m²	6,480	5	32,400
2	Factory Electronical Foundation Work	set	1	104,205	104,205
3	Steam Pipe	set	1	35,793	35,793
4	Table and Wood Work	set	1	56,840	56,840
5	Water Cooling	set	1	43,500	43,500
6	Hangers	set	1	24,680	24,680
7	Multiple Layer Construction Work	set	1	54,720	54,720
GRAND TOTAL					**352,139**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex E

List of Factory Accessories Brand New (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Item	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Fire Extinguisher		Fire Extinguishing	All	50	50	2,500
2	Doosan Diesel Engine Generator 220KVA		Electronic	All	1	20,500	20,500
3	Doosan Diesel Engine Generator 583KVA		Electronic	All	1	52,000	52,000
4	Yangon Transformer 315 KVA		Electronic	All	1	30,000	30,000
5	First Aid Kit		Emergency Medical Treatment	All	20	10	200
	Total				73		105,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex F-1

<u>List of Office Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)</u>

No.	Particular	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Desk	20	100	2,000
2	Chair	20	20	400
3	Filing Cabinet	20	30	600
4	Meeting Room Table	3	100	300
5	Copy Machine	2	3,000	6,000
6	Computer	10	300	3,000
7	Printer	2	100	200
8	First Aid Kit	2	100	200
9	Wheel Chair	2	50	100
10	Air Conditioner	20	800	16,000
	Total	**101**		**28,800**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex F-2

List of Miscellaneous (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Particular	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Hospital Bed	2	100	200
2	Stretcher	2	50	100
3	Splint	2	50	100
	Total	6		400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.30	1.80	2.40	2.20	2.20	1.80	1.60	1.40	2.59	2.40	1.80	1.40
2	Care Label	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10	1.60	2.10	1.60	2.00	1.60	0.80	0.60	2.60	2.20	-	-
4	Fur	m	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Padding	m	1.80	1.60	1.80	1.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Zipper	set	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
7	Button	pc	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00
8	Brand Label	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.30	0.30	-	-	-	-
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
12	Buckle	Set	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	-
14	Stopper	Set	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Piping Code	m	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	550.00	450.00	400.00	350.00	450.00	400.00	250.00	220.00	600.00	500.00	220.00	200.00
19	Poly back	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
20	Sticker	m	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
21	Hanger	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

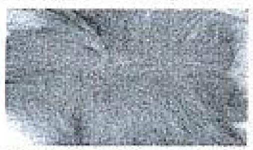
List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
23	Down	Kg	0.50	0.40	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Wellon	Kg	0.50	0.40	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	E-string	m	1.50	1.30	1.50	1.30	-	-	1.50	1.40	-	-	-	-
26	Hook & Eye	Pc	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-
27	Fusing	m	1.00	0.80	0.70	0.50	1.80	1.60	0.30	0.20	-	-	1.30	1.10
28	Shoulder Padd	Pc	-	-	-	-	2.02	2.02	-	-	2.02	2.02	-	-

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

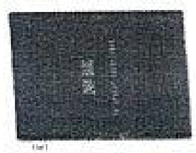
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.30		-	828,000	828,000	828,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10		-	756,000	756,000	756,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000
4	Fur	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
5	Padding	m	1.80		-	648,000	648,000	648,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

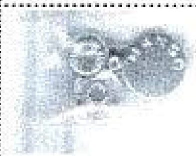
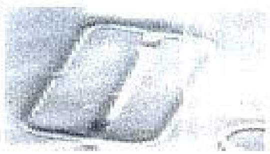
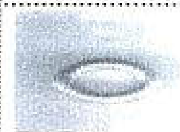
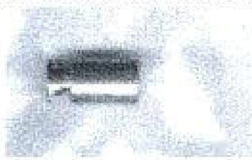
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Zipper	set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
7	Button	pc	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
8	Brand Label	pcs	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

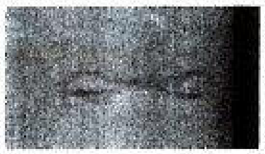
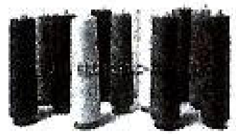
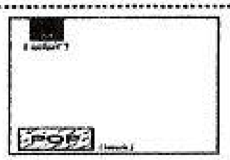
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
12	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
14	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	**Item**	**Unit**	**Standard Quantity**	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
17	Piping Code	m	1.80		-	648,000	648,000	648,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	550.00		-	198,000,000	198,000,000	198,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000
19	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
20	Sticker	m	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
23	Down	Kg	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
24	Wellon	Kg	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
25	E-string	m	1.50		-	540,000	540,000	540,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

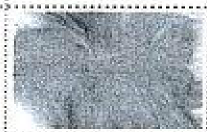
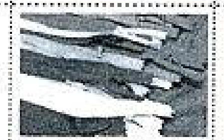
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
26	Fusing	m	1.00		-	360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
total quantity					-	223,250,400	223,250,400	223,250,400	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

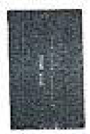
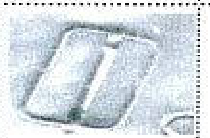
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	640,000	640,000	640,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000
4	Fur	m	0.50		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
5	Padding	m	1.60		-	640,000	640,000	640,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000
6	Zipper	set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

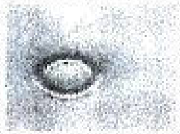
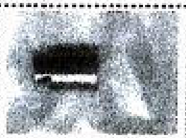
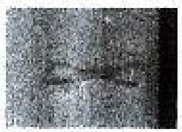
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Button	pc	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
8	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
12	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	800,000	800,000	800,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

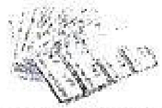
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
14	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
17	Piping Code	m	1.80		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	450.00		-	180,000,000	180,000,000	180,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000
19	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
20	Sticker	m	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
21	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
23	Down	Kg	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
24	Wellon	Kg	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
25	E-string	m	1.30		-	520,000	520,000	520,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000
26	Fusing	m	0.80		-	320,000	320,000	320,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000
total quantity					-	207,296,000	207,296,000	207,296,000	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

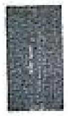
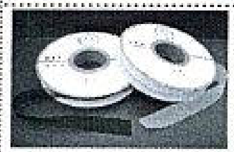
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.40		-	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10		-	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000
4	Padding	m	1.80		-	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
5	Zipper	set	3.00		-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
6	Button	pc	12.00		-	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
7	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
9	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
10	Eyelet	Set	6.00		-	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
11	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
12	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
13	Gross grain tape	m	1.00		-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

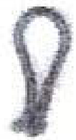
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
14	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	400.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
15	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
16	Sticker	m	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
17	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
18	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
19	Down	Kg	0.50		-	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
20	Wellon	Kg	0.50		-	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	E-string	m	1.50		-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
22	Fusing	m	0.70		-	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
total quantity					-	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex II 1-4

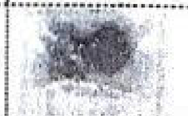
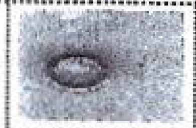
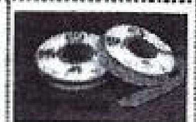
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.20		-	440,000	484,000	528,000	572,000	616,000	660,000	704,000	748,000	792,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	320,000	352,000	384,000	416,000	448,000	480,000	512,000	544,000	576,000
4	Padding	m	1.60		-	320,000	352,000	384,000	416,000	448,000	480,000	512,000	544,000	576,000
5	Zipper	set	3.00		-	600,000	660,000	720,000	780,000	840,000	900,000	960,000	1,020,000	1,080,000
6	Button	pc	12.00		-	2,400,000	2,640,000	2,880,000	3,120,000	3,360,000	3,600,000	3,840,000	4,080,000	4,320,000
7	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-4

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
9	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	2,400,000	2,640,000	2,880,000	3,120,000	3,360,000	3,600,000	3,840,000	4,080,000	4,320,000
10	Eyelet	Set	6.00		-	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000	1,800,000	1,920,000	2,040,000	2,160,000
11	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	800,000	880,000	960,000	1,040,000	1,120,000	1,200,000	1,280,000	1,360,000	1,440,000
12	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	800,000	880,000	960,000	1,040,000	1,120,000	1,200,000	1,280,000	1,360,000	1,440,000
13	Gross grain tape	m	1.00		-	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
14	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	350.00		-	70,000,000	77,000,000	84,000,000	91,000,000	98,000,000	105,000,000	112,000,000	119,000,000	126,000,000

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
15	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
16	Sticker	m	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
17	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
18	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
19	Down	Kg	0.40		-	80,000	88,000	96,000	104,000	112,000	120,000	128,000	136,000	144,000
20	Wellon	Kg	0.40		-	80,000	88,000	96,000	104,000	112,000	120,000	128,000	136,000	144,000
21	E-string	m	1.30		-	260,000	286,000	312,000	338,000	364,000	390,000	416,000	442,000	468,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-4

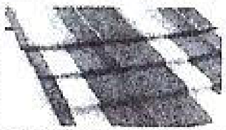
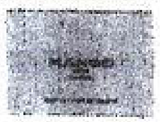
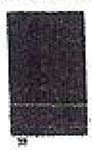
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
22	Fusing	m	0.50		-	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000	150,000	160,000	170,000	180,000
total quantity					-	81,428,000	89,570,800	97,713,600	105,856,400	113,999,200	122,142,000	130,284,800	138,427,600	146,570,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-5

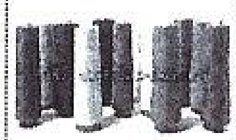
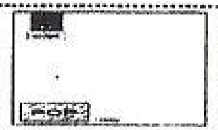
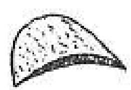
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.20		-	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.00		-	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-5

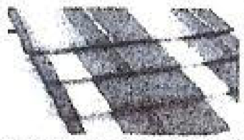
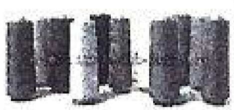
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	450.00		-	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
8	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
9	Sticker	m	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
10	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
11	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
12	Fusing	m	1.80		-	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200
total quantity					-	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-6

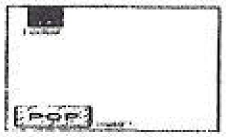
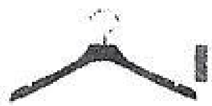
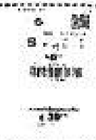
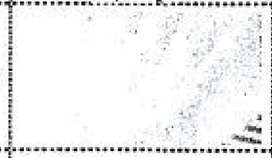
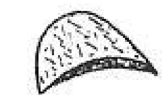
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
7	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	400.00		-	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-6

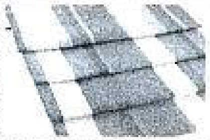
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
9	Sticker	m	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
10	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
11	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
12	Fusing	m	1.60		-	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400
total quantity					-	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

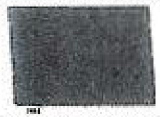
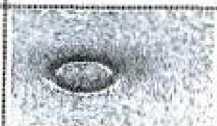
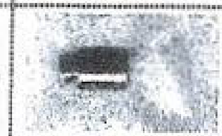
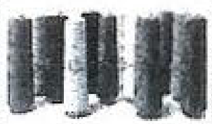
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.60		-	128,000	128,000	160,000	160,000	176,000	188,800	201,600	214,400	227,200
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.80		-	64,000	64,000	80,000	80,000	88,000	94,400	100,800	107,200	113,600
4	Zipper	set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
5	Button	pc	6.00		-	480,000	480,000	600,000	600,000	660,000	708,000	756,000	804,000	852,000
6	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

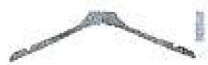
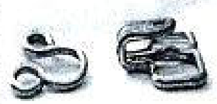
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
8	Cotton Tape	m	0.30		-	24,000	24,000	30,000	30,000	33,000	35,400	37,800	40,200	42,600
9	Snap Fastener	set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
10	Eyelet	Set	5.00		-	400,000	400,000	500,000	500,000	550,000	590,000	630,000	670,000	710,000
11	Stopper	Set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
12	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	250.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	27,500,000	29,500,000	31,500,000	33,500,000	35,500,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
13	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
14	Sticker	m	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
15	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
16	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
17	E-string	m	1.50		-	120,000	120,000	150,000	150,000	165,000	177,000	189,000	201,000	213,000
18	Hook & Eye	Pc	1.03		-	82,400	82,400	103,000	103,000	113,300	121,540	129,780	138,020	146,260

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

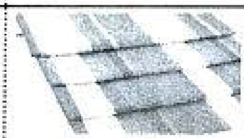
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
19	Fusing	m	0.30		-	24,000	24,000	30,000	30,000	33,000	35,400	37,800	40,200	42,600
total quantity					-	22,373,600	22,373,600	27,967,000	27,967,000	30,763,700	33,001,060	35,238,420	37,475,780	39,713,140

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

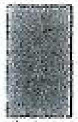
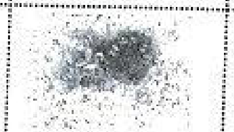
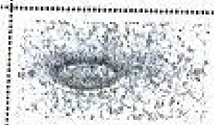
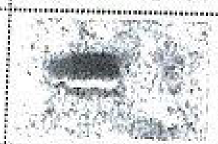
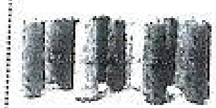
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.40		-	168,000	196,000	224,000	252,000	280,000	308,000	336,000	364,000	392,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.60		-	72,000	84,000	96,000	108,000	120,000	132,000	144,000	156,000	168,000
4	Zipper	set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
5	Button	pc	6.00		-	720,000	840,000	960,000	1,080,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000
6	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

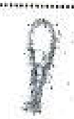
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
8	Cotton Tape	m	0.30		-	36,000	42,000	48,000	54,000	60,000	66,000	72,000	78,000	84,000
9	Snap Fastener	set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
10	Eyelet	Set	5.00		-	600,000	700,000	800,000	900,000	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000
11	Stopper	Set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
12	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	220.00		-	26,400,000	30,800,000	35,200,000	39,600,000	44,000,000	48,400,000	52,800,000	57,200,000	61,600,000
13	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

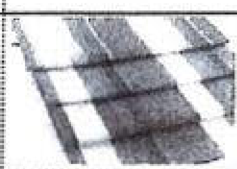
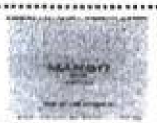
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
14	Sticker	m	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
15	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
16	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
17	E-string	m	1.40		-	168,000	196,000	224,000	252,000	280,000	308,000	336,000	364,000	392,000
18	Hook & Eye	Pc	1.03		-	123,600	144,200	164,800	185,400	206,000	226,600	247,200	267,800	288,400
19	Fusing	m	0.20		-	24,000	28,000	32,000	36,000	40,000	44,000	48,000	52,000	56,000
total quantity					-	29,888,400	34,869,800	39,851,200	44,832,600	49,814,000	54,795,400	59,776,800	64,758,200	69,739,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-9

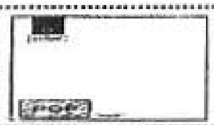
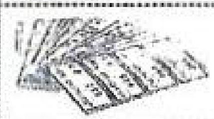
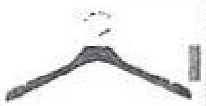
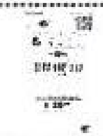
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.59		-	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.60		-	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-9

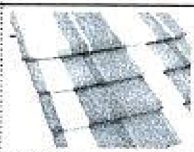
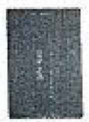
<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)</u>

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
8	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	600.00		-	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000
9	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
10	Sticker	m	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
11	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
12	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600
total quantity					-	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

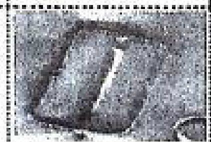
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.40		-	144,000	168,000	192,000	216,000	240,000	264,000	288,000	312,000	336,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.20		-	132,000	154,000	176,000	198,000	220,000	242,000	264,000	286,000	308,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	720,000	840,000	960,000	1,080,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

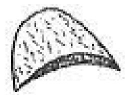
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
8	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	500.00		-	30,000,000	35,000,000	40,000,000	45,000,000	50,000,000	55,000,000	60,000,000	65,000,000	70,000,000
9	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
10	Sticker	m	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
11	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
12	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

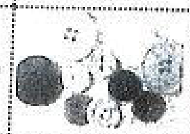
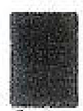
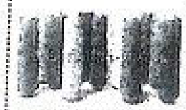
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	**Item**	**Unit**	**Standard Qty**	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	121,200	141,400	161,600	181,800	202,000	222,200	242,400	262,600	282,800
total quantity					-	31,665,600	36,943,200	42,220,800	47,498,400	52,776,000	58,053,600	63,331,200	68,608,800	73,886,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-11

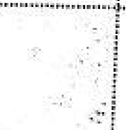
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
3	Button	pc	15.00		-	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
4	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
5	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
6	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	220.00		-	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000
7	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-11

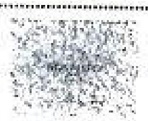
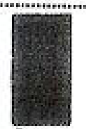
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Sticker	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
9	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
10	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
11	Fusing	m	1.30		-	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
total quantity					-	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-12

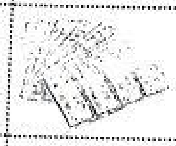
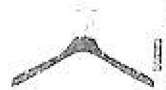
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.40		-	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
3	Button	pc	15.00		-	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
4	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
5	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
6	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	200.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-12

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
						100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
8	Sticker	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
9	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
10	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
11	Fusing	m	1.10		-	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
total quantity					-	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 1 (6 months) monthly Salary Kyat	Year 1 (6 months) no. of employee	Year 1 (6 months) Amount Kyat	Year 2 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 2 no. of employee	Year 2 Amount Kyat	Year 3 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 3 no. of employee	Year 3 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local			-	709,200	2	17,020,800	765,936	2	18,382,464
	Staff	Staff	Local	472,800	1	2,836,800	472,800	23	130,492,800	510,624	23	140,932,224
		Interpreter	Local	591,000	1	3,546,000	591,000	5	35,460,000	638,280	5	38,296,800
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2	6,382,800		30	182,973,600		30	197,611,488
Total Office Staff (US$)						5,400			154,800			167,184
Factory		Manager	Local				591,000	3	21,276,000	620,550	3	22,339,800
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	472,800	2	5,673,600	472,800	5	28,368,000	496,440	5	29,786,400
		Staff	Local	354,600	1	2,127,600	354,600	10	42,552,000	372,330	10	44,679,600
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local				120,000	250	360,000,000	126,000	250	378,000,000
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local				110,000	10	13,200,000	115,500	10	13,860,000
		Skilled worker	Local				125,000	1,650	2,475,000,000	131,250	1,650	2,598,750,000
		Quality Controller	Local				138,000	100	165,600,000	144,900	100	173,880,000
		Supervisor	Local				200,000	20	'48,000,000	210,000	20	50,400,000
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		3	7,801,200		2,048	3,153,996,000		2,048	3,311,695,800
Total Factory Staff (US$)						6,600			2,668,355			2,801,773
Total - Local (Kyats)					5	14,184,000		2,078	3,336,969,600		2,078	3,509,307,288

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 1 (6 months) monthly Salary US$	Year 1 (6 months) no. of employee	Year 1 (6 months) Amount US$	Year 2 monthly Salary US$	Year 2 no. of employee	Year 2 Amount US$	Year 3 monthly Salary US$	Year 3 no. of employee	Year 3 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	1	18,000	3,000	5	180,000	3,000	5	180,000
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	1	12,000	2,000	12	288,000	2,000	12	288,000
Total- Foreigner (US$)					2	30,000		17	468,000		17	468,000
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					7	42,000		2,095	3,291,155		2,095	3,436,957

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

				Year 4			Year 5			Year 6		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	827,211	2	19,853,061	893,388	2	21,441,306	964,859	2	23,156,610
	Staff	Staff	Local	551,474	23	152,206,802	595,592	23	164,383,346	643,239	23	177,534,014
		Interpreter	Local	689,342	5	41,360,544	744,490	5	44,669,388	804,049	5	48,242,939
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	213,420,407		30	230,494,040		30	248,933,563
Total Office Staff (US$)						180,559			195,003			210,604
Factory		Manager	Local	651,578	3	23,456,790	684,156	3	24,629,630	718,364	3	25,861,111
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	521,262	5	31,275,720	547,325	5	32,839,506	574,691	5	34,481,481
		Staff	Local	390,947	10	46,913,580	410,494	10	49,259,259	431,019	10	51,722,222
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	132,300	250	396,900,000	138,915	250	416,745,000	145,861	250	437,582,250
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	121,275	10	14,553,000	127,339	10	15,280,650	133,706	10	16,044,683
		Skilled worker	Local	137,813	1,650	2,728,687,500	144,703	1,650	2,865,121,875	151,938	1,650	3,008,377,969
		Quality Controller	Local	152,145	100	182,574,000	159,752	100	191,702,700	167,740	100	201,287,835
		Supervisor	Local	220,500	20	52,920,000	231,525	20	55,566,000	243,101	20	58,344,300
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2,048	3,477,280,590		2,048	3,651,144,620		2,048	3,833,701,850
Total Factory Staff (US$)						2,941,862			3,088,955			3,243,403
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	3,690,700,997		2,078	3,881,638,659		2,078	4,082,635,413

Expressed in US$

				Year 4			Year 5			Year 6		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	5	180,000	3,300	5	198,000	3,630	5	217,800
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	12	288,000	2,200	12	316,800	2,420	12	348,480
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	468,000		17	514,800		17	566,280
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					2,095	3,590,420		2,095	3,798,758		2,095	4,020,286

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

Expressed in Kyat				Year 7			Year 8			Year 9		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	1,042,047	2	25,009,139	1,125,411	2	27,009,870	1,215,444	2	29,170,660
	Staff	Staff	Local	694,698	23	191,736,735	750,274	23	207,075,674	810,296	23	223,641,728
		Interpreter	Local	868,373	5	52,102,374	937,843	5	56,270,563	1,012,870	5	60,772,209
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	268,848,248		30	290,356,108		30	313,584,596
Total Office Staff (US$)						227,452			245,648			265,300
Factory		Manager	Local	754,282	3	27,154,167	791,997	3	28,511,875	831,596	3	29,937,469
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	603,426	5	36,205,555	633,597	5	38,015,833	665,277	5	39,916,625
		Staff	Local	452,569	10	54,308,333	475,198	10	57,023,750	498,958	10	59,874,937
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	153,154	250	459,461,363	160,811	250	482,434,431	168,852	250	506,556,152
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	140,391	10	16,846,917	147,411	10	17,689,262	154,781	10	18,573,726
		Skilled worker	Local	159,535	1,650	3,158,796,867	167,512	1,650	3,316,736,711	175,888	1,650	3,482,573,546
		Quality Controller	Local	176,127	100	211,352,227	184,933	100	221,919,838	194,180	100	233,015,830
		Supervisor	Local	255,256	20	61,261,515	268,019	20	64,324,591	281,420	20	67,540,820
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2,048	4,025,386,943		2,048	4,226,656,290		2,048	4,437,989,105
Total Factory Staff (US$)						3,405,573			3,575,851			3,754,644
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	4,294,235,191		2,078	4,517,012,398		2,078	4,751,573,701

Expressed in US$				Year 7			Year 8			Year 9		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,993	5	239,580	4,392	5	263,538	4,832	5	289,892
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,662	12	383,328	2,928	12	421,661	3,221	12	463,827
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	622,908		17	685,199		17	753,719
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					2,095	4,255,933		2,095	4,506,698		2,095	4,773,662.6

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local			-	709,200	2	17,020,800	765,936	2	18,382,464
	Staff	Staff	Local	472,800	1	2,836,800	472,800	23	130,492,800	510,624	23	140,932,224
		Interpreter	Local	591,000	1	3,546,000	591,000	5	35,460,000	638,280	5	38,296,800
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2**	**6,382,800**		**30**	**182,973,600**		**30**	**197,611,488**
Total Office Staff (US$)						**5,400**			**154,800**			**167,184**
Factory		HR Manager	Local				591,000	1	7,092,000	620,550	1	7,446,600
		Manager	Local				591,000	2	14,184,000	620,550	2	14,893,200
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	472,800	2	5,673,600	472,800	5	28,368,000	496,440	5	29,786,400
		Staff	Local	354,600	1	2,127,600	354,600	10	42,552,000	372,330	10	44,679,600
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local				120,000	250	360,000,000	126,000	250	378,000,000
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local				110,000	10	13,200,000	115,500	10	13,860,000
		Skilled worker	Local				125,000	1,650	2,475,000,000	131,250	1,650	2,598,750,000
		Quality Controller	Local				138,000	100	165,600,000	144,900	100	173,880,000
		Supervisor	Local				200,000	20	48,000,000	210,000	20	50,400,000
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		3	7,801,200		**2,048**	**3,153,996,000**		**2,048**	**3,311,695,800**
Total Factory Staff (US$)						6,600			**2,668,355**			**2,801,773**
Total - Local (Kyats)					5	14,184,000		2,078	3,336,969,600		2,078	3,509,307,288

Expressed in US$				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	1	18,000	3,000	5	180,000	3,000	5	180,000
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	1	12,000	2,000	12	288,000	2,000	12	288,000
Total- Foreigner (US$)					2	30,000		**17**	**468,000**		**17**	**468,000**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					7	42,000		2,095	3,291,155		2,095	3,436,957

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and tl their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount Kyat	Year 5 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount Kyat	Year 6 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	827,211	2	19,853,061	893,388	2	21,441,306	964,859	2	23,156,610
	Staff	Staff	Local	551,474	23	152,206,802	595,592	23	164,383,346	643,239	23	177,534,014
		Interpreter	Local	689,342	5	41,360,544	744,490	5	44,669,388	804,049	5	48,242,939
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	**213,420,407**		30	**230,494,040**		30	**248,933,563**
Total Office Staff (US$)						**180,559**			**195,003**			**210,604**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	651,578	1	7,818,930	684,156	1	8,209,877	718,364	1	8,620,370
		Manager	Local	651,578	2	15,637,860	684,156	2	16,419,753	718,364	2	17,240,741
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	521,262	5	31,275,720	547,325	5	32,839,506	574,691	5	34,481,481
		Staff	Local	390,947	10	46,913,580	410,494	10	49,259,259	431,019	10	51,722,222
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	132,300	250	396,900,000	138,915	250	416,745,000	145,861	250	437,582,250
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	121,275	10	14,553,000	127,339	10	15,280,650	133,706	10	16,044,683
		Skilled worker	Local	137,813	1,650	2,728,687,500	144,703	1,650	2,865,121,875	151,938	1,650	3,008,377,969
		Quality Controller	Local	152,145	100	182,574,000	159,752	100	191,702,700	167,740	100	201,287,835
		Supervisor	Local	220,500	20	52,920,000	231,525	20	55,566,000	243,101	20	58,344,300
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**3,477,280,590**		**2,048**	**3,651,144,620**		**2,048**	**3,833,701,850**
Total Factory Staff (US$)						**2,941,862**			**3,088,955**			**3,243,403**
Total - Local (Kyats)					**2,078**	**3,690,700,997**		**2,078**	**3,881,638,659**		**2,078**	**4,082,635,413**

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary US$	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount US$	Year 5 monthly Salary US$	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount US$	Year 6 monthly Salary US$	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	5	180,000	3,300	5	198,000	3,630	5	217,800
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	12	288,000	2,200	12	316,800	2,420	12	348,480
Total- Foreigner (US$)					**17**	**468,000**		**17**	**514,800**		**17**	**566,280**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**2,095**	**3,590,420**		**2,095**	**3,798,758**		**2,095**	**4,020,286**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and tl their salary

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 7 no. of employee	Year 7 Amount Kyat	Year 8 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 8 no. of employee	Year 8 Amount Kyat	Year 9 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	1,042,047	2	25,009,139	1,125,411	2	27,009,870	1,215,444	2	29,170,660
	Staff	Staff	Local	694,698	23	191,736,735	750,274	23	207,075,674	810,296	23	223,641,728
		Interpreter	Local	868,373	5	52,102,374	937,843	5	56,270,563	1,012,870	5	60,772,209
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	**268,848,248**		30	**290,356,108**		30	**313,584,596**
	Total Office Staff (US$)					**227,452**			**245,648**			**265,300**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	754,282	1	9,051,389	791,997	1	9,503,958	831,596	1	9,979,156
		Manager	Local	754,282	2	18,102,778	791,997	2	19,007,917	831,596	2	19,958,312
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	603,426	5	36,205,555	633,597	5	38,015,833	665,277	5	39,916,625
		Staff	Local	452,569	10	54,308,333	475,198	10	57,023,750	498,958	10	59,874,937
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	153,154	250	459,461,363	160,811	250	482,434,431	168,852	250	506,556,152
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	140,391	10	16,846,917	147,411	10	17,689,262	154,781	10	18,573,726
		Skilled worker	Local	159,535	1,650	3,158,796,867	167,512	1,650	3,316,736,711	175,888	1,650	3,482,573,546
		Quality Controller	Local	176,127	100	211,352,227	184,933	100	221,919,838	194,180	100	233,015,830
		Supervisor	Local	255,256	20	61,261,515	268,019	20	64,324,591	281,420	20	67,540,820
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**4,025,386,943**		**2,048**	**4,226,656,290**		**2,048**	**4,437,989,105**
	Total Factory Staff (US$)					**3,405,573**			**3,575,851**			**3,754,644**
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	4,294,235,191		2,078	4,517,012,398		2,078	4,751,573,701

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7 monthly Salary US$	Year 7 no. of employee	Year 7 Amount US$	Year 8 monthly Salary US$	Year 8 no. of employee	Year 8 Amount US$	Year 9 monthly Salary US$	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,993	5	239,580	4,392	5	263,538	4,832	5	289,892
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,662	12	383,328	2,928	12	421,661	3,221	12	463,827
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	622,908		17	685,199		17	753,719
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					2,095	4,255,933		2,095	4,506,698		2,095	4,773,662.6

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and tl their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 10 monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	Total (Kyat)
Office		Manager	Local	1,312,680	2	31,504,313	212,548,224
	Staff	Staff	Local	875,120	23	241,533,066	1,632,373,188
		Interpreter	Local	1,093,900	5	65,633,985	446,354,801
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	**338,671,364**	**2,291,276,213**
Total Office Staff (US$)						**286,524**	**1,938,474**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	873,176	1	10,478,114	78,200,394
		Manager	Local	873,176	2	20,956,228	156,400,788
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	698,541	5	41,912,456	318,475,177
		Staff	Local	523,906	10	62,868,684	471,329,965
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	177,295	250	531,883,960	3,969,563,155
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	162,520	10	19,502,412	145,550,649
		Skilled worker	Local	184,682	1,650	3,656,702,223	27,290,746,691
		Quality Controller	Local	203,889	100	244,666,621	1,825,999,051
		Supervisor	Local	295,491	20	70,917,861	529,275,087
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**4,659,888,560**	**34,785,540,958**
Total Factory Staff (US$)						**3,942,376**	**29,429,392**
Total - Local (Kyats)					**2,078**	**4,998,559,924**	**37,076,817,171**

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 10 monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	Total (US$)
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	5,315	5	318,881	2,085,691
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	3,543	12	510,210	3,320,305
Total- Foreigner (US$)					**17**	**829,091**	**5,405,996**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**2,095**	**5,057,991**	**36,773,862**

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

UNDERTAKING FOR EMPLOYMENT OF A HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., hereby undertake to make employment of a human resource manager. We will assign him/ her for the following activities:

- To maintain a pay plan by conducting periodic pay surveys; scheduling and conducting job evaluations; preparing pay budgets; monitoring and scheduling individual pay actions; recommending, planning, and implementing pay structure revisions.
- To ensure planning, monitoring, and appraisal of employee work results by training managers to coach and discipline employees; scheduling management conferences with employees; hearing and resolving employee grievances; counseling employees and supervisors.
- To maintain employee benefits programs and informs employees of benefits by studying and assessing benefit needs and trends; recommending benefit programs to management; directing the processing of benefit claims; obtaining and evaluating benefit contract bids; awarding benefit contracts; designing and conducting educational programs on benefit programs.
- To ensure legal compliance by monitoring and implementing applicable human resource federal and state requirements; conducting investigations; maintaining records; representing the organization at hearings.
- To maintain management guidelines by preparing, updating, and recommending human resource policies and procedures.
- To maintain historical human resource records by designing a filing and retrieval system; keeping past and current records.
- To maintain professional and technical knowledge by attending educational workshops; reviewing professional publications; establishing personal networks; participating in professional societies.
- To complete human resource operational requirements by scheduling and assigning employees; following up on work results.
- To maintain human resource staff by recruiting, selecting, orienting, and training employees.
- To maintain human resource staff job results by counseling and disciplining employees; planning, monitoring, and appraising job results.
- To contribute to team effort by accomplishing related results as needed.

Mr. CHO Seung Hee
Managing Director

Myanmode Company Limited

Position of each director and product manager

-Foreign Director

1. Coordinating Director
2. QA(Quality Assurance)Director
3. Compliance(Audit) Director
4. Personnel Director
5. Production Plan Director

-Product Manager

1. QA Manager
2. QC Manager
3. SMPL Manager
4. Ware House Manager
5. Cutting Manager
6. Sewing Manager
7. Finishing Manager
8. Inspection Manager
9. Compliance manager
10. Personnel Manager
11. Logistic Manager
12. Sourcing Manager

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone,
Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex I-1

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking for Payment of Income Tax on Salary

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake for the payment of income tax on staff salary to Internal Revenue Department within 7 days from the date of withhold from the employee in accordance with Union Taxation Law, Income Tax Law, Rules and Regulations.

Yours truly,

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

2 7 JUL 2016

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(1) Sales Quantity

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Quantity
1	Man's Woven jacket	pcs	-	360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	3,480,000
2	Woman's woven jacket	pcs	-	400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	3,720,000
3	Man's Light Jacket	pcs	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	450,000
4	Woman's Light jacket	pcs	-	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000	2,520,000
5	Man's blazer	pcs	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	90,000
6	Woman's Blazer	pcs	-	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	180,000
7	Man's pants	pcs	-	80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000	990,000
8	Woman's Pants	pcs	-	120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	1,800,000
9	Man's trench Coat	Pcs	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	270,000
10	Woman's Trench Coat	Pcs	-	60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000	900,000
11	Man's Shirts	pcs	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	450,000
12	Woman's Shirts	pcs	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	900,000
	Total		-	1,480,000	1,530,000	1,600,000	1,710,000	1,770,000	1,828,000	1,886,000	1,944,000	2,002,000	15,750,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

Unit Price/ CMP Charges

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
1	Man's Woven jacket	US$	-	3.20	3.30	3.47	3.64	3.82	4.01	4.21	4.42	4.64
2	Woman's woven jacket	US$	-	3.20	3.30	3.47	3.64	3.82	4.01	4.21	4.42	4.64
3	Man's Light Jacket	US$	-	2.90	2.90	2.99	3.08	3.17	3.26	3.36	3.46	3.57
4	Woman's Light jacket	US$	-	3.10	3.10	3.19	3.29	3.39	3.49	3.59	3.70	3.81
5	Man's blazer	US$	-	7.00	7.20	7.42	7.64	7.87	8.10	8.35	8.60	8.86
6	Woman's Blazer	US$	-	7.00	7.20	7.42	7.64	7.87	8.10	8.35	8.60	8.86
7	Man's pants	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
8	Woman's Pants	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
9	Man's trench Coat	US$	-	9.00	9.27	9.55	9.83	10.13	10.43	10.75	11.07	11.40
10	Woman's Trench Coat	US$	-	9.00	9.27	9.55	9.83	10.13	10.43	10.75	11.07	11.40
11	Man's Shirts	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
12	Woman's Shirts	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(2) Sales income (CMP basis)

Sr	Particular	currency	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Amount (US$)
1	Man's Woven jacket	US$	-	1,152,000	1,188,000	1,247,400	1,455,300	1,528,065	1,604,468	1,684,692	1,768,926	1,857,373	13,486,224
2	Woman's woven jacket	US$	-	1,280,000	1,320,000	1,386,000	1,528,065	1,604,468	1,684,692	1,768,926	1,857,373	1,950,241	14,379,765
3	Man's Light Jacket	US$	-	145,000	145,000	149,350	153,831	158,445	163,199	168,095	173,138	178,332	1,434,389
4	Woman's Light jacket	US$	-	620,000	682,000	766,320	855,085	948,487	1,046,723	1,150,000	1,258,531	1,372,539	8,699,686
5	Man's blazer	US$	-	70,000	72,000	74,160	76,385	78,676	81,037	83,468	85,972	88,551	710,248
6	Woman's Blazer	US$	-	140,000	144,000	148,320	152,770	157,353	162,073	166,935	171,944	177,102	1,420,496
7	Man's pants	US$	-	96,000	96,000	122,400	124,848	140,079	153,272	166,937	181,087	195,736	1,276,360
8	Woman's Pants	US$	-	144,000	168,000	195,840	224,726	254,690	285,762	317,975	351,363	385,958	2,328,315
9	Man's trench Coat	US$	-	270,000	278,100	286,443	295,036	303,887	313,004	322,394	332,066	342,028	2,742,959
10	Woman's Trench Coat	US$	-	540,000	648,900	763,848	885,109	1,012,958	1,147,681	1,289,576	1,438,952	1,596,130	9,323,155
11	Man's Shirts	US$	-	36,000	36,000	36,720	37,454	38,203	38,968	39,747	40,542	41,353	344,987
12	Woman's Shirts	US$	-	72,000	84,000	97,920	112,363	127,345	142,881	158,988	175,681	192,979	1,164,157
	Total	**US$**	**-**	**4,565,000**	**4,862,000**	**5,274,721**	**5,900,972**	**6,352,658**	**6,823,760**	**7,317,733**	**7,835,574**	**8,378,322**	**57,310,741**
	Total - Eq kyats in thousand	**Kyat**	**-**	**5,395,830**	**5,746,884**	**6,234,720**	**6,974,949**	**7,508,842**	**8,065,685**	**8,649,561**	**9,261,648**	**9,903,177**	**67,741,295**

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

<u>Depreciation</u>

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Direct-Drive Single Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Auto-Trimmer	493	350	172,550	10	10%	-	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	155,295
2	Single Needle Needle-Feed Auto Trimmer Lockstitch Machine	61	570	34,770	12	8%	-	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	26,078
3	Overlock Sewing Machine	122	430	52,460	12	8%	-	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	39,345
4	Direct-Drive Overlock Sewing Machine	245	440	107,800	12	8%	-	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	80,850
5	Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Power Saving Motor	61	520	31,720	13	8%	-	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	21,960
6	Split Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine	184	695	127,880	15	7%	-	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	76,728
7	Upper Differential Feeding Computer Direct Drive Lockstitch Sewing Machine	184	1,450	266,800	15	7%	-	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	160,080
8	Bar Table	50	285	14,250	20	5%	-	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	6,413
9	Bar Table	16	285	4,560	20	5%	-	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	2,052
10	Double Needle Chain-Stitch Machine	18	485	8,730	13	8%	-	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	6,044

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
11	Single Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	7	1,790	12,530	20	5%	-	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	5,639
12	Double Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	7	5,200	36,400	20	5%	-	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	16,380
13	Full-Automatic Machine	7	11,000	77,000	20	5%	-	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	34,650
14	Electronic Eyelet Button Holer Machine	7	7,950	55,650	20	5%	-	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	25,043
15	Electronic Bartack	8	1,670	13,360	17	6%	-	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	7,073
16	Electronic Button Attaching Machine	10	1,820	18,200	20	5%	-	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	8,190
17	Electronic Button Hole Machine	5	2,610	13,050	20	5%	-	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	5,873
18	Snap Machine	15	540	8,100	10	10%	-	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	7,290
19	Needle Detector	5	4,450	22,250	10	10%	-	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	20,025
20	Pattern Machine	5	4,600	23,000	15	7%	-	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	13,800
21	Overlock Sewing Machine	5	515	2,575	13	8%	-	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	1,783
22	Multi-Needle Chain Stitch Machine	5	1,450	7,250	15	7%	-	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	4,350

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
23	Lone-Arm Machine	5	1,750	8,750	15	7%	-	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	5,250
24	Super High Speed Direct-Drive Cylinderbed Interlock Machine	3	660	1,980	15	7%	-	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	1,188
25	Straight Knife Cutting Machine	4	1,100	4,400	10	10%	-	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	3,960
26	Band Knife Cutting Machine	3	1,450	4,350	15	7%	-	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	2,610
27	Fusing Press	3	5,500	16,500	15	7%	-	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	9,900
28	Stain Remover Machine	2	850	1,700	15	7%	-	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	1,020
29	Steam Iron Machine 1	25	65	1,625	5	20%	-	325	325	325	325	325	-	-	-	-	1,625
30	Steam Iron Machine 2	75	65	4,875	7	14%	-	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	-	-	4,875
31	Normail Button Attaching Machine	4	610	2,440	10	10%	-	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	2,196
32	Marker	1	10,500	10,500	10	10%	-	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	9,450
33	Digitizer-Optitex	1	1,500	1,500	10	10%	-	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	1,350
34	Inkjet Plotter	1	10,500	10,500	10	10%	-	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	9,450
35	Engraved Cutter	1	8,500	8,500	15	7%	-	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	5,100
36	Fabric Inspection Machine	2	5,800	11,600	10	10%	-	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	10,440

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
37	Boiler	1	79,000	79,000	10	10%	-	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	71,100
	Sub-total (US$)			1,279,105			-	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,024	96,024	95,328	95,328	864,452
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			1,511,902			-	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,501	113,501	112,678	112,678	1,021,782

(2) Building Material

No.	Description	ity/ Accounting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Hardener for Floor	6,480	5	32,400	10	10%	-	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	29,160
2	Factory Electronical Foundation Work	1	104,205	104,205	15	7%	-	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	62,523
3	Steam Pipe	1	35,793	35,793	10	10%	-	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	32,214
4	Table and Wood Work	1	56,840	56,840	15	7%	-	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	34,104
5	Water Cooling	1	43,500	43,500	10	10%	-	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	39,150
6	Hangers	1	24,680	24,680	10	10%	-	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	22,212
7	Multiple Layer Construction Work	1	54,720	54,720	15	7%	-	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	32,832
	Sub-total (US$)			352,139			-	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	252,195
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			416,228			-	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	298,095

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(3) Factory Accessories

No	Description	Quantity/ Accou...	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Fire Extinguisher	50	50	2,500	5	20%	-	500	500	500	500	500					2,500
2	Generator 220 KVA	1	20,500	20,500	10	10%	-	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	18,450
3	Generator 583 KVA	1	52,000	52,000	10	10%	-	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	46,800
4	Tranformer	1	30,000	30,000	10	10%	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	27,000
5	First Aid Kit	20	10	200	2	50%	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	Total (US$)			105,200			-	10,850	10,850	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,250	10,250	10,250	10,250	94,950
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			124,346			-	12,825	12,825	12,707	12,707	12,707	12,116	12,116	12,116	12,116	112,231

(4) Office Accessories

No	Description	ity/ Accounting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Desk	20	100	2,000	5	20%	-	400	400	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	2,000
2	Chair	20	20	400	5	20%	-	80	80	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	400
3	Filing Cabinet	20	30	600	5	20%	-	120	120	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	600
4	Meeting Room Table	3	100	300	5	20%	-	60	60	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	300
5	Copy Machine	2	3,000	6,000	5	20%	-	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	-	6,000
6	Computer	10	300	3,000	5	20%	-	600	600	600	600	600	-	-	-	-	3,000
7	Printer	2	100	200	5	20%	-	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	200
8	First Aid Kit	2	100	200	5	20%	-	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	200
9	Wheel Chair	2	50	100	10	10%	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
10	Air Conditioner	20	800	16,000	10	10%	-	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	14,400
	Sub-total (US$)			28,800			-	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	1,610	1,610	1,610	1,610	27,190
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			34,042			-	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903	32,139

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Depreciation

(5) Miscellaneous

No	Description	ity/ Accounting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Hospital Bed	2	100	200	10	10%	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	180
2	Stretcher	2	50	100	10	10%	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
3	Splint	2	50	100	5	20%	-	20	20	20	20	20					100
Sub-total (US$)				400			-	50	50	50	50	50	30	30	30	30	370
Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)				473			-	59	59	59	59	59	35	35	35	35	437

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Depreciation

(6) Depreciation Summary (Kyats in Thousand)

Category	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Total Price (Eq Kyat in thousand)	Year 1 (K ,000)	Year 2 (K ,000)	Year 3 (K ,000)	Year 4 (K ,000)	Year 5 (K ,000)	Year 6 (K ,000)	Year 7 (K ,000)	Year 8 (K ,000)	Year 9 (K ,000)	Year 10 (K ,000)	Total Amount (K ,000)
Machine & Equipment	5-20	5%-20%	1,511,902	-	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,501	113,501	112,678	112,678	1,021,782
Building Material	10-15	7%-10%	416,228	-	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	298,095
Factory Accessories	2-10	10%-50%	124,346	-	12,825	12,825	12,707	12,707	12,707	12,116	12,116	12,116	12,116	112,231
			2,052,476	-	159,831	159,831	159,713	159,713	159,713	158,738	158,738	157,915	157,915	1,432,108
Office Accessories	5-10	10%-20%	34,042	-	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903	32,139
Miscellaneous	5-10	10%-20%	473	-	59	59	59	59	59	35	35	35	35	437
			34,514		4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	1,938	1,938	1,938	1,938	32,576
Total			**2,086,991**	-	**164,796**	**164,796**	**164,678**	**164,678**	**164,678**	**160,676**	**160,676**	**159,853**	**159,853**	**1,464,684**

Myanmode Company Limited

Administrative Expenses

Annex L

Expressed in US$

Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Salary- local staff (Office)	5,400	154,800	167,184	180,559	195,003	210,604	227,452	245,648	265,300	286,524	1,938,474
Salary- foreigner (Office)	18,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	198,000	217,800	239,580	263,538	289,892	318,881	2,085,691
Meals	3,000	15,750	16,538	17,364	18,233	19,144	20,101	21,107	22,162	23,270	176,668
Logistics service fee / License Fee	3,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	13,500	13,900	14,300	14,700	15,000	124,400
Transportation	4,800	24,000	24,000	24,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	238,800
Rental Charges (House)	12,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	248,000
Medical Care	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	48,000
Visa & Stay permit	5,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	68,000
Stationery	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	47,000
Contribution to Social Security Board - Local	91	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	24,761
Contribution to Social Security Board - Foreigner	46	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	4,157
Repair & Maintaince	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	90,000
Communication	5,000	5,500	6,050	6,655	7,321	8,053	8,858	9,744	10,718	11,790	79,687
Overseas Travelling Expense	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	190,000
Audit Fees	20,000	30,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	210,000
Depreciation - office accessories		4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	1,610	1,610	1,610	1,610	27,190
Other	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	300,000
Total Selling & Administrative Expenses	129,337	524,398	533,119	**548,926**	**584,904**	**626,448**	**664,699**	**713,144**	**761,580**	**814,273**	**5,900,829**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex M

Estimated Profit & Loss Statement

Expressed in US$

Account	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Income - CMP	-	4,565,000	4,862,000	5,274,721	5,900,972	6,352,658	6,823,760	7,317,733	7,835,574	8,378,322	57,310,741
Expenses											
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	6,600	2,668,355	2,801,773	2,941,862	3,088,955	3,243,403	3,405,573	3,575,851	3,754,644	3,942,376	29,429,392
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	12,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	316,800	348,480	383,328	421,661	463,827	510,210	3,320,305
Contribution to Social Security Board for Local staff (factory)	137	79,355	83,241	87,321	91,604	96,102	100,825	105,784	110,991	116,459	871,821
Contribution to Social Security Board for foreigner (factory)	46	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	9,914
Depreciation	-	159,890	159,890	159,772	159,772	159,772	158,773	158,773	157,950	157,950	1,432,545
Factory rent	202,908	203,582	204,255	214,468	214,468	214,468	216,511	216,511	216,511	218,553	2,122,234
Utilities	62,454	131,153	140,733	151,038	164,163	178,441	193,975	210,877	229,268	249,281	1,711,384
Meals		124,605	130,835	137,377	144,246	151,458	159,031	166,983	175,332	184,098	1,373,966
Communication	5,000	17,000	17,850	18,743	19,680	20,664	21,697	22,782	23,921	25,117	192,452
Logistics service/ License Fee	3,000	20,000	21,000	22,050	23,153	24,310	25,526	26,802	28,142	29,549	223,531
Transportation	4,800	472,081	495,685	520,470	546,493	573,818	602,509	632,634	664,266	697,479	5,210,234
Medical Care/ Uniform	20,000	47,000	49,350	51,818	54,408	57,129	59,985	62,984	66,134	69,440	538,249
Repair & maintenance / Insurance	4,000	9,000	9,450	9,923	10,419	10,940	11,487	12,061	12,664	13,297	103,239
Selling and Administrative Exp	129,337	524,398	533,119	548,926	584,904	626,448	664,699	713,144	761,580	814,273	5,900,828
Total Expenses	450,282	4,745,517	4,936,279	5,152,862	5,420,162	5,706,529	6,005,015	6,327,944	6,666,325	7,029,179	52,440,093
Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax	**(450,282)**	**(180,517)**	**(74,279)**	**121,859**	**480,811**	**646,128**	**818,745**	**989,789**	**1,169,249**	**1,349,143**	**4,870,648**
Income Tax (25%)	-	-	-	-	-	161,532	204,686	247,447	292,312	337,286	1,243,264
Net Profit After Tax	**(450,282)**	**(180,517)**	**(74,279)**	**121,859**	**480,811**	**484,596**	**614,059**	**742,342**	**876,937**	**1,011,857**	**3,627,384**
CSR 2%	-	-	-	2,437	9,616	9,692	12,281	14,847	17,539	20,237	86,649

Myanmode Company Limited

Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return

Expressed in US$ Annex N

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP		4,565,000	4,862,000	5,274,721	5,900,972	6,352,658	6,823,760	7,317,733	7,835,574	8,378,322
Cash Outflow										
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	6,600	2,668,355	2,801,773	2,941,862	3,088,955	3,243,403	3,405,573	3,575,851	3,754,644	3,942,376
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	12,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	316,800	348,480	383,328	421,661	463,827	510,210
Direct Overhead Expenses	302,345	1,104,873	1,153,496	1,214,302	1,269,730	1,328,426	1,392,642	1,458,514	1,528,324	1,604,371
Administrative Expenses	129,337	520,248	528,969	544,776	580,754	622,298	663,089	711,534	759,970	812,663
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	161,532	204,686	247,447	292,312	337,286
CSR 2%	-	-	-	2,437	9,616	9,692	12,281	14,847	17,539	20,237
Total Cash Outflow	450,282	4,581,476	4,772,239	4,991,377	5,265,856	5,713,831	6,061,599	6,429,854	6,816,616	7,227,142
Cashflow from operations	(450,282)	(16,476)	89,761	283,344	635,117	638,827	762,161	887,879	1,018,957	1,151,180
Capital investment and Disposal	(2,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	(2,450,282)	(16,476)	89,761	283,344	635,117	638,827	762,161	887,879	1,018,957	1,151,180
Accumulated Cash Flow	(2,450,282)	(2,466,758)	(2,376,997)	(2,093,653)	(1,458,536)	(819,710)	(57,548)	830,330	1,849,288	3,000,468

IRR for 20 years **22.29%**

Payback period **7 years and 24 days**

Direct overhead expenses include contribution to SSB, factory rent, utilities, meals, communication, logistic service/ license fees, transportation, medical care/ uniform, repair & maintenance and insurance.

Selling and administrative expenses does not include depreciation for office accessories

Myanmode Company Limited

Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return

Expressed in US$

Annex N

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP	8,797,238	9,237,100	9,698,955	10,183,903	10,693,098	11,227,753	11,789,140	12,378,597	12,997,527	13,647,404
										-
Cash Outflow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	4,139,495	4,346,470	4,563,793	4,791,983	5,031,582	5,283,161	5,547,319	5,824,685	6,115,919	6,421,715
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	535,720	562,506	590,631	620,163	651,171	683,730	717,916	753,812	791,502	831,078
Direct Overhead Expenses	1,684,589	1,768,819	1,857,259	1,950,122	2,047,629	2,150,010	2,257,511	2,370,386	2,488,905	2,613,351
Administrative Expenses	853,296	895,961	940,759	987,796	1,037,186	1,089,046	1,143,498	1,200,673	1,260,706	1,323,742
Income Tax	354,150	371,857	390,450	409,973	430,472	451,995	474,595	498,325	523,241	549,403
CSR 2%	21,249	22,311	23,427	24,598	25,828	27,120	28,476	29,899	31,394	32,964
Total Cash Outflow	7,588,499	7,967,924	8,366,320	8,784,636	9,223,868	9,685,061	10,169,314	10,677,780	11,211,669	11,772,252
Cashflow from operations	1,208,739	1,269,176	1,332,635	1,399,267	1,469,230	1,542,692	1,619,826	1,700,818	1,785,858	1,875,151
Capital investment and Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	1,208,739	1,269,176	1,332,635	1,399,267	1,469,230	1,542,692	1,619,826	1,700,818	1,785,858	1,875,151
Accumulated Cash Flow	4,209,208	5,478,384	6,811,018	8,210,285	9,679,515	11,222,207	12,842,033	14,542,850	16,328,709	18,203,860

IRR for 20 years 22.29%

Payback period **7 years and 24 days**

Direct overhead expenses include contribution to SSB, factory rent, utilities, meals, communication, logistic service/ license fees, transportation, medical care/ uniform, repair & maintenance and insurance.

Selling and administrative expenses does not include depreciation for office accessories

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex O

Annual Fuel, Electricity & Water Requirements

	Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Fuel	Requirement (ℓ)	39,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	81,900	85,995	90,295	94,809	99,550	104,527
	Price per ℓ (USD)	0.43	0.45	0.47	0.50	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.67
	Expense (USD)	16,770	35,217	36,978	38,827	42,806	47,194	52,032	57,365	63,245	69,727
Electricity	Requirement (KWH)	108,000	216,000	222,480	229,154	236,029	243,110	250,403	257,915	265,653	273,622
	Price per KWH (USD)	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.57	0.60	0.62	0.66
	Expense (USD)	45,684	95,936	103,755	112,211	121,356	131,247	141,944	153,512	166,023	179,554
Water	Requirement (Ton)	2,000	2,060	2,122	2,185	2,251	2,319	2,388	2,460	2,534	2,610
	Price per Ton (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Expense (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expense (US$)		**62,454**	**131,153**	**140,733**	**151,038**	**164,163**	**178,441**	**193,975**	**210,877**	**229,268**	**249,281**

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex P

Employees' Benefit

Myanmode Co., Ltd.is committed to doing business in an honest, fair, legitimate and lawful environment. We want to cultivate safe working condition, foster dignity and respect for workers, and promote responsible labor practices. Our commitment and proposed practices to the employees' benefit and labor conditions are listed as follows:

Employee's Welfare

* Free Transportation: The employee can choose either frees huttle services (provided by us through subcontractor) covering nearby areas or 7,800 Kyats per month.
* Free Uniform: We will provide the 2 sets of uniforms to our employees for free, but the employees are required to wear the uniform during work
* Emergency Medical Services: We will have nursing room with licensed nurses to provide medical service when required.
* Medical Treatment: We will arrange and bear expense for the following medical treatment for the employees who are not eligible for the social security law 2012: (i) employment/occupational injury, (ii) employment/occupational diseases, (iii) employment/occupational illness.
* Annual bonus: Annual bonus will be granted after evaluate performance of individual employee. The individual performance evaluation will be conducted by supervisor of the employee and the assessment criteria is as follows, which may be amended as necessary: (i) quality of work, (ii) work ethics, (iii) quantity of work, (iv) attitude, (v) job knowledge & skill and (vi) overall performance evaluation.

Wages and Benefits

We will pay each employee at least the legal wage and applicable premium rate for overtime, and will provide all legally mandated benefits. In case the employee works more than eight (8) hours per day or more than forty-four (44) hours per week, we will pay two times the normal hourly wage for the overtime. We will never force our employees to work overtime. In case the employee works on public holidays under our request, we will pay two times the normal hourly wage for holiday work. We will also provide employees with a clear written accounting for every pay period.

We will withhold the income tax and social insurance (premium) to Social Security Benefit according to Myanmar laws.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Health and Safety

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding working conditions, including any housing and cafeteria requirements, and will provide a safe and healthy working environment to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses and promote the general health of employees. Among others, we will take measures to the followings:

- We will have proper ventilation, light and heat
- We will have clean drinking water in proper places for all workers
- We will not have female workers to life heavy loads
- We will arrange escape routes and fire alarms
- We will keep the factory floor clean and the workspace will be situated away from drains or other unhealthy items.

Hours of Work

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding working hours and will operate in a manner that promotes humane and productive hours of work and working conditions. Normal working hour will be set for 8 hours per day and shall not exceed 44 hours per week. The employees will be guaranteed the minimum thirty (30) minute break after working continuously for five (5) continuous hours.

No Harassment or Abuse

We will treat all employees with respect and provide work environments that are free of physical, sexual, psychological harassment and abuse, retribution for grievances, and corporal punishment. To ensure our employees are treated with respect and dignity, we will have regular training sessions to our managers to avoid any acts of psychological harassment and abuse. Furthermore, we will not tolerate any harassment and abuse and will take an immediate action for any harassment and abuse. Harassment and abuse has no place at Myanmode Co., Ltd.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex P

Employees' Benefit

Nondiscrimination

We will not subject any person to any discrimination in employment, including in hiring, salary, benefits, advancement, discipline, termination or retirement on the basis of race, religion, gender, marital status, capacity to bear children, age, disability, sexual orientation, nationality, political opinion, social or ethnic origin or other status of the individual unrelated to such person's ability to perform the job. We are committed to providing an inclusive and welcoming environment for all members of community. We will comply with relevant Myanmar laws prohibiting discrimination. Any discriminating behavior has no place at Myanmode Co., Ltd. and will not be tolerated at any time. All directors, employees or members of Myanmode Co., Ltd. are expected to uphold our commitment to nondiscrimination.

No Child labor

We are against all forms of exploitation of children, and are firmly committed to prevention of exploitation of child labor. To advance our commitment, we will only employ persons who are above the local legal minimum age for employment, meet the age for completing compulsory education in Myanmar], and are at least 18 years old.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No........ Date........

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.Y.aLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex Q

Feasibility Report

Davimode Co., Ltd. has over 14years of sewing factory experience, it produces sewing products like as ladies and men's outer wear, ladies wear with all of fabric . The 100% of products retails to its linked company, department store and wholesales in EU,Korea and Japan.

Based on business volume expansion, and moreover, to maintain next-generation growth power. We decide investment in the Union of Myanmar.

*Project Title : Manufacturing Garment

*Investment Amount : USD2,000,000

*Project purpose : Set up the first CMPT factory of Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

*Business volume

Capacity	Garment
Production line	18 Lines
Production qty/Year	2,000,000 Pcs
Employee	1500 Person

*Major consideration Infrastructure such as Electric power, Means of communication, Port facilities and Road.

Expect to be improved as foreign investment is increased.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex R

Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Evaluation of Environment Impact

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Environmental Conservation Law and Rules

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake to comply with Environmental Conservation Law, environmental policy and other environmental related rules and procedures instructed by Ministry of Environmental Conservation and Forestry to prevent, mitigate and monitor significant environmental impacts resulting from the implementation and operation of proposed business.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd
No.
Date

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Yaa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex S

Myanmode Co.,Ltd.

Evaluation of Social Impact Assessment

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Relevant Law and Rules regarding Social Impact

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd. do hereby undertake to comply with the relevant Laws, Rules and regulations regarding Social Impact set by the Ministry concerned.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date

2 7 JUL 2016

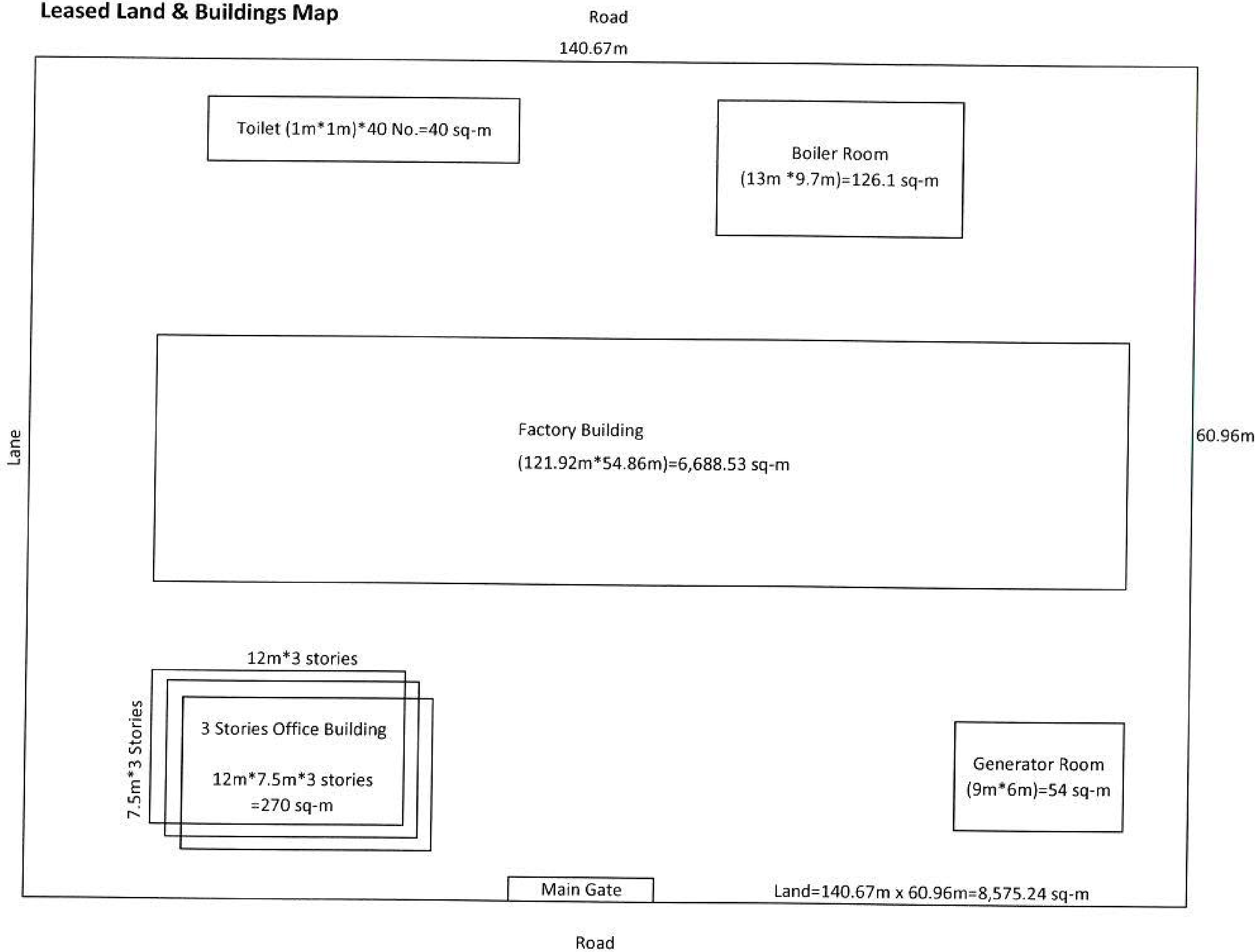
LOCATION MAP OF MANUFACTURING BUSINESS AND PICTURES OF FACTORY

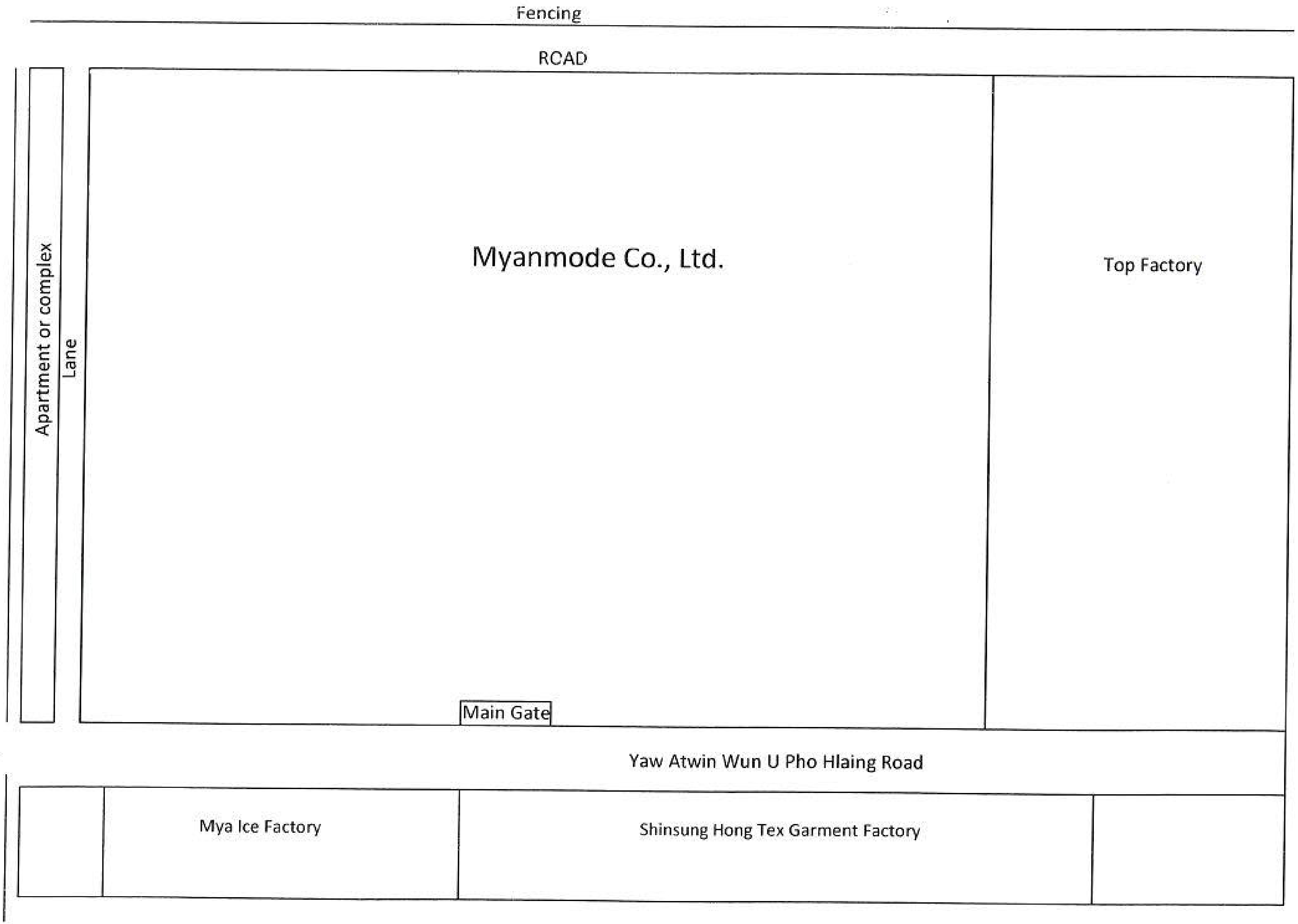
No.		ft	m	sq-m	acres
1	Factory Building	400 x 180	121.92 x 54.86	6,688.53	
2	Office Building		12 x 7.5	90.00	
3	Building for Generator Room		9 x 6	54.00	
4	Building for Boiler Room		13 x 9.7	126.10	
5	40 No. of Toilet building		1 x 1 x 40	40.00	
				6,998.63	1.73
1	Land	461.5 x 200	140.67 x 60.96	8,575.24	
				8,575.24	2.119

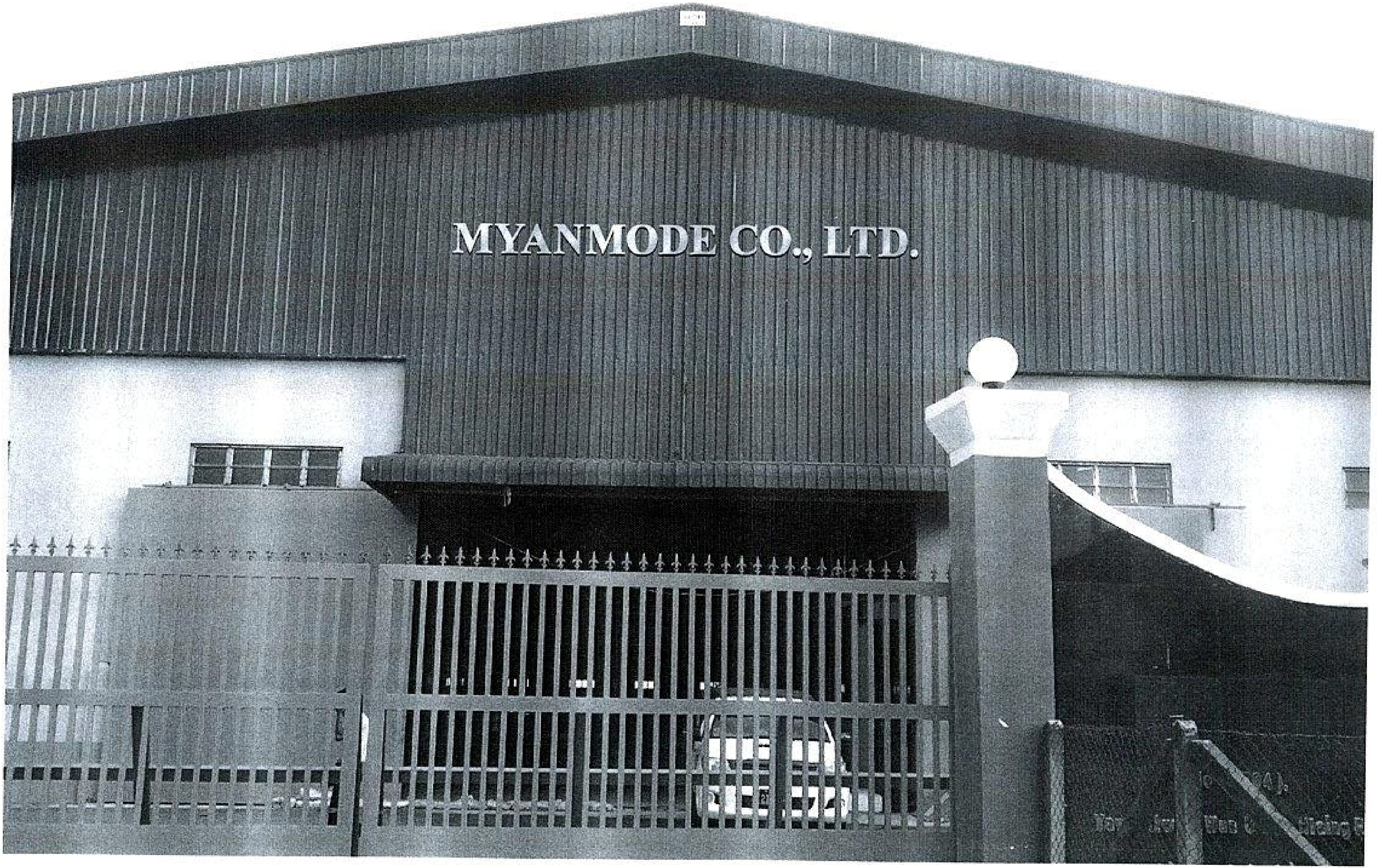
1 m = 3.280839895 ft
1 Acre = 43,560 sq-ft

461.5 ft x 200 ft = 92,300 sq-ft / 43,560 sq-ft = 2.119 Acres

Leased Land & Buildings Map




Fencing
ROAD
Apartment or complex
Lane
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
Top Factory
Main Gate
Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road
Mya Ice Factory
Shinsung Hong Tex Garment Factory


MYANMODE CO., LTD.



Factory Side View



Office Building



Generator Room



Boiler Room



Worker's Toilet

LAND LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YCDC AND LEASE AGREEMENT FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS

Form (4)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date:

Subject: **Lease of Land and Building for the permitted investment business**

I, hereby submitted the application with the following particulars for the lease of land and building to be used for the business permitted under section 17, sub-section (e) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

1. Particulars about the original owner of land and building:

   (a) Name of owner/organization: :Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

   (b) Land Area – 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m, Building Area – 1.73 acres or 6,998.63 sq-m
   (c) Location - Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").
   (d) Original period permitted to use the land (Validity of Land Grant)

   (e) Payment of long term lease as per investment equity Yes _______ No ✓

   (f) Agreed by original lesser Yes ✓ No _______

2. Lesser

   (a) Name of Investor/Promoter ______________________________

   (b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No. ______________________________

3. Lessee

   (a) Name Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

   (b) National Registration No. / Passport No. M 47350418

   (c) Citizenship Korea

   (d) Company Name Myanmode Company Limited.

   (e) Address Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

4. Particulars relating to land and building in which investment is permitted by Myanmar Investment Commission:-

   (a) Type of Investment 100% Foreign Investment

Form (4)

(b) Investment location (s) Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

(c) Area 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m

(d) Size and No. of Building (s) 1.73 acres or 6,998.63 sq-m and 3 No. Stories of Building

(e) Value of Land/Building (Rental rate)

K 27,849/- sq-m for 1st year
K 27,849/- sq-m for 2nd year
K 27,988/- sq-m for 3rd year
K 29,387/- sq-m for 4th year
K 29,387/- sq-m for 5th year
K 29,387/- sq-m for 6th year
K 29,667/- sq-m for 7th year
K 29,667/- sq-m for 8th year
K 29,667/- sq-m for 9th year
K 29,947/- sq-m for 10th year

5. Original Validity Period permitted by Commission

____

6. Period for sub-lease

____

7. Important particulars from the original Land and Building Leasing Agreement signed by both parties:

(a) Lesser Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

(b) Lessee Mr. CHO, Seung Hee, Myanmode Company Limited

(c) Land Area 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m

(d) Location Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

(e) Lease Period 10 years

8. Submission of sub-lease agreement (Draft)

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No.......... Date..........

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

Managing Director/ Applicant/ Investor/ Promoter
Myanmode Company Limited

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

AGREEMENT FOR LEASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS

This AGREEMENT FOR LEASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS (the "Agreement") is made between the under mentioned persons at Yangon, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, on the ....day of ....2016.

"LESSOR"	: Name	-	Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint
	NRC No.	-	12/ Ya Ka Na (N)053653 and 12/ Ya Ka Na (N)053657
	Address	-	Za/61 and Za/61(A), Arthwka St, (1) ward, Ma YanGone Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
"LESSEE"	: Name	-	MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED
	NRC No.	-	30 FC of 2016-2017 (YGN)
	Address	-	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

(In the expression of the above named persons, the Lessor and Lessee, it shall be presumed that not only themselves, but also their successors, legal representatives, their permitted legal assigns.)

The above named persons, Lessor and Lessee, have agreed to lease the land and building according to the following the terms and conditions.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual premises, and covenants herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Lease

The Lessor shall lease ("Lease") the Land, the Buildings and other accessories attached to the Buildings and on the Land ("Properties", the Land, the Buildings and the Properties together "Premises") to the Lessee during the Term (defined in Section 2). The Lessor represents and warrants that he legally owns and has the right to lease the Land and the factory building and 3 storied office building ("Buildings") on the plot of 2.119 acres, situated at No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar ("Land").

2. Particulars of the Premises

Land	- No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar - Area: 8,575.24 sq-m (2.119 Acres)
Factory building	- Number of stories: One - Area: 6,998.63 sq-m (1.73 Acres)

Office building	- Number of stories: Three - Area: 90sq-m x 3 stories = 270sq.m.
Properties	- 315 KVA transformer (1 pc)
Utilities available at the Buildings & Land	- Water & Electricity - 40 toilets outside of the Building - Other necessary utilities needed by the Lessee to conduct business activities

3. Term of Lease

The period of Leaseshall beten (10) years commencing from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2026, unless terminated according to Section 9 of this Agreement (the "Term"). The Lessor agreesto provide the Premises to the Lessee free of charge from April 1, 2016 until June 30, 2016 to allow the Lessee for preparation time. After the Term, if the Lessor decides to lease the Premises and the Lessee decides to lease the Premises, then, the parties shall negotiate in advance 12 months to execute new lease agreement.

The terms of the lease may be extendable for two additional 10 years terms at the request of the Lessee.

4. Payment Terms

The following payment terms shall be the schedule of rental fee under this Agreement:

Item	Payment due date	Lease term	Fee amount
Down payment	2016.2.25	Down payment	USD 15,000
Advance Payment of Rental Fee	2016.5.5	2016.7.1 – 2017.12.31	Kyat 340,000,000
Advance Payment of Rental Fee	One week upon receipt of building completion certificate	2018.1.1 – 2018.6.30	Kyat120,000,000
Rental Fee	2018.5.31	2018.7.1 – 2019.6.30	Kyat240,000,000
Rental Fee	2019.5.31	2019.7.1 – 2020.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2020.5.31	2020.7.1 – 2021.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2021.5.31	2021.7.1 – 2022.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2022.5.31	2022.7.1 – 2023.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2023.5.31	2023.7.1 – 2024.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2024.5.31	2024.7.1 – 2025.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2025.5.31	2025.7.1 – 2026.6.30	Kyat256,800,000

* The parties agree that the Lessee has already paid the down payment to the Lessor without delay and the down payment shall be used for the rental fee for the lease term of 2016.7.1 – 2018.6.30.

For the further clarifications on the payment schedule above,

1. For the first three years of the Term, the monthly rental fee shall be 20,000,000 kyat (Twenty million kyat).
2. From the fourth through sixth year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,000,000 kyat (Twenty one million kyat), 5% increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.
3. From the seventh through ninth year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,200,000 kyat (Twenty one million and two hundred thousand kyat), 6 % increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.
4. For the last year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,400,000 kyat (Twenty one million and four hundred thousand kyat), 7 % increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.

5. Advance Payment of Rent Fee

The Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the amount corresponding to the Rent Fee for the period from July, 1 2016 to June 30 2018 as a deposit (the "**Deposit**") for the Premise. The parties agree that the Lessee has already paid USD 15,000 (Fifteen thousand US Dollar only) to the Lessor on February 26, 2016, and shall pay Kyat 340,000,000.00 (Three hundred forty million kyat only) by May 5, 2016 and Kyat 120,000,000.00 (One hundred twenty million kyat only) within one week of receipt of building completion certificate. Such advance payment shall be deemed as payment of Rent Fee.

6. The Duties of the Lessor

(1) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to peaceful and quiet hold the Premises during the Term without any interruption or disturbance of whatsoever nature by the Lessor or any person lawfully claiming to represent the Lessor or any third party.

(2) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to use the Premises for the purpose of the Lessee.

(3) During the Term, the Lessor may not sell or transfer the Buildings, the Land and others properties provided to the Lessee without the prior written consent of the Lessee. Even if the Lessee gives prior written consent, the Lessor shall cause the assignee or transferee to assume the responsibilities of this Agreement.

(4) The Lessor must provide the building completion certificate byJuly15 2016.

(5) The Lessor shall provide the Premises to the Lessee during April 1, 2016 until June 30, 2016 for free of charge to allow the Lessee a fit-out period for the fit-out work (the "Fit-Out Works"). For the avoidance of any doubt, the Lease shall commence on July 1, 2016. Towards that end,

   (a) The Lessor shall deliver the Premises to the Lessee on April 1, 2016.
   (b) The Lessor shall pay 30% and the Lessee shall pay 70% of the total costs for flooring with ceramic tiles in the Buildings.
   (c) The Lessor shall color inside and outside of the Buildings before April 1, 2016.
   (d) The Lessor shall build a building for forty (40) toilets outside the Buildings.

(e) The Lessor shall set up a concrete floor between outside of the building & brick wall.
(f) The Lessor shall install the ceramic tiles on the floors of the 3 storied office building and construct 2 toilets in every floor of Buildings.
(g) The Lessor shall complete all legal documents necessary to complete the transaction contemplated under this Agreement.
(h) The Lessor shall build the security gate and post in the Land.
(i) The Lessor shall perforate holes straight the building's door and the door of brick wall.

(6) The Lessor shall provide all the documents including, but not limited to a deed of ownership requested by the Lessee for the Lessee to get Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) permit.
(7) The Lessor shall be responsible for the land or property tax and other maintenance fees required on the Land and Buildings.
(8) It would be paid the all cost for building constructed again by Lessee it didn't rented for a cause has being by the side of Lessor before terminate of hiring.
(9) The parties agree that the Lessee may build a two storied office building in the Land without incurring further rental costs to the Lessee.
(10) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to build additional entrances in the Buildings and divide open spaces in the Buildings into smaller segments by adding additional floor. The Lessee may alter structure of the Buildings at the Lessee's costs with consent of the Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Lessor agrees that, at the end of the Term, any alternation made to the Buildings does not need to be restored to the original conditions at the cost of the Lessee.
(11) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to register the lease contemplated under this Agreement at the Deed Registration Office and provide necessary assistances to the Lessee for the registration.

7. The Duties of the Lessee

(1) The Lessee shall use the Premises only for the garment business and operate with the permit and license from concerning authority in accordance with the existing laws and orders. If the Lessee has to change its business activities, the Lessee shall get the written permission from the Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably delayed.
(2) Within the Term, the Lessee must pay electricity bill, water meter bill, any business tax and municipal and government taxes incurred to its business, but excluding any taxes or fees related to the Land or Buildings.
(3) The Lessee shall not conduct or allow any criminal activities in the Premises including handling drug or drug uses. The Lessee shall use its reasonable efforts to keep such activities from happening in the Premises.
(4) During the Term, The Lessee shall diligently resolve all problems either from the business or other causes.

(5) The Lessee shall diligently maintain the Premises except when destroyed by force majeure event beyond the control of the Lessee. The term force majeure event as applied herein shall mean Act of God, wars, epidemics, fires, floods, earthquakes, storms, lightning and any other similar causes which are beyond the control of Lessee. When If it was lost and wrecked, the Lessee has agreed to amend and fill again.

(6) During the Term, if the Buildings is destroyed by the fire caused by gross negligence of the Lessee, the Lessee shall either renovate the original Buildings with the insurance refund or pay the compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Buildings were destroyed by force majeure event, it shall be responsibility of the Lessor.

(7) During the Term, the Lessee may grant the Lessor to enter and examine the Premises, but only upon reasonable notice and reasons.

(8) After the expiry of the Term, unless extended according to Section 2, the Lessee shall transfer the Premises to the Lessor. If the Building was destroyed by Lessee or his employee during the Term, the Lessee has agreed to amend the destroyed portion or pay the compensation, however, in no case, it shall include fair wear and tear

8. Compensation

If the Lessor fails to lease the Premises to the Lessee for any cause, he shall return the deposit and compensate twice the amount of the Deposit. If the Lessee fails to lease the Premises, he shall not be entitled to return of the Deposit.

9. Termination

This Agreement shall terminate at the end of the Term unless terminated earlier pursuant to any of the followings:

(i) This Agreement may be terminated at any time by a written agreement between the Lessor and the Lessee to terminate this Agreement.
(ii) The Lessor may terminate this Agreement with a written notice to the Lessee if: (i) the Lessee fails to rectify its breach of any material obligation under this Agreement within thirty (30) business days from the Lessor's written request to rectify such breach.
(iii) The Lessee may terminate this Agreement with a written notice to the Lessor if the Lessor fails to rectify its breach of any material obligation under this Agreement within thirty (30) business days from the Lessee's written request to rectify such breach.

In the event of termination pursuant to (i) and (iii) of Section 9 above, the Lessor shall refund the Lessee the portion of the rental fee calculated on a pro-rate basis for the number of days remaining for the relevant year as of the effective date of termination.

The termination of this Agreement shall not affect the responsibility of a party to compensate the other party for any damages from breach of this Agreement prior to such termination.

10. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Myanmar. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled by arbitration which shall be held in Yangon, Myanmar in accordance with the arbitration rules of Arbitration Law 2016 and other relevant arbitration laws and regulation of Myanmar then in force. All arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in English. The parties hereto acknowledge and expressly agree that the arbitral award rendered by the arbitral tribunal shall be binding upon the parties, and shall be enforceable in any court of law having competent jurisdiction. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall prevent either party from seeking any interim relief in the form of provisional attachment or disposition orders before the courts of Myanmar pending the resolution of any dispute by way of arbitration.

11. Retransfer of Premises

The Lessee shall peacefully transfer the Premises just as it is on the existence on the date of the termination of this Agreement and has no right to set-off the amount of the renovation, repairing expenses etc.

The Lessee shall not transfer the Premises to another person or company without prior consent of the Lessor.

12. Successors in title

This Agreement shall be binding upon the respective heirs, successors in title and assigns of the Lessor and the Lessee.

[Signature on the Next Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the date first above written.

Owner of land & building
(Lessor)

Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt

By:_______________________

NRC# : No.12/ Ya Ka Na (N) 053653
Addr : Za/61, Arthwka St, (1) ward,
Ma Yan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar

For and on behalf of
Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

By:_______________________

NRC# : No.12/ Ya Ka Na (N) 053657
Addr : Za/61 (A), Arthwka St, (1) ward,
Ma Yan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar

In the presence of

By:_______________________

Name : Daw Swe Swe Nyunt
NRC# : 12/Ta Ka Ga (N) 031603

Lessee of land and building
(Lessee)
For and on behalf of
DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

By:_______________________

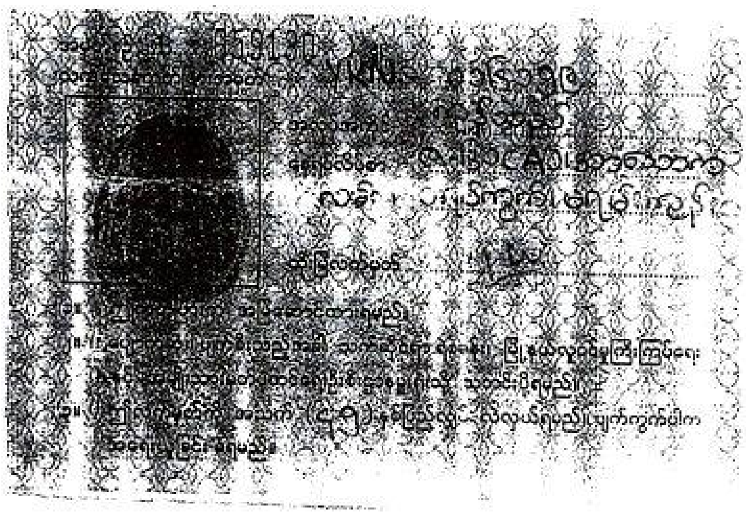
Name : CHO, Seung Hee
Title: Promoter/Managing Director
Passport No.: M 47350418

In the presence of

By:_______________________

Name : Maung Maung Aung
NRC#: 12/Ba Ta Hta (N) 017756




YKN

နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်ပြား



အမှတ် ၁၂/ဥကတ(နိုင်)၀၅၁၃၆၅၁

ရက်စွဲ ၁၆-၁၁-၂၀၁၀

အမည် ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့်

ဖခင်အမည် ဦးလှခေါင်

မွေးသက္ကရာဇ် ၁၄-၅-၁၉၆၄

လူမျိုး/ဘာသာ ဗမာ/ဗုဒ္ဓဘာသာ

အရပ် ၅'၆" သွေးအုပ်စု အို

ထင်ရှားသည့်အမှတ်အသား [illegible] မှဲ့ရှိ

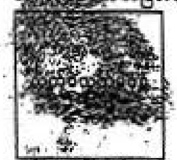
ထုတ်ပေးသူလက်မှတ်

အမည် [illegible]

ရာထူး

အမှတ်စဉ် P 92753? YKN. [illegible]

[illegible]ကတ်ပြားအမှတ်



အလုပ်အကိုင် မှီခို

နေရပ်လိပ်စာ [illegible]

လမ်း ၁၁ ရပ်ကွက်၊ မြောက်ဥက္ကလာ

ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်

၁။ ဤကတ်ပြားကို အမြဲဆောင်ထားရမည်။

၂။ ပျောက်ဆုံး၊ ပျက်စီးသည့်အခါ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ရဲစခန်း၊ မြို့နယ်လူဝင်မှုကြီးကြပ်ရေးနှင့် အမျိုးသားမှတ်ပုံတင်ရေးဦးစီးဌာနမှူးရုံးသို့ သတင်းပို့ရမည်။

၃။ ဤလက်မှတ်ကို အသက် (၁၈) နှစ်ပြည့်လျှင် လဲလှယ်ရမည်။ ပျက်ကွက်ပါက အရေးယူခြင်းခံရမည်။

စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်

[illegible]

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ [illegible]

[illegible]

စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်

အမည်	၁. ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့် ၁၂/ဒဂုန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၃ ၂. ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်	မြို့နယ်	လှိုင်သာယာ
နိုင်ငံသား/အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	၁၂/ဒဂုန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၇	မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်	ဂုလယ.၂၅
		လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	
မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ်	ဂ/၁၁/လသာယ.၃၂၁/၁၅	မြေကွက်အမှတ်	၅၀၄
အမှုတွဲအမှတ်/နေ့စွဲ	လသယ/ဂ/၁၁.၁၄၆/၁၅ (၂၆.၁.၁၅)	မြေကွက်လိပ်စာ	အမှတ်.၅၀၄၊ [illegible] ဦးမိုးလှိုင်လမ်း



ခမြေငှားစာချုပ်

A 0016487 A

နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀၁၅ခုနှစ်၊ ဇူလိုင် လ၊ ၃ ရက်

မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ် ......၇၃၁/၈၁၁၀-၃၂၁/၁၅...... အမှုတွဲအမှတ် ......လ၁၁၀၁/၇၃၁.၁၄၆/၁၅......

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံ ခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန (နောင်တွင် **"အငှားချထားသူ"** ဟု ရည်ညွှန်းသည်။ အငှားချထားသူဆိုသည့် စကားရပ်တွင် ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာနကို ဆက်ခံသူများ၊ အဆိုပါဌာနက လွှဲအပ်သူများလည်း ပါဝင်သည်။)

နှင့်

....ရှမ်းကုန်..... မြို့နေ၊ ဦး ...လှမောင်ကြီး.... ၏ အား/သမီးဖြစ်သော ဦး/ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်.. (ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့်) နိုင်ငံသား/အမျိုးသားမှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ် ...၅/ဗမန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၃ / ၅/ဗမန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၇... (နောင်တွင် **"အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ"** ဟုရည်ညွှန်းသည်။)

တို့ ၁၃ ....ခုနှစ်၊.........................လဆန်း/လပြည့်ကျော် ....ရက်နေ့ ၂၀ ...၁၅........ ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်....... လ ....၃.... ရက်နေ့တွင် အောက်ပါအတိုင်း မြေငှားစာချုပ် ချုပ်ဆိုကြသည်။

အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက နောက်တွင် သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့် မြေငှားခကို ပေးဆောင်ရန် သဘောတူသောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ နောက်တွင်ပါရှိသော ပဋိညာဉ်ခံစားချက်ကို ပြုသောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ အောက်ပါဇယား၌ ဖော်ပြထားသော မြေကွက်အားလုံးကို ထိုမြေကွက်နှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သော ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်များ၊ ဝင်-ထွက်သွားလာနိုင်ခွင့် စသော သက်သာခွင့်များနှင့် အခြားအခွင့်အရေးများနှင့်တကွ အငှားချထားသူက အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား ဤစာချုပ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားသည်။ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်အတွင်း မြေပေါ် မြေအောက်ရှိ သတ္တုတွင်းများ၊ ဓါတ်သတ္တုပစ္စည်းများ၊ ကျောက်မျက်ရတနာများ၊ မြေမြှုပ်ဘဏ္ဍာများ၊ ကျောက်မီးသွေး၊ ရေနံနှင့် ကျောက်မိုင်း စသည်တို့သည် ဤစာချုပ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားခြင်း၌မပါဝင်ချေ။ ထိုသို့ ရှာဖွေတူးဖော်သယ်ဆောင်ရာ၌ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်၏ မျက်နှာပြင်ကို နှောင့်ယှက် ပျက်စီး စေခဲ့လျှင် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား သင့်လျော်သောလျော်ကြေးကို အငှားချထားသူက ပေးရမည်။ ထိုလျော်ကြေးနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အငြင်းဖြစ်ပွားခဲ့သော် လျော်ကြေးကို တည်ဆဲမြေသိမ်းအက်ဥပဒေ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် စည်းမျဉ်းဥပဒေများ၏ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်နှင့်အညီ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူးကဆုံးဖြတ်ရမည်။

ထို့ကြောင့် ဤစာချုပ် ချုပ်ဆိုသည့် ..၃၁.၇.၂၀၁၅...... နေ့မှစ၍ နှစ်ပေါင်း ..၆၀... ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွက် လက်ရှိထားနိုင်ရန် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား အဆိုပါ မြေကွက်ကိုအငှားချထားသည်။

နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) မြေငှားစာချုပ်ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားတွင်၊ ၂၀၃၀. ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်...... လ .....၂... ရက်နေ့၌ကုန်ဆုံးသည့် ပထမ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွင်းတွင် သုံးလပတ်အတွက် မြေငှားရမ်းခငွေ ကျပ် ....၃၀၇၆/-............... (ကျပ် သုံးထောင့်ခုနစ်ဆယ့်ခြောက် တိတိ) ကို ဇန်နဝါရီလ၊ ဧပြီလ၊ ဇူလိုင်လ နှင့် အောက်တိုဘာလများ၏လဆန်း (၁) ရက်နေ့များတွင် ကြိုတင်ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။ အဆိုပါ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား၏ ဒုတိယ၊ တတိယ နှင့် စတုတ္ထ(၁၅) နှစ်စီအတွက် အပိုဒ်(၃)တွင် ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း အငှားချထားသူအား သတ်မှတ်သည့် မြေငှားခများကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

၁။ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အငှားချထားသူအား အောက်ပါအတိုင်း ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် ပြုလုပ်သည် ~

(က) အထက်၌ မြေငှားခကိုပေးဆောင်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့်နေ့ရက်တွင် သတ်မှတ်သည့်နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း မြေငှားခနှင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌လည်းကောင်း၊ ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံပေါ်၌ လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအပေါ်၌လည်းကောင်း၊ အဆိုပါ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း စည်းကြပ်ဆဲ၊ စည်းကြပ်လတ္တံ့ဖြစ်သော အခွန်အတုပ်အားလုံးကို ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

(ခ) ဤစာချုပ်ချုပ်ဆိုသည့်နေ့မှ (၆) လအတွင်း စတင်ဆောက်လုပ်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ကောင်းမွန်ခိုင်ခံ့ သော လူနေအိမ်ကို ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ အင်ဂျင်နီယာဌာန (အဆောက်အအုံ) မှ သတ်မှတ်ခွင့်ပြုသည့် ပုံစံအတိုင်း ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးဥပဒေနှင့်အညီ ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောက်လုပ် ရန်နှင့် ထိုလူနေအိမ် စသည်တို့ကို အဆိုပါနှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်းပြုပြင်မွမ်းမံထားရှိရန်။

(ဂ) အဆိုပါမြေကွက် တည်ရှိသောရပ်ကွက်၌ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင်များက မိလ္လာပိုက်များနှင့် ရေပိုက်များချထားလျှင် ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင်နှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သည့် တရားဥပဒေနှင့်အညီ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံများကို ထိုမိလ္လာပိုက်၊ ရေပိုက်များနှင့် ဆက်သွယ်ရန်။

(ဃ) အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌ အဆောက်အအုံများ တည်ဆောက်ရာတွင် ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင် (သို့မဟုတ်) ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ အင်ဂျင်နီယာဌာန (အဆောက်အအုံ) ၏ ကြိုတင်ခွင့်ပြုချက် ရယူရန်။

(င) အငှားချထားသူ၏ စာဖြင့်သဘောတူညီချက်ကို ကြိုတင်မရရှိဘဲ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလ အပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို လူနေအိမ်ဆောက်လုပ်ရန်အတွက်မှတပါး အခြားကိစ္စအတွက် အသုံးမပြုရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်သည့်လူနေအိမ်ကို၊ လူနေအိမ်အဖြစ်မှတပါး အခြားနည်းအသုံးမပြုရန်။

(စ) အငှားချထားသူ၏ စာဖြင့် ကြိုတင်သဘောတူညီချက်မရရှိဘဲ စာချုပ်ပါမြေကို ခွဲခြမ်းခြင်းမပြုရသည့်အပြင် ၎င်းမြေ၏ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုလည်း လွှဲပြောင်းခြင်း၊ တဆင့်ငှားရမ်းခြင်း၊ လက်လွှတ်ခြင်းများ မပြုလုပ်ရ။

(ဆ) ဤစာချုပ်နှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ မည်သည့်ကိစ္စအတွက်မဆို အဆိုပါမြေကွက်သို့ဖြစ်စေ၊ အဆိုပါ မြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံသို့ဖြစ်စေ၊ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားတွင် ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူး၏ အမိန့်အရ ဆောင်ရွက်သူများအား နေ့ပိုင်းသင့်လျော်သည့် အချိန်များတွင် ဝင်ရောက်ခွင့်ပြုရန်။

(ဇ) ဤစာချုပ်အရ အငှားချထားသည့် နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) အပိုင်းအခြား ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ အဆိုပါ မြေကွက် တည်ရှိသည့် အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ယင်းအဆောက်အအုံတွင် ပါဝင်တည်ဆောက်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများ မပါဝင် စေဘဲ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို အငှားချထားသူအား အေးဆေးစွာပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန်၊ သို့ရာတွင် အငှားချထား သူက အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူပြီး စာချုပ်ကိုရပ်စဲလျှင် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင်တည်ရှိသည့် အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ယင်း၏အဆောက်အအုံတွင် ပါဝင်တည်ဆောက်ထား သော ပစ္စည်းများကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား အေးဆေးစွာပေးအပ်ရန်။

အပိုပဋိညာဉ်စံချက်များ

၁။ ဖော်ပြပါ မြေငှားခနှုန်းသည် ယာယီမျှသာဖြစ်၍ ၂၀ ..၁၅...ခုနှစ် အတွင်းတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ထို့နောက် အချိန်ကာလတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ပြန်လည်ပြင်ဆင်သင့်က ပြင်ဆင်စည်းကြပ်ရန် ဖြစ်သည်။

၂။ အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကို တောင်းဆိုသည်ဖြစ်စေ၊ မတောင်းဆိုသည်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ကြိုတင်ပေးဆောင်ရမည့် သုံးလပတ်အတွက် မြေငှားခကို (သို့တည်းမဟုတ်) ၎င်းအစိတ်အပိုင်းကို ထိုသုံးလပတ်၏ ဒုတိယ လဦးပိုင်းတွင် မပေးဆောင်သဖြင့် မြေငှားခမပြေကျန်ရှိနေလျှင်၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အထက်တွင်ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ရန် ပျက်ကွက်လျှင်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူးသည် အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကိုရယူရန် ချက်ချင်းအမှုဖွင့်နိုင်သည်။ ထို့ပြင် သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ယခင်က ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် ပျက်ကွက်ခြင်းအတွက် အရေးယူပိုင်ခွင့်ကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူနိုင်ခွင့်ကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ စွန့်လွှတ်ခဲ့စေကာမူ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် တည်ရှိသော အဆောက်အအုံများ၊ အဆောက်အအုံများနှင့် အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို သိမ်းယူနိုင်သည်။

၃။ အငှားချထားသူသည် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား အောက်ပါအတိုင်း ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်ပြုလုပ်သည် ~

(က) အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်ကြောင်း နို့တစ်စာကို အငှားချထားသူက မိမိသင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ထင်မြင်သည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ၏ နောက်ဆုံးသိရှိရသော လိပ်စာတပ်ပြီး မှတ်ပုံတင်ပြုလုပ်၍ စာပို့တိုက်မှ ပေးပို့နိုင်သည်။ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ဆိုခဲ့သည့်အတိုင်း လိပ်စာတပ်၍ နို့တစ်စာကို အဆိုပါမြေကွက်၊ အဆောက်အအုံ စသည့် ပစ္စည်းများ၏ ထင်ရှား၍ လူအများမြင်သာသော နေရာတွင် ကပ်ထားနိုင်သည်။ အဆိုပါနို့တစ်စာကို ပြဆိုသည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း ပေးပို့ခြင်း၊ ကပ်ထားခြင်း၊ ပြုလုပ်ပြီးနောက် ရက်ပေါင်း (၆၀) အတွင်း အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အဆိုပါဌာနမှူးအား မပြေကျန်ရှိနေသေးသော မြေငှားခကို ဤစာချုပ်ပယ်ဖျက်ခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ပြန်လည်အငှားချထားခြင်းနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အငှားချထားသူ ကကုန်ကျသော စရိတ်အားလုံးနှင့်တကွ အဆိုပါဌာနမှူးသို့ ပေးဆောင်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အခြားပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် တစ်ခုခုနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ပျက်ကွက်သည့်အတွက် နစ်နာမှုကိုပပျောက်စေရန် အဆိုပါဌာနမှူး ကျေနပ်လောက်အောင် ဆောင်ရွက်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားချထားသူက ဤစာချုပ်ပါ ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား၏ ကျန်ရှိသေးသောကာလအဖို့ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူသည့် အချိန်တွင် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌ တည်ရှိနေသော အဆောက်အအုံ၊ ထိုအဆောက်အအုံနှင့် အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို လက်ရှိထားနိုင်စေခြင်းငှာ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား ပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန်၊ သို့ရာတွင် မီးကြောင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အခြားအကြောင်း တစ်ခုခုကြောင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ ပျက်စီးရသည့် အဆောက်အအုံ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ထိုအဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ၊ အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို ပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန် အငှားချထားသူ၌ တာဝန်မရှိသည့်အပြင် ယင်းသို့ ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူသည့်အခါ ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၏ အမှုထမ်းများ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ကိုယ်စားလှယ်များ၏ ဖျက်လိုဖျက်ဆီး ပြုလုပ်မှုကြောင့် ဆုံးရှုံးပျက်စီးခြင်းအတွက်မှတပါး အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ အထဲတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ တည်ရှိနေသော အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် အခြားပစ္စည်းများ၏တန်ဖိုး ယုတ်လျော့ခြင်း၊ ပြုပြင်မှုကင်းမဲ့ခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပျက်စီးယိုယွင်းခြင်းအတွက် ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၌ တာဝန်မရှိစေရန်။

(ခ) အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်ပြီး မဟုတ်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား ကုန်ဆုံးသည်အထိ အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကို ပြေလည်အောင် ပေးဆောင်၍ ဤစာချုပ်ပါ မိမိပြုလုပ်သည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် တည်ဆောက်တွယ်ကပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံများ၊ အဆောက်အအုံများ နှင့် အမြဲ တွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို အဆိုပါကာလအပိုင်းအခြား မကုန်မီ (၆) လအတွင်း ဖျက်သိမ်း သယ်ယူ ခန့်ခွဲနိုင်သည်။ သို့ရာတွင် ထိုသို့သယ်ယူခြင်းကြောင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပျက်စီးယိုယွင်းခဲ့လျှင် ထိုမြေကွက်ကို မူလ အခြေအနေအတိုင်းရှိအောင် ပြုပြင်ပေးရန်။

(ဂ) ...၂၀၃၃........ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်.........လ၊ .....၂.........ရက်နေ့မှစ၍ ပထမ (၁၅) နှစ် ကုန်ဆုံး သောအခါ ဒုတိယ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွက် ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေး မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ် သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ ဒုတိယ (၁၅) နှစ်ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ တတိယ (၁၅) နှစ် အတွက် အဆိုပါ မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ်မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ တတိယ (၁၅) နှစ် ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ စတုတ္ထ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွက် အဆိုပါ မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား ပေးဆောင်ရန်၊ အကယ်၍ အထက်ပါ နည်းဥပဒေအတိုင်း မြေငှားခကို ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်ခြင်းမပြုလျှင် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် ဤအပိုဒ်ခွဲတွင် ပြဋ္ဌာန်း ထားသည့် နည်းဥပဒေအတိုင်း မြေငှားခကို ပြောင်းလဲခြင်းမပြုမီ သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့် စည်းကြပ်ဆဲ သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကို ဆက်လက်ပေးဆောင်ရန်။

(ဃ) ဤစာချုပ်ပါ အခြားပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များတွင် ဆန့်ကျင်လျက်မည်သို့ပင် ပါရှိစေကာမူ ဤစာချုပ်ချုပ်ဆိုသည့် နေ့မှစ၍ ပထမနှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွင်း သတ်မှတ်ထားသော သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်သော မြေငှားခကို ပြေလည်အောင် ပေးဆောင်ခဲ့သောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များကို မပျက်မကွက် လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ခဲ့သောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ သတ်မှတ်ထားသော သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခဖြင့် နောက်ထပ် နှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွက် ဆက်လက်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ငှားရမ်းမြေငှား စာချုပ်အသစ် ချုပ်ဆိုရန်သဘောတူကြောင်းကို အဆိုပါ ပထမနှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) မပြည့်မီ အနည်းဆုံး (၆) လ ကြိုတင်၍ အငှားရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား စာဖြင့်အကြောင်းကြားရမည်။ အကြောင်းကြားစာနှင့်အတူ ပထမ မြေငှားစာချုပ်ကို ပေးအပ်လျှင် ထိုအကြောင်းကြားစာ ရရှိသည့်နေ့မှ (၆) လအတွင်း နောက်နှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွက် ပထမမြေငှားစာချုပ်ပါ ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များနှင့် ဖြစ်နိုင်သမျှတူညီသည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များပါရှိသည့် မြေငှားစာချုပ်အသစ်ကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ၏ စရိတ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားသူက ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊ အကယ်၍ မြေငှားခကို သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းမရှိသေးလျှင် ပထမမြေငှားစာချုပ်အရ နောက်ဆုံးပေးဆောင်ခဲ့ရသော သုံးလပါတ်မြေငှားခကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက ပေးဆောင်ရန်။

ဤစာချုပ်ပါ စကားရပ်များကို သိရှိနားလည်ကြပြီးဖြစ်သဖြင့် ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူး နှင့် ဒုတိယဌာနမှူး တို့ရှေ့တွင် ဤကော်မတီ တံဆိပ် ကို ခပ်နှိပ်၍ အဆိုပါ ဌာနမှူး နှင့် အဆိုပါ ....ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့်၊ ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်...... သည် ဤစာချုပ်ကို အထက်၌ ဖော်ပြခဲ့သည့် နေ့ရက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန

A0016487A

တံဆိပ်

တံဆိပ်ကို မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန
ဌာနမှူး နှင့် ဒုတိယဌာနမှူးတို့ ရှေ့မှောက်၌
ခပ်နှိပ်၍ အဆိုပါ ဌာနမှူး နှင့်
ဒုတိယဌာနမှူးတို့ လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသည်။

....
ဌာနမှူး

အသိသက်သေ

....
လက်ထောက်ဌာနမှူး
(မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန)

....
ဒုတိယဌာနမှူး

အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့် / ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့် က လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသည်။

....
အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ

အသိသက်သေ

၁။ [illegible]

၂။ ....

အထက်တွင် ရည်ညွှန်းထားသည့်ဇယား

ခွင့်ပြုပြီး မြေပုံဖြစ်သော လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် ....

မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် ....ရ.ဃပ.-၂၅..........

ရန်ကုန်မြို့......ဗိုလ်တထောင်....... မြို့နယ် အတွင်းရှိ .... တန်းစား၊ မြေကွက်အမှတ် ....၅၀၄.......... ဖြစ်သည့် ပူးတွဲပါမြေပုံ၌ မှင်နီဖြင့်ပြထားသော အလျား ....၄၆.၅ / ၄၆.၂.......... ပေ၊ အနံ ....၂၈၈.......... ပေ၊ ခန့်ရှိသော အလားအလာ ~

အရှေ့လားသော် ......လမ်း.................

အနောက်လားသော် ..မြေ.ကွက်.အမှတ်-၅၀၃

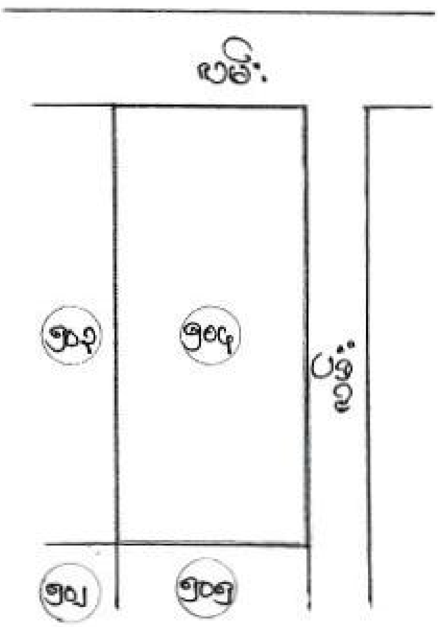
တောင်လားသော် ...."...................၅၀၂ ၊ ၅၀၅

မြောက်လားသော် ......လမ်း.................

အတွင်းရှိ မြေအားလုံးဧရိယာ ....၂.၁၁၉..... ဧက၊ (စတုရန်းပေ ...၉၂၃၀၀.................)

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ



၂၀၁၅ / ၁၆ ခုနှစ်သုံး မြေပုံမှ ရေးကူးပေးသည့် မှန်ကန်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံသည့် မြေငှားဂရန်မြေပုံ	
အမည်ပေါက်	ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်နွယ် ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်
မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	၇လယ- ၂၅
လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	-
မြေကွက်အမှတ်	၅၀၄
မြေအမျိုးအစား	နှစ် <၆၀> မြေငှားဂရန်
အလျား ၄၆၁' / ၄၆၂' × အနံ ၂၀၀' ဧရိယာ ၂.၁၁၉ ဧက	
မြို့နယ်	လှိုင်သာယာ
စကေး	၁" = ၂၀၀'
ထုတ်ပေးသည့်အမှုတွဲအမှတ်	လသယ / ဂရ၁၀- ၁၄၆ / ၂၀၁၅ ၂၆.၁.၁၅
10.6.15	
19.6.2015	

၂၀၁၅ / ၁၆ ခုနှစ်သုံး မြေပုံ/မြို့ မြေစာရင်းမှ ရေးကူးသော ကောက်နုတ်ချက်မိတ္တူမြေပုံ/မြေရာဇဝင်ဖြစ်၍ တိကျမှန်ကန်ကြောင်း ထောက်ခံပါသည်။ (မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန)

A0016487A

အမည်ပေါက်လွှဲပြောင်းခြင်းမှတ်တမ်း

မြို့နယ် -

မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် -

မြေကွက်အမှတ် -

ဧရိယာ -

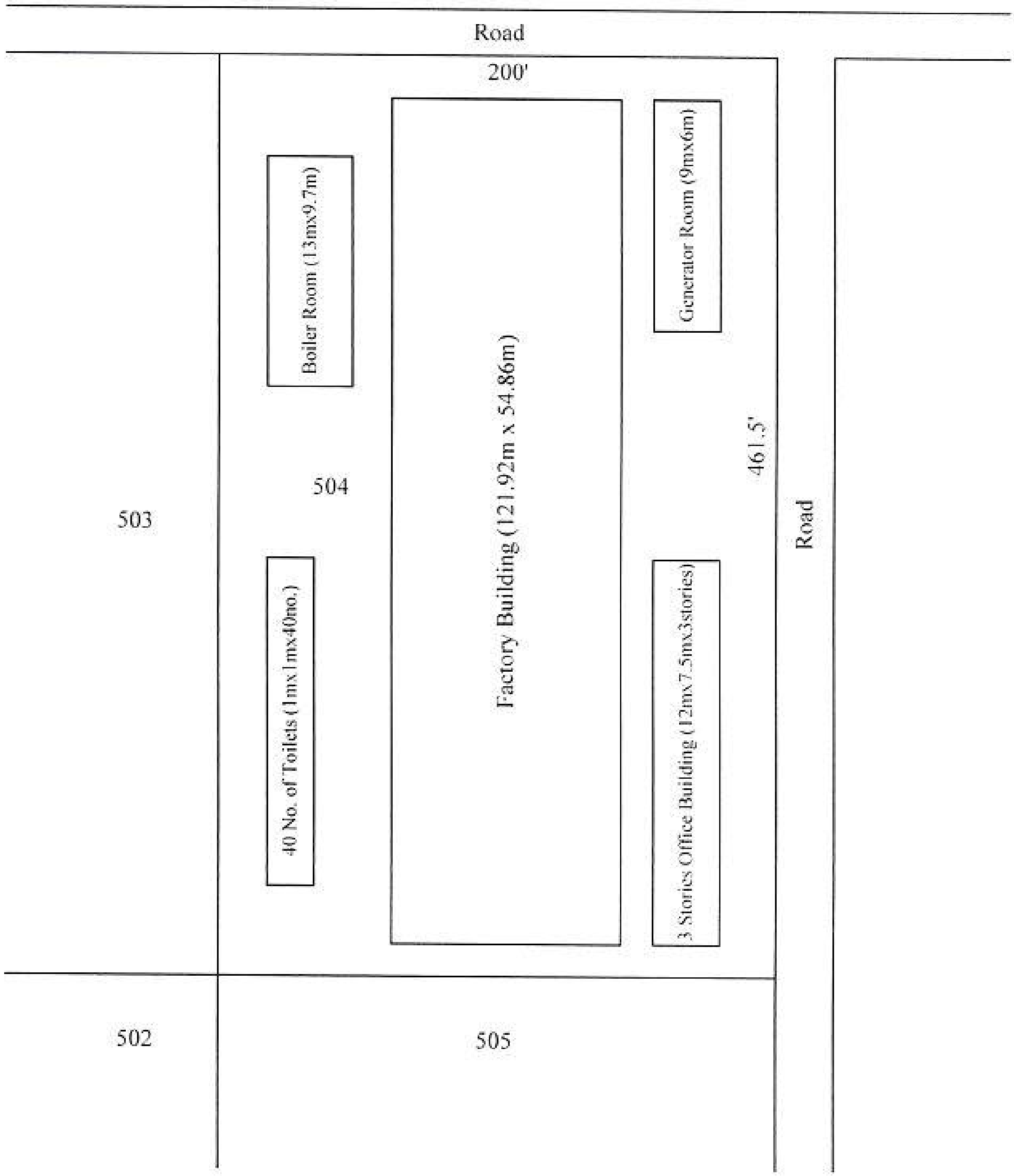
မြေအမျိုးအစား -

မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ် -

အမှုတွဲအမှတ် နေ့စွဲနှင့် ခွင့်ပြုရက်စွဲ	ဂရန်အမည်ပေါက် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်	လွှဲပြောင်းသည့်စာချုပ် အမှတ်နှင့်ရက်စွဲ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီနှင့်ရက်စွဲ	လွှဲပြောင်းခံရသူ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီရရှိသူ၏ အမည်နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်
၁	၂	၃	၄

အမှုတွဲအမှတ် နေ့စွဲနှင့် ခွင့်ပြုရက်စွဲ	ဂရန်အမည်ပေါက် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်	လွှဲပြောင်းသည့် စာချုပ်အမှတ်နှင့်ရက်စွဲ (သို့)တရားရုံးဒီကရီနှင့်ရက်စွဲ	လွှဲပြောင်းခံရသူ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီရရှိသူ၏ အမည် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်
၁	၂	၃	၄

Leased Land & Buildings Map



BANK BALANCE CERTIFICATE AND AUDIT REPORT OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

KEB 하나은행

예금잔액증명서

(예금, 신탁, 간접투자증권, 국공채, 외환은행채권)

다비모드(주) 귀하

발급번호 : 0000036 페이지번호 : 1 / 1
지로코드 : 0054645 발급계좌수 : 04

예금종류 계좌번호	잔액 미결제타점권 좌수 금액 / 평가금액	지급제한금액 질권설정금액 기준가 기준환율	기타
기업자유예금 154-22-03300-6	KRW *280,013,237 *0 KRW *280,013,237	*0 *0	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	USD *1,067,413.79 *0 KRW *1,232,862,927	*0 *0 @1,155.00	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	CNY *0.00 *0 KRW *0	*0 *0	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	EUR *0.00 *0 KRW *0	*0 *0	
합계	KRW *1,512,876,164 금일십오억일천이백팔십칠만육천일백육십사원정		

질권설정/지급제한금액은 해당 계좌단위에 설정/제한된 전체 금액을 표시합니다

[illegible] 발급내용의 [illegible] 당행 홈페이지(www.keb.co.kr) > KEB > [illegible] 에서 확인할 수 있습니다.
[illegible] 요청시 발급내용의 일치여부는 홈페이지에서 확인하실 수 있습니다.
[illegible] (구)(주)한국외환은행에서 개설된 계좌에 관하여 발급되었습니다.

2016 년 04 월 06 일 현재 귀하의 예금 잔액이 위와 같음을 증명합니다.

2016 년 04 월 07 일

주소 : 423-030 경기광명시철산로12
한국외환은행철산역지점(철산동)

전화 : 02)2688-3325

(주)하나은행
철산역 지점장(인)

주) 1. 질권설정금액 및 지급제한금액은 해당 지급제한사유가 해소될 때 까지 인출이 불가능합니다.
2. 미결제타점권 금액은 교환결제전 까지 인출이 불가능합니다.
3. 국공채 및 외환은행채권 등록 잔액은 액면금액 기준입니다.
4. 평가금액은 간접투자증권의 평가금액을 말하며, 기준가격의 등락에 따라 매일 변동될 수 있습니다.

※ 발급용도 :

DP-I-IC-029 [2015. 9. 개정 210X297]

KEB Hana Bank

Certificate of Deposit Balance

(Deposit/Trust/Indirect investment securities, KEB debentures)

To : DAVIMODE

Issuing No : 0000037 | Page No : 1 / 1
Giro Code : 0054645 | No. of A/C : 04

Account Type Account No.	Balance Uncollected Checks No. of units Amount/Appraised value	Amount of payment restricted Amount of pledge established Net Asset Value Exchange Rate	Other
CORPORATE FREE SAVINGS - DEPOSIT 154-22-03300-6	KRW *280,013,237 *0 USD *242,435.70	*0 *0 @1,155.00	
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	USD *1,067,413.79 *0 USD *1,067,413.79	*0 *0	
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	CNY *0.00 *0 USD *0.00	*0 *0	
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	EUR *0.00 *0 USD *0.00	*0 *0	
Total	USD *1,309,849.49 USD ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY NINE DOLLARS AN-D FORTY NINE CENTS ONLY		

The amount of pledge established/payment restricted refers to the total amount established/restricted against the account.

You may check the balance statement above at our homepage(www.[illegible])

Particularly, it is possible to check whether or not the items issued coincide in the homepage in case of the masking request.

This certificate is issued regarding the accounts that are opened at (former) Korea Exchange Bank before the IT system integration following a merger of the corporations.

In response to your request dated APR.07.2016, we hereby certify that the balance of deposit accounts in your name is as described above as of APR.06.2016

ADDRESS : 423-030 12 Cheolsan-ro Gwangmyeong-si Gyeonggi-do
CHEOLSAN STATION BR.

TEL NO. 02)2688-3325

SWIFT CODE : KOEXKRSE

Yours truly

Authorized Signature
CHEOLSAN STATION BR.

Note. 1. You may not withdraw the deposits for pledge established and restricted payments, until the cause of payment restriction is solved.
2. You may not withdraw the uncollected checks until clearing is made.
3. The balance of government bonds and KEB debentures refers to face value.
4. Appraised value refers to that on indirect investment securities and may change depending on daily fluctuations in Net Asset Value

※ Issuance purpose:

DP-HC-030 [2015. 9. 개정 210X297]

공증 인가 법무법인 광 명
공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

Registered No. 2016 - 498

NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

KWANG MYUNG LAW &
NOTARY OFFICE INC.

#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro,
Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Issuance No.</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">CERTIFICATE OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</td><td>Processing Period</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>Immediately</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">T
A
X
P
A
Y
E
R</td><td>① Address
(Location of HQ.)</td><td colspan="5"></td></tr>
<tr><td>② Business Location</td><td colspan="2">#507, 108(Gasan-dong, New T castle), Gasan digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul</td><td>③ Telephone No.</td><td colspan="2">02) 3445-6424</td></tr>
<tr><td>④ Corp. Name</td><td colspan="2">DAVIMODE CO., LTD.</td><td>⑤ Business Registration No.</td><td colspan="2">211-87-57889</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑥ Representative</td><td colspan="2">KWON, YOUNG KIL</td><td>⑦ Korean ID No. (Corp. Reg. No.)</td><td colspan="2">110111-3118258</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑧ Business type</td><td>Category</td><td>Manufacture, Wholesales and retail, Service</td><td>⑨ Business item</td><td colspan="2">Clothing, Trade, Business brokerage</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑩ Use for</td><td colspan="2">Submission</td><td>⑪ Number of Copy</td><td colspan="2">1</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">⑫ Documents</td><td>Fiscal Year</td><td colspan="4">Documents Title</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.01.2015
~
12.31.2015</td><td colspan="4">Statement of Financial Position
Income Statement
Statement of Appropriation of Retained Earnings</td></tr>
</table>

The Financial Statement as attached is prepared in compliance with the criteria set for the corporate accounting. Please confirm that this be the basis of the Standard Financial Statement to be submitted to the tax office on the electronic tax return.

Date : March 31, 2016

Applicant : DAVIMODE CO., LTD.
KWON, YOUNG KIL (Seal or Signature)

To : Hwang, Jeong Ho of DOORI Tax Auditing Corporation

Attached documents : Certificate of Financial Statements to be certified

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Certified Public Accountant</td><td>Business Location</td><td colspan="3">#902, 825, Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul</td></tr>
<tr><td>License No.</td><td>V-2449-1</td><td>Telephone No.</td><td>02-3469-1007</td></tr>
</table>

The Financial Statement as attached is prepared in compliance with the criteria set for the corporate accounting. This is to confirm that this be the basis of the Standard Financial Statement to be submitted to the tax office on the electronic tax return.

Date : March 31, 2016

Licensed Tax Accountant : Hwang, Jeong Ho of DOORI Tax Auditing Corporation (seal)

❖ For your reference, to confirm the attached Financial Statement is verify that this is the basis of the balance sheet submitted to the fax office but it is not to certify details of accounts in the balance sheet.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FY 12 as of December 31, 2015

FY 11 as of December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
ASSETS				
Ⅰ. Current Assets		9,412,667,658		7,741,789,796
(1) Quick Assets		7,257,769,298		5,404,589,307
Cash		55,444,780		43,101,498
Ordinary Deposit		752,026,052		130,001,400
Foreign Currency Deposit		916,370,672		1,415,848,012
Time Deposit, Periodical Deposit		753,991,925		748,491,925
Short-term Investments		200,000		0
Credit Account		4,259,794,103		2,798,423,367
Bill Receivable		0		21,435,200
Receivables		2,394,000		46,527,492
Other Sundry Deposit		204,930,000		178,200,000
Advance Payments		310,649,016		21,908,880
Prepaid Expenses		1,968,750		651,533
(2) Inventories		2,154,898,360		2,337,200,489
Finished Goods		1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482
Raw Materials		733,954,398		837,957,007
Ⅱ. Non-current Assets		1,209,576,095		1,100,267,723
(1) Investments		482,114,204		489,004,908
Ordinary Long-term Financial Instruments		73,410,212		72,509,062
Retirement Pension		64,259,792		72,051,646
Overseas Investment Capital		344,444,200		344,444,200
(2) Property, Plant & Equipment		656,206,366		566,761,940
Land		129,968,000		129,968,000
Building	496,214,800		496,214,800	
Accumulated Depreciation	109,569,893	386,644,907	97,164,523	399,050,277
Machinery	157,683,935		122,325,285	
Accumulated Depreciation	116,587,575	41,096,360	109,456,799	12,868,486
Vehicles	199,574,986		127,831,198	
Accumulated Depreciation	118,622,799	80,952,187	103,956,913	23,874,285
Office Equipment	141,889,484		135,439,484	
Accumulated Depreciation	135,842,894	6,046,590	134,489,014	950,470
Facilities & Equipment	95,250,000		82,850,000	
Accumulated Depreciation	83,751,678	11,498,322	82,799,578	50,422
(3) Intangible Assets		0		0
(4) Other non-current Assets		71,255,525		44,500,875
Leasehold Deposits		44,000,000		21,000,000
Other Deposits		25,874,650		22,120,000
Telephone & Telex Rights		1,380,875		1,380,875
Total Assets		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FY 12 as of December 31, 2015

FY 11 as of December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Liabilities				
Ⅰ. Current Liabilities		2,469,222,606		4,189,789,246
Trade Payables		1,555,674,625		977,160,131
Other Payables		185,647,577		109,513,912
Withholdings		16,683,900		13,108,380
Advances Customers		16,944,672		11,919,561
Short-term Borrowings		462,262,109		2,716,304,450
Tax Payable		232,009,723		361,782,812
Ⅱ. Non-Current Liabilities		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
Long-term Borrowings		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
Total Liabilities		5,169,222,606		4,889,789,246
Capital				
Ⅰ. Capital Stock		100,000,000		100,000,000
Capital Stock		100,000,000		100,000,000
Ⅱ. Capital Surplus		0		0
Ⅲ. Capital Adjustments		0		0
Ⅳ. Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income		0		0
Ⅴ. Retained Earnings		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Retained Earnings Before Appropriations		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
(Net Income)				
Current year : 1,500,752,874				
Prior year : 1,315,352,175				
Total Stockholders' Equity		5,453,021,147		3,952,268,273
Total Liabilities & Stockholders' Equity		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

INCOME STATEMENT

FY 12 (Current Year) January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 (Prior Year) January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Sales		47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585
Revenue of Products	47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585	
Ⅱ. Cost of Goods Sold		42,400,752,020		43,385,371,122
Cost of Merchandise Sold		121,597,886		16,952,094
Beginning Inventory of Merchandise	0		0	
Purchase of Current Merchandise	121,597,886		16,952,094	
Ending Inventory of Merchandise	0		0	
Cost of Finished Goods		42,279,154,134		43,368,419,028
Beginning Inventory of Finished Goods	1,499,243,482		1,360,546,293	
Cost of Current Finished Goods Manufactured	42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212	
Customs Refund	0		0	
Ending Inventory of Finished Goods	1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482	
Ⅲ. Gross Profit		5,123,990,916		4,828,453,463
Ⅳ. Selling and Administrative Expenses		3,098,610,014		2,935,906,115
Salaries Expenses	1,290,115,985		931,735,436	
Bonuses	31,730,000		10,500,000	
Miscellaneous Expenses	42,499,000		59,706,210	
Severance Benefits	163,485,000		13,464,652	
Employee Benefits	230,081,595		170,339,913	
Travel Expenses	143,143,493		149,489,755	
Entertainment Expenses	57,260,187		47,387,571	
Communication Expenses	20,138,178		26,510,359	
Utility Expenses	5,999,751		5,996,580	
Electricity Expenses	962,066		1,520,706	
Taxes and Dues	7,998,702		33,454,410	
Depreciation Expenses	36,508,012		43,002,349	
Rental Expenses	67,465,408		46,490,000	
Repairs Expenses	5,409,283		2,068,701	
Insurance Premium	12,190,310		14,915,530	
Vehicles Maintenance Expenses	43,027,996		35,138,295	
Ordinary R&D Expenses	51,961,024		150,311,016	
Freight Expenses	20,700,673		24,895,480	
Publication Expenses	1,636,410		948,329	
Office Equipment Expenses	558,271		0	
Supplies Expenses	16,856,810		13,098,516	

INCOME STATEMENT

FY 12 (Current Year) January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 (Prior Year) January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Service Fees	235,296,821		631,585,229	
Storage Fees	220,241		0	
Advertising Expenses	240,000		80,000	
Bad Debt Expenses	78,434,988		0	
Building Maintenance Expenses	6,802,420		6,090,560	
Exchange Commission	232,067,185		201,006,185	
Sample Expenses	295,670,205		316,020,333	
Association Expenses	150,000		150,000	
V. Operating Income		2,025,380,902		1,892,547,348
VI. Non-operating Revenues		533,169,993		732,324,206
Interest Revenues	12,538,137		17,284,037	
Gains on Foreign Currency Transaction	508,280,581		710,355,569	
Operation Profit of Retirement Pension	1,778,582		0	
Government Subsidies	9,173,000		0	
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,399,693		4,684,600	
VII. Non-operating Expenses		676,397,007		824,721,810
Interest Expenses	176,147,287		285,815,756	
Losses on Foreign Currency Transaction	479,809,850		537,949,398	
Donations	170,000		220,000	
Casualty Losses	59,725		0	
Miscellaneous Losses	20,210,145		736,656	
VIII. Income Before Income Tax Expenses		1,882,153,888		1,800,149,744
IX. Income Tax & Other Expenses		381,401,014		484,797,569
Income Tax & Other Expenses	381,401,014		484,797,569	
X. Net Income		1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175

Statement of Manufacturing Costs

FY 12 January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Raw Materials Expenses		27,699,042,551		26,948,769,266
Beginning Inventory of Raw Materials	837,957,007		974,524,110	
Purchase of Current Raw Materials	27,595,039,942		26,812,202,163	
Ending Inventory of Raw Materials	733,954,398		837,957,007	
Ⅱ. Labor Expenses		0		0
Ⅲ. Expenses		14,501,812,063		16,558,346,946
Employee Benefits	57,018,267		45,856,198	
Travel Expenses	11,399,745		6,966,174	
Entertainment Expenses	1,353,428		647,158	
Communication Expenses	5,582,341		7,391,859	
Rental Expenses	37,545,686		39,768,895	
Repair Expenses	717,000		0	
Insurance Premium	5,200		557,560	
Vehicles Maintenance Expenses	59,264,109		91,723,349	
Freight Expenses	708,792,509		1,502,404,297	
Supplies Expenses	33,486,195		30,903,643	
Commissions	121,461,241		196,951,127	
Storage Fee	4,544,840		7,341,771	
Outsourcing Expenses	13,149,339,900		14,365,559,977	
Production Maintenance Expenses	311,301,602		262,274,938	
Ⅳ. Total Manufacturing Cost		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅴ. Beginning Inventory of Work in Process		0		0
Ⅵ. Total		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅶ. Ending Inventory of Work in Process		0		0
Ⅷ. Transfer to Other Accounts		0		0
Ⅸ. Manufacturing Cost of Current Finished Goods		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212

STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS

For the Years Ended January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015 FY12 (Current Year))

Date of Appropriations : March 31, 2016

For the Years Ended January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014 FY12 (CPrior Year))

Date of Appropriations : March 31, 2016

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Unappropriated Retained Earnings		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
1. Unappropriated Retained Earnings at the Beginning of the Period	3,852,268,273		2,536,916,098	
2. Cumulative Effect of Accounting Changes	0		0	
3. Gain on Prior Period Error Corrections	0		0	
4. Loss on Prior Period Error Corrections	0		0	
5. Interm Dividends	0		0	
6. Net Income	1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175	
Ⅱ. Transfer from Voluntary Reverse, etc.		0		0
1.	0		0	
2.	0		0	
Total		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Ⅲ. Retained Earnings Disposal		0		0
1. Legal Appropriated Retained Earnings	0		0	
2. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Business Stabilization	0		0	
3. Dividends	0		0	
A. Cash Dividends	0		0	
B. Stock Dividends	0		0	
4. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Business Expansion	0		0	
5. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Sinking Fund	0		0	
6. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Dividends	0		0	
Ⅳ. Unappropriated Retained Earnings to be C/F		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273

❖ The financial statement has been prepared in accordance with Small and Medium-sized Entities' Accounting Standards.

재 무 제 표 확 인

발급번호		처리기간
		즉시

납세자	①주소 또는 거소 (법인은본점소재지)				
	②사업장 소재지	서울특별시 금천구 가산디지털2로 108 (가산동, 뉴티캐슬)507호		③전화번호	02)3445 -6424
	④상 호(법인명)	(주)다비모드		⑤사업자 등록번호	211-87-57889
	⑥성 명(대표자)	권영길		⑦주민(법인) 등록번호	110111-3118258
	⑧사업의 종류	업 태	제조, 도소매, 서비스	⑨종 목	의류, 무역, 사업중개
	⑩용 도	기타제출		⑪수 량	1

	과세연도 (사업연도)	재무제표 명칭
⑫ 확인받고자 하는 재무제표(별도첨부)	2015년01월01일 ~ 2015년12월31일	재무상태표 손익계산서 이익잉여금처분계산서

별첨한 재무제표는 기업회계기준을 준용하여 작성된 재무제표로서 전자신고시 세무서에 제출한 표준재무제표의 기초가 되는 재무제표임을 확인하여 주시기 바랍니다.

2016년 03월 31일

(주)다비모드

신 청 인 권영길 (서 명 또는 인)

세무법인 두리 황경호 귀하

첨부서류: 확인받고자 하는 재무제표

세무법인 두리	주 소	서울특별시 강남구 역삼1동 825번지 미진프라자902호		
	관리번호	V-2449-1	전화번호	02-3469-1007

첨부한 재무제표는 기업회계기준을 준용하여 작성된 재무제표로서 전자신고시 세무서에 제출한 표준재무제표의 기초가 되는 재무제표임을 확인합니다.

2016년 03월 31일

세무법인 두리 황경호 (인)

220-88-25073
세무법인 두리 황경호
서울시 강남구 강남대로 ...
서비스 세무사 ①1688-2135

※ 본 재무제표확인은 세무서에 신고된 표준재무제표의 근거가 되는 재무제표임을 확인하는 것이며, 재무제표상의 계정과목의 구체적인 사실을 확인하는 것이 아님을 참고하시기 바랍니다.

210㎜×297㎜(신문용지54g/㎡)

재 무 상 태 표

제 12기 2015년 12월 31일 현재
제 11기 2014년 12월 31일 현재

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12(당)기 금 액		제11(전)기 금 액	
자 산				
I. 유 동 자 산		9,412,667,658		7,741,789,796
(1) 당 좌 자 산		7,257,769,298		5,404,589,307
현 금		55,444,780		43,101,498
보 통 예 금		752,026,052		130,001,400
외 화 예 금		916,370,672		1,415,848,012
정 기 예 . 적 금		753,991,925		748,491,925
단 기 투 자 자 산		200,000		0
외 상 매 출 금		4,259,794,103		2,798,423,367
받 을 어 음		0		21,435,200
미 수 금		2,394,000		46,527,492
기 타 제 예 금		204,930,000		178,200,000
선 급 금		310,649,016		21,908,880
선 급 비 용		1,968,750		651,533
(2) 재 고 자 산		2,154,898,360		2,337,200,489
제 품		1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482
원 재 료		733,954,398		837,957,007
II. 비 유 동 자 산		1,209,576,095		1,100,267,723
(1) 투 자 자 산		482,114,204		489,004,908
보 통 장 기 금 융 상 품		73,410,212		72,509,062
퇴 직 연 금		64,259,792		72,051,646
해 외 투 자 자 본 금		344,444,200		344,444,200
(2) 유 형 자 산		656,206,366		566,761,940
토 지		129,968,000		129,968,000
건 물	496,214,800		496,214,800	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	109,569,893	386,644,907	97,164,523	399,050,277
기 계 장 치	157,683,935		122,325,285	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	116,587,575	41,096,360	109,456,799	12,868,486
차 량 운 반 구	199,574,986		127,831,198	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	118,622,799	80,952,187	103,956,913	23,874,285
비 품	141,889,484		135,439,484	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	135,842,894	6,046,590	134,489,014	950,470
시 설 장 치	95,250,000		82,850,000	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	83,751,678	11,498,322	82,799,578	50,422
(3) 무 형 자 산		0		0
(4) 기 타 비 유 동 자 산		71,255,525		44,500,875
임 차 보 증 금		44,000,000		21,000,000
기 타 보 증 금		25,874,650		22,120,000
전 신 전 화 가 입 권		1,380,875		1,380,875
자 산 총 계		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

재 무 상 태 표

제 12기 2015년 12월 31일 현재
제 11기 2014년 12월 31일 현재

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12(당)기		제11(전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
부 채				
Ⅰ. 유 동 부 채		2,469,222,606		4,189,789,246
외 상 매 입 금		1,555,674,625		977,160,131
미 지 급 금		185,647,577		109,513,912
예 수 금		16,683,900		13,108,380
선 수 금		16,944,672		11,919,561
단 기 차 입 금		462,262,109		2,716,304,450
미 지 급 세 금		232,009,723		361,782,812
Ⅱ. 비 유 동 부 채		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
장 기 차 입 금		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
부 채 총 계		5,169,222,606		4,889,789,246
자 본				
Ⅰ. 자 본 금		100,000,000		100,000,000
자 본 금		100,000,000		100,000,000
Ⅱ. 자 본 잉 여 금		0		0
Ⅲ. 자 본 조 정		0		0
Ⅳ. 기 타 포 괄 손 익 누 계 액		0		0
Ⅴ. 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
미 처 분 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
(당 기 순 이 익)				
당기 : 1,500,752,874 원				
전기 : 1,315,352,175 원				
자 본 총 계		5,453,021,147		3,952,268,273
부 채 및 자 본 총 계		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

손 익 계 산 서

제 12(당)기 2015년 1월 1일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제 11(전)기 2014년 1월 1일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12 (당)기		제11 (전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
Ⅰ. 매 출 액		47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585
제 품 매 출	47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585	
Ⅱ. 매 출 원 가		42,400,752,020		43,385,371,122
상 품 매 출 원 가		121,597,886		16,952,094
기 초 상 품 재 고 액	0		0	
당 기 상 품 매 입 액	121,597,886		16,952,094	
기 말 상 품 재 고 액	0		0	
제 품 매 출 원 가		42,279,154,134		43,368,419,028
기 초 제 품 재 고 액	1,499,243,482		1,360,546,298	
당 기 제 품 제 조 원 가	42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212	
관 세 환 급 금	0		0	
기 말 제 품 재 고 액	1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482	
Ⅲ. 매 출 총 이 익		5,123,990,916		4,828,453,463
Ⅳ. 판 매 비 와 관 리 비		3,098,610,014		2,935,906,115
직 원 급 여	1,290,115,985		931,735,436	
상 여 금	31,730,000		10,500,000	
잡 급	42,499,000		59,706,210	
퇴 직 급 여	163,485,000		13,464,652	
복 리 후 생 비	230,081,595		170,339,913	
여 비 교 통 비	143,143,493		149,489,755	
접 대 비	57,260,187		47,387,571	
통 신 비	20,138,178		26,510,359	
수 도 광 열 비	5,999,751		5,996,580	
전 력 비	962,066		1,520,706	
세 금 과 공 과 금	7,998,702		33,454,410	
감 가 상 각 비	36,508,012		43,002,349	
지 급 임 차 료	67,465,408		46,490,000	
수 선 비	5,409,283		2,068,701	
보 험 료	12,190,310		14,915,530	
차 량 유 지 비	43,027,996		35,138,295	
경 상 연 구 개 발 비	51,961,024		150,311,016	
운 반 비	20,700,673		24,895,480	
도 서 인 쇄 비	1,636,410		948,329	
사 무 용 품 비	558,271		0	
소 모 품 비	16,856,810		13,098,516	

손 익 계 산 서

제 12(당)기 2015년 1월 1일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제 11(전)기 2014년 1월 1일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12 (당)기		제11 (전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
지 급 수 수 료	235,296,821		631,585,229	
보 관 료	220,241		0	
광 고 선 전 비	240,000		80,000	
대 손 상 각 비	78,434,988		0	
건 물 관 리 비	6,802,420		6,090,560	
환 가 료	232,067,185		201,006,185	
견 본 비	295,670,205		316,020,333	
협 회 비	150,000		150,000	
V. 영 업 이 익		2,025,380,902		1,892,547,348
VI. 영 업 외 수 익		533,169,993		732,324,206
이 자 수 익	12,538,137		17,284,037	
외 환 차 익	508,280,581		710,355,569	
퇴 직 연 금 운 용 이 익	1,778,582		0	
국 고 보 조 금	9,173,000		0	
잡 이 익	1,399,693		4,684,600	
VII. 영 업 외 비 용		676,397,007		824,721,810
이 자 비 용	176,147,28[illegible]		285,815,756	
외 환 차 손	479,809,850		537,949,398	
기 부 금	170,000		220,000	
재 해 손 실	59,725		0	
잡 손 실	20,210,145		736,656	
VIII. 법 인 세 차 감 전 이 익		1,882,153,888		1,800,149,744
IX. 법 인 세 등		381,401,014		484,797,569
법 인 세 등	381,401,014		484,797,569	
X. 당 기 순 이 익		1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175

제 조 원 가 명 세 서

제12기 2015년 01월 01일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제11기 2014년 01월 01일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 :(주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제 12 (당)기		제 11 (전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
Ⅰ.원 재 료 비		27,699,042,551		26,948,769,266
기 초 원 재 료 재고액	837,957,007		974,524,110	
당 기 원 재 료 매입액	27,595,039,942		26,812,202,163	
기 말 원 재 료 재고액	733,954,398		837,957,007	
Ⅱ.노 무 비		0		0
Ⅲ.경 비		14,501,812,063		16,558,346,946
복 리 후 생 비	57,018,267		45,856,198	
여 비 교 통 비	11,399,745		6,966,174	
접 대 비	1,353,428		647,158	
통 신 비	5,582,341		7,391,859	
지 급 임 차 료	37,545,686		39,768,895	
수 선 비	717,000		0	
보 험 료	5,200		557,560	
차 량 유 지 비	59,264,109		91,723,349	
운 반 비	708,792,509		1,502,404,297	
소 모 품 비	33,486,195		30,903,643	
지 급 수 수 료	121,461,241		196,951,127	
보 관 료	4,544,840		7,341,771	
외 주 가 공 비	13,149,339,900		14,365,559,977	
생 산 관 리 비	311,301,602		262,274,938	
Ⅳ.당 기 총 제 조 비 용		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅴ.기 초 재 공 품 재고액		0		0
Ⅵ.합 계		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅶ.기 말 재 공 품 재고액		0		0
Ⅷ.타 계 정 으 로 대체액		0		0
Ⅸ.당 기 제 품 제 조원가		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212

이익잉여금처분계산서

제 12(당)기 2015년 01월 01일 부터 2015년 12월 31일 까지 / 제 11(전)기 2014년01월01일 부터 2014년12월31일 까지

처분예정일 2016년03월31일 / 처분확정일 2015년03월31일

회사명 : (주)다비모드

(단위 : 원)

과 목	제 12(당)기 금 액		제 11(전)기 금 액	
Ⅰ. 미 처 분 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
1. 전기이월미처분이익잉여금	3,852,268,273		2,536,916,098	
2. 회 계 변 경 의 누 적효과	0		0	
3. 전 기 오 류 수 정 이 익	0		0	
4. 전 기 오 류 수 정 손 실	0		0	
5. 중 간 배 당 금	0		0	
6. 당 기 순 이 익	1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175	
Ⅱ. 임 의 적 립 금 등 의이입액		0		0
1.	0		0	
2.	0		0	
합 계		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Ⅲ. 이 익 잉 여 금 처 분 액		0		0
1. 이 익 준 비 금	0		0	
2. 기 업 합 리 화 적 립 금	0		0	
3. 배 당 금	0		0	
가. 현 금 배 당	0		0	
나. 주 식 배 당	0		0	
4. 사 업 확 장 적 립 금	0		0	
5. 감 채 적 립 금	0		0	
6. 배 당 평 균 적 립 금	0		0	
Ⅳ. 차 기 이월미처분이익잉여금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273

※ 본 재무제표는 중소기업회계기준에 따라 작성되었습니다.

[별지 제45호서식]

공증인가 **법무법인 광 명**

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025-6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

위 번역문은 원문과 상위없음을 서약합니다.

2016년 04월 07일

I swear that the attached translation is true to the original.

Apr. 7, 2016

서약인 박남숙 (인)

Signature NAM SUK PARK

등부 2016년 제 498호

Registered No. 2016-498

인 증

Notarial Certificate

위 박남숙------------------은 본 공증인의 면전에서 위 번역문이 원문과 상위없음을 확인하고 서명날인 하였다.

Park Nam Suk---------- personally appeared before me, confirmed that the attached translation is true to the original and subscribed his(her) name.

2016년 04월 07일
이 사무소에서 위 인증한다.

This is hereby attested on this 7th day of Apr. 2016 at this office.

공증사무소 명칭
공증인가 **법무법인 광 명**
소 속 수원지방검찰청
소재지표시
경기도 광명시 오리로 902, 502호 (철산동,금산빌딩)

Name of the office
KWANG MYUNG LAW & NOTARY OFFICE INC.
Belong to Suwon District Prosecutor's Office
Address of the office
#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro, Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

공증인 공증담당변호사
이 현 정

Signature of the Notary Public
LEE HYUN JEONG

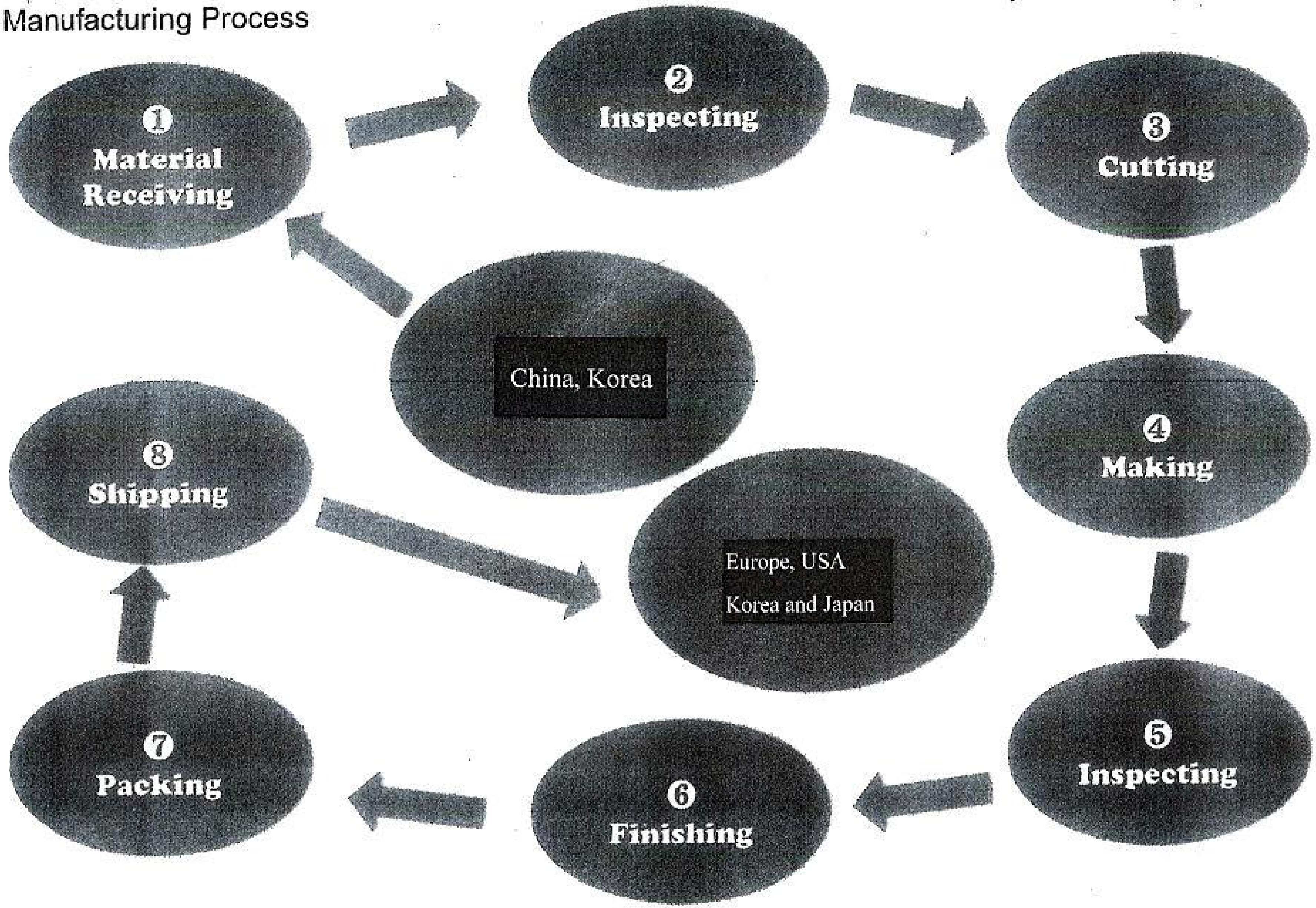
본 사무소는 인가번호 제60호에 의거하여 1995년 02월 28일 법무부 장관으로부터 공증인 업무를 행할 것을 인가 받았다.

This office has been authorized by the Minister of Justice, the Republic of Korea, to act as Notary Public Since 28, Feb. 1995 Under Law No.60.

GARMENT PRODUCTION PROCEDURE OF MYANMODE CO., LTD. AND PICTURES OF FINISHED GOODS

Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Manufacturing Process



Brands of Finished Goods

Zara, Mango, Mlb, Tomstory etc.

MAN'S WOVEN JACKET



WOMAN'S WOVEN JACKET



MAN'S WOVEN LIGHT JACKET



WOMAN'S WOVEN LIGHT JACKET



MAN'S BLAZER



WOMAN'S BLAZER



MAN’S PANTS



WOMAN'S PANTS



MAN'S TRENCH COAT



WOMAN'S TRENCH COAT



MAN'S SHIRTS



WOMAN'S SHIRT



CMP CONTRACT

PROCESSING CONTRACT
Dated ----------------

Party A: Davimode Co., Ltd.
507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle), 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

Party B: Myanmode Company Limited
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

The two parties have mutually agreed to sign the contract as per terms and conditions as follows:

Article 1. Object of the Contract

Processing Woven Jacket, Woven Light Jacket, Blazer, Pants, Trench Coat and Shirts in the framework of the job.

Party A supplies all materials accessories if any together with technical documents and necessary conditions basing which Party B organizes production to meet Party A requirements in quality, quantity and shipment time.

Party B secures necessary capacity in the factory involved to carry out production in accordance with materials, accessories and technical conditions provided by Party A to ensure complete quantity, quality and delivery time. Party B has to be responsible for all brand name of labels supplied for processing.

Article 2. Duration for the Assignment

The contract will be valid for 3 years starting from the date executed the contract. It may be extendable in every year.

Article 3. Technical stipulation and quality

Party A will provide to Party B with all technical documents and conditions such as master samples, paper patterns, maker's size, consumption rates, materials and accessories, sample card, etc. At least 7days before production starts.

Quality of garments will be based on material and accessories supplied by Party A and approval sample confirmed by both parties before production.

Article 4. Delivery

A. Material and Accessories:

Party A will Supply Materials and accessories to Party B free of charge on CIF Yangon basis on complete and sufficient quantity with good quality up to schedule to ensure production progress. Quantity and description of goods must be correctly and clearly indicated in Bill of landing and other shipping documents to enable Party B fulfill import formalities. 10% of materials and accessories shall be added to consumption rate for production wastage allowance.

Party A will advice Party B by telex or fax details of materials and accessories shipment within three days after shipment date. Shipping documents of material and accessories included:

. 1/3 Original Bill of Landing marked Freight prepaid
. Signed invoice in triplicate
. Packing list in Triplicate shipping documents shall be sent to Party B by courier service to attention of the person in charge of this contract within three days after shipment.
. Another set of shipping documents including 2/3 original Bill of Landing, 2 copies of packing list and 2 copies of invoice shall accompany shipment to care of shipmaster.

Upon unloading of goods, representative from Party A and Party B will check the quantity of cartons or package against B/L within 7days after arrival of materials and accessories in the involved factory, representative from Party B will check the content of each package, and have a control report made, signed and sent to Party A.

Party B will be responsible for materials and accessories. Which are party A's properties from the date of receipt until the date of shipment and shall compensate Party A full invoice value for any losses and damages incurred in the duration.

B. Finished goods:

- Packing method and shipping mark will be instructed in technical documents.
- Shipping document of finished garments will send to Party A by courier service.
- Commercial invoice duly singed in triplicate.
- Certificate of origin

Article 5. Payment

Party A will settle the due by telegraphic transfer (payment in US$) at the least from 10 days after shipment of finished goods.

Article 6. Inspection

Authorized representative from Party A will to inspect the goods during production and before shipment and together with Party B has responsibility to solve any problem arising from contract execution avoiding interference with production progress and shipping schedule.

Article 7. Claim and Arbitration

Party B will inspect materials and accessories. Upon receipt should there be any shortage in quantity and defect in quality.

Party B shall advise party A by telex or fax within 7 days and have a survey report made and sent to Party A within 15 days after service of inspection report for arbitration.

Article 8. General provision

Both parties conform their willingness fulfill contract obligations.
It is fully understood that this contract must be carried out in strict accordance with the stipulation and instruction out lined here and under the term and conditions listed in this contract.

Any encloses, supplements, amendments, or modification to this contract, shall be valid on the after both parties have duly signed a written agreement.

In case violation by either party of this contract's term and conditions causes financial loss to the other party, the violation party shall bear full responsibility to compensate the effected party with reasonable amount agreed upon by the parties.

This contract is made in English in 4(four) copies each party keeps two copies of equal value with effect from the singing date.

For and by Party A

Kwon Young Kil

Davimode Co., Ltd.

507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle), 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

For and by Party B

Myanmode Company Limited

No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

Mr CHO. Seung Hee

INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

[별지 제41호서식]

공증 인가 법무법인 광 명

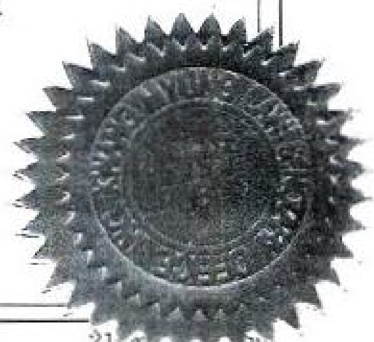
공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

Registered No. 2016 - 499

NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

KWANG MYUNG LAW &
NOTARY OFFICE INC.

#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro,
Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea



21...
보존용지(1종) 70g/㎡

Register No.	311825
Registration No.	110111-3118258

CORPORATE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WITH ALL DETAILS

Company Name	~~YOUNGSUNG FILTEX CO., LTD.~~	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .
	~~FILTEX MONDIAL CO., LTD.~~	Updated on Dec. 01, 2004. Registered on Dec. 02, 2004.
	DAVIMODE CO., LTD.	Updated on May 31, 2007. Registered on May 31, 2007.
Main Office	~~#805 Jeonghwa B/D 132-19 Cheongdam-dong Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea~~	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .
	~~#507 Newty Castle 429-1 Gasan-dong, Geum- cheon-gu, Seoul, Korea~~	Updated on Mar. 29, 2007. Registered on Apr. 02, 2007.
	#507 (Gasan-dong, New T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea	Road name address on Oct. 31, 2011. Registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

Notification	This Company posts notifications on Maeil Business Newspaper published in Seoul City.	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Par value of share	₩5,000. (Korean Won)	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Total Number of shares to be Issued	80,000shares	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Total number of shares issued and their types; number of each type of shares		Total Capital	Date updated Date registered
Total number of shares issued Common shares	20,000shares 20,000shares	₩100,000,000	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

PURPOSE

1. Clothing industry
2. Wholesale and retail sales of fabric and clothing
3. Trade business of fabric and clothing
4. Clothing design
5. Online/offline information service
6. Real estate development and brokerage
~~7. The whole businesses incidental to every item above~~
<Cancelled on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
7. Service business <Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
8. Service industry <Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
9. Advertisement and advertising agency
<Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
10. The whole businesses incidental to every item above
<Changed on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>

OFFICER INFORMATION

~~Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2007 and it was registered on Dec. 07, 2007.

[Internet Document] You can check forgery/alteration of this document using the barcode on the bottom or entering the Issue Certificate No. on the Internet Registration Office's verification menu (http://www.iros.go.kr). The Issue Certificate No. can be used for up to 5 times within 3 months of issue.

Issue Certificate No. 8259-AAQK-ZWZP

Issued Date : April 04, 2016

Registered No.	311825

~~Inside Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2013 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.

Inside Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******

#104-1002 (Opo Lotte Castle Forest Apt.) 7 Suresil-gil, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

Entered the address on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

~~Director YU, BYOUNG RYEOL 600405-*******~~

Relieved on Feb. 02, 2007 and it was registered on Feb. 05, 2007.

~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

~~10-1 Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si~~

~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

~~#834 Bundang Tra Palace 10-1 Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do~~

Updated the address on Nov. 18, 2007 and it was registered on Dec. 07, 2007.

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.

~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

~~#104-1002 Opo Lotte Cast Forest Apt.) 917 Neungpyeong-ri, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do~~

Updated the address on Jul. 22, 2009 and it was registered on Aug. 12, 2009.

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.

~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

~~#104-1002 (Opo Lotte Cast Forest Apt.) 7 Suresil-gil, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do~~

Updated to the road name address on Oct. 31, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2013 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.

Retired on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

~~Auditor LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~

Resigned on Apr. 03, 2006 and it was registered on Apr. 05, 2006.

~~Auditor SON, MYUNG CHUL 450621-*******~~

Appointed on Apr.03, 2006 and it was registered on Apr. 05, 2006.

Reappointed on Mar. 16, 2009 and it was registered on Mar. 17, 2009.

Reappointed on Mar. 16, 2012 and it was registered on Mar. 20, 2012.

Retired on Mar. 31, 2015 and it was registered on Apr. 13, 2015.

~~Director KWON, O YUN 820122-*******~~

Appointed on Feb. 02, 2007 and it was registered on Feb. 05, 2007.

Resigned on May 07, 2008 and it was registered on May 09, 2008.

~~Director LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~

Appointed on May 07, 2008 and it was registered on May 09, 20089.

Retired on Mar. 31, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 09, 2011.

~~Inside Director LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~

Appointed on Oct. 28, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 09, 2011.

Retired on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

Date of Incorporation Nov. 18, 2004

Issuance cause and date of the registry folio :

Establishment

Registered on Nov. 18, 2004.

Registered No.	311825

Fee : ₩1,000. (paid) ---The below is left blank. ---

District Registry : Registry Division of Seoul Central District Court

Issued by : Registration Information Center, Court Administration Agency

It is hereby certified that this certificate is the attested copy of registered information. [Irrelevant offices/managers and invalidated records have been omitted.]

Date : April 04, 2016

Office of Court Administration, Central Office of Registration Computer Operation Officer/Seal Affixed/

*The records crossed out with solid lines are abolished (updated/modified). * This certificate may be printed in colors.

[Internet Document] You can check forgery/alteration of this document using the barcode on the bottom or entering the Issue Certificate No. on the Internet Registration Office's verification menu (http://www.iros.go.kr). The Issue Certificate No. can be used for up to 5 times within 3 months of issue.

등기사항전부증명서(말소사항 포함)[제출용]

등기번호	311825
등록번호	110111-3118258

상 호	~~주식회사 영성필텍스~~	. . 변경 . . 등기
	~~주식회사 필텍스몬디알~~	2004.12.01 변경 2004.12.02 등기
	다비모드 주식회사	2007.05.31 변경 2007.05.31 등기
본 점	~~서울 강남구 청담동 132-19 정화빌딩 805호~~	. . 변경 . . 등기
	~~서울특별시 금천구 가산동 429-1 뉴티캐슬 507호~~	2007.03.29 변경 2007.04.02 등기
	서울특별시 금천구 가산디지털2로 108, 507호(가산동, 뉴티캐슬)	2011.10.31 도로명주소 2014.11.07 등기

공고방법 서울시내에서 발행하는 일간 매일경제신문에 게재한다.	. . 변경 . . 등기

1주의 금액 금 5,000 원	. . 변경 . . 등기

발행할 주식의 총수 80,000 주	. . 변경 . . 등기

발행주식의 총수와 그 종류 및 각각의 수	자본금의 액	변경연월일 등기연월일
발행주식의 총수 20,000 주 보통주식 20,000 주	금 100,000,000 원	. . 변경 . . 등기

목 적

1. 의류제조업
2. 직물 및 의류 도, 소매업
3. 직물 및 의류 무역업
4. 의류 디자인업
5. 온, 오프라인을 통한 정보제공업
6. 부동산개발 및 중개업
~~7. 기타 위 각호와 관련된 부대사업 일체~~ <2005.09.12 삭제 2005.09.13 등기>
7. 용역업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
8. 서비스업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
9. 광고 및 광고대행업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
10. 기타 위 각호와 관련된 부대사업 일체 <2005.09.12 변경 2005.09.13 등기>

임원에 관한 사항

~~이사 권영길 541222-*******~~
2007 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기

00002250251248014103611101203101B9DABFEBC1F819670917 1 발행일:2016/04/04 발급확인번호 8259-AAQK-ZWZP

등기번호	311825

~~사내이사 권영길 541222-*******~~
2010 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2010 년 11 월 19 일 등기
2013 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
사내이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 수레실길 7, 104동 1002호(오포롯데캐슬포레스트)
2014 년 10 월 28 일 주소기입 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

~~이사 유병렬 600405-*******~~
2007 년 02 월 02 일 해임 2007 년 02 월 05 일 등기

~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 성남시 분당구 수내동 10-1~~
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 성남시 분당구 수내동 10-1 분당트라팰리스 834~~
2007 년 11 월 18 일 주소경정 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기
2007 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 능평리 917 오포롯데캐슬포레스트 104-1002~~
2009 년 07 월 22 일 주소변경 2009 년 08 월 12 일 등기
2010 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2010 년 11 월 19 일 등기
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 수레실길 7, 104동 1002호(오포롯데캐슬포레스트)~~
2011 년 10 월 31 일 도로명주소 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
2013 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
2014 년 10 월 28 일 퇴임 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

~~감사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2006 년 04 월 03 일 사임 2006 년 04 월 05 일 등기

~~감사 손명철 450621-*******~~
2006 년 04 월 03 일 취임 2006 년 04 월 05 일 등기
2009 년 03 월 16 일 중임 2009 년 03 월 17 일 등기
2012 년 03 월 16 일 중임 2012 년 03 월 20 일 등기
2015 년 03 월 31 일 퇴임 2015 년 04 월 13 일 등기

~~이사 권오윤 820122-*******~~
2007 년 02 월 02 일 취임 2007 년 02 월 05 일 등기
2008 년 05 월 07 일 사임 2008 년 05 월 09 일 등기

~~이사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2008 년 05 월 07 일 취임 2008 년 05 월 09 일 등기
2011 년 03 월 31 일 퇴임 2011 년 11 월 09 일 등기

~~사내이사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2011 년 10 월 28 일 취임 2011 년 11 월 09 일 등기
2014 년 10 월 28 일 퇴임 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

회사성립연월일 2004 년 11 월 18 일

등기기록의 개설 사유 및 연월일
설립
2004 년 11 월 18 일 등기

등기번호	311825

수수료 1,000원 영수함 --- 이 하 여 백 ---

관할등기소 : 서울중앙지방법원 등기국 / 발행등기소 : 법원행정처 등기정보중앙관리소

이 증명서는 등기기록의 내용과 틀림없음을 증명합니다. [다만, 신청이 없는 지점 · 지배인에 관한 사항의 기재를 생략하였습니다]

서기 2016년 04월 04일

법원행정처 등기정보중앙관리소 전산운영책임관 등기정보중앙관리소전산운영책임관인

* 실선으로 그어진 부분은 말소(변경,경정)된 등기사항입니다. * 등기사항증명서는 컬러로 출력 가능함.

[인터넷 발급] 문서 하단의 바코드를 스캐너로 확인하거나, **인터넷등기소(http://www.iros.go.kr)의 발급확인 메뉴**에서 **발급확인번호**를 입력하여 **위・변조 여부를 확인할 수 있습니다.**
발급확인번호를 통한 확인은 발행일부터 3개월까지 5회에 한하여 가능합니다.

발급확인번호 8259-AAQK-ZWZP

00002250251248014103611101203101B9DABFEBC1F819670917 1 발행일:2016/04/04

[별지 제45호서식]

공증인가 **법무법인 광 명**

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

위 번역문은 원문과 상위없음을 서약합니다.

2016년 04월 07일

서약인 박남숙 (인)

I swear that the attached translation is true to the original.

Apr. 7, 2016

Signature NAM SUK PARK

등부 2016 년 제 499호

인 증

위 박남숙------------------은 본 공증인의 면전에서 위 번역문이 원문과 상위없음을 확인하고 서명날인 하였다.

2016년 04월 07일
이 사무소에서 위 인증한다.

공증사무소 명칭
공증인가 **법무법인 광 명**
소 속 수원지방검찰청
소재지표시
경기도 광명시 오리로 902,
502호 (철산동,금산빌딩)

공증인 공증담당변호사
이 현 정

본 사무소는 인가번호 제60호에 의거하여 1995년 02월 28일 법무부 장관으로부터 공증인 업무를 행할 것을 인가 받았다.

Registered No. 2016-499

Notarial Certificate

Park Nam Suk----------- personally appeared before me, confirmed that the attached translation is true to the original and subscribed his(her) name.

This is hereby attested on this 7th day of Apr. 2016 at this office.

Name of the office
KWANG MYUNG LAW & NOTARY OFFICE INC.
Belong to Suwon District Prosecutor's Office
Address of the office
#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro, Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

Signature of the Notary Public
LEE HYUN JEONG

This office has been authorized by the Minister of Justice, the Republic of Korea, to act as Notary Public Since 28, Feb. 1995 Under Law No.60.

210mm X 297mm
보존용지(1종) 70g/㎡

GARMENT BUSINESS OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

Profile of
DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Company Summary

Established in 1998 DAVIMODE CO.,LTD has been growing to manufacture cut & sew woven and knit wear products and achieved remarkable result for Global Retail Brand.

Our organization has achieved remarkable growth and our head office is located in Seoul, Korea and along with offices are in Shanghai, China and Hanoi, Hochiminh, Vietnam. Also we have factories in Vietnam with local employees globally.

DAVIMODE are reaching to the present with the comparative advantage in research & development and adapting to rapid the market changes.

We will continue expanding diverse manufacturing bases, making more extensive and aggressive investments in R&D center and providing high quality products to the customer to become a leading global apparel manufacturer.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Company Overview

Established : 1998.

CEO : Mr. David Kwon

2014 Annual : $44,000,000.00

Address : #507 New-T Castle 420-1 Gasan-Dong
Keum Chun-Gu. Seoul. Korea
Tel) 070-4355-8981
Fax)82-2-3445-6426

Contact Person : david@davimode.com

Woven sales : andrew@davimode.com
Knit sales : ysmoon@davimode.com
Shanghai office : kevin@davimode.com

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

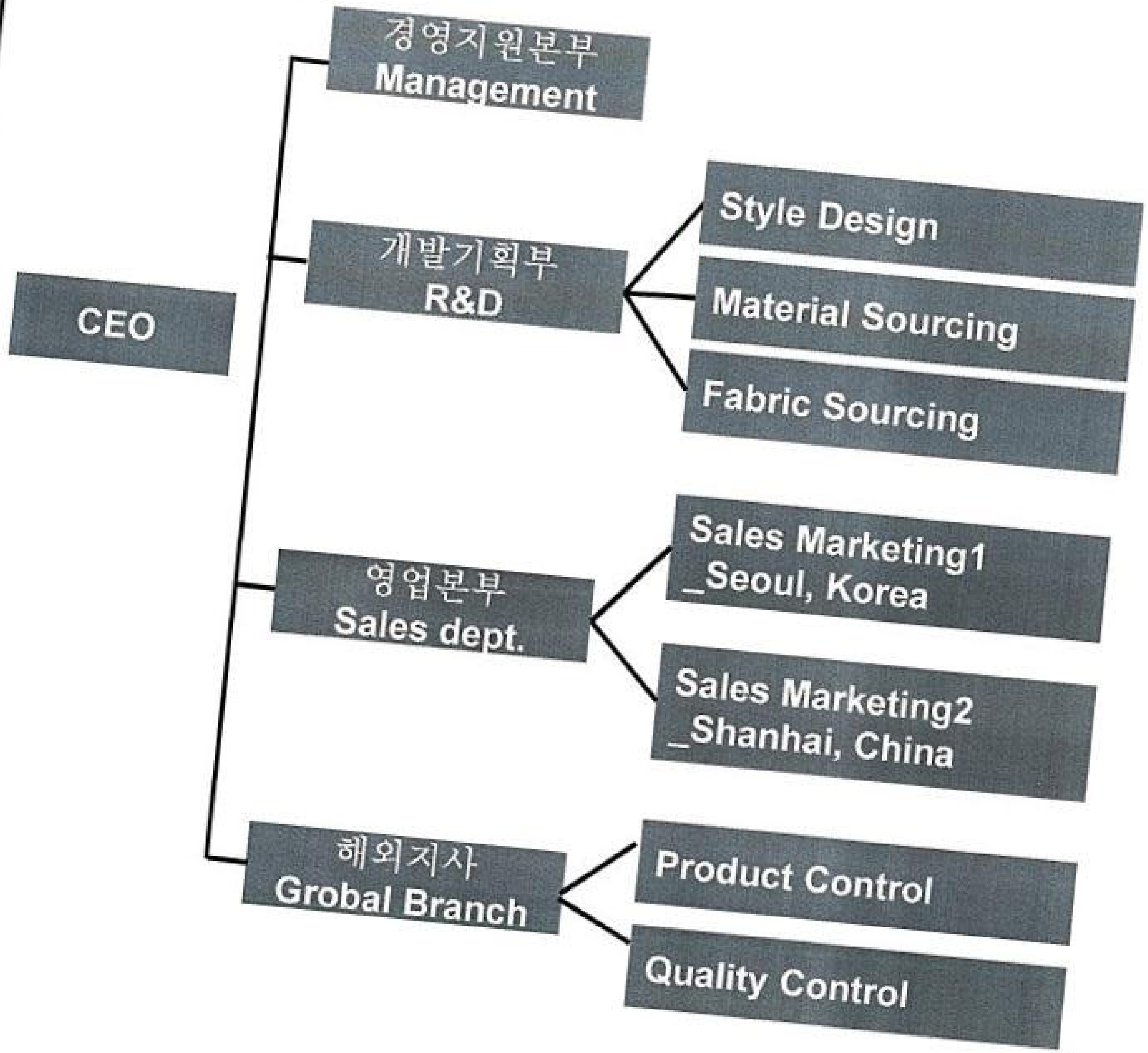
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Organization



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Annual Sale

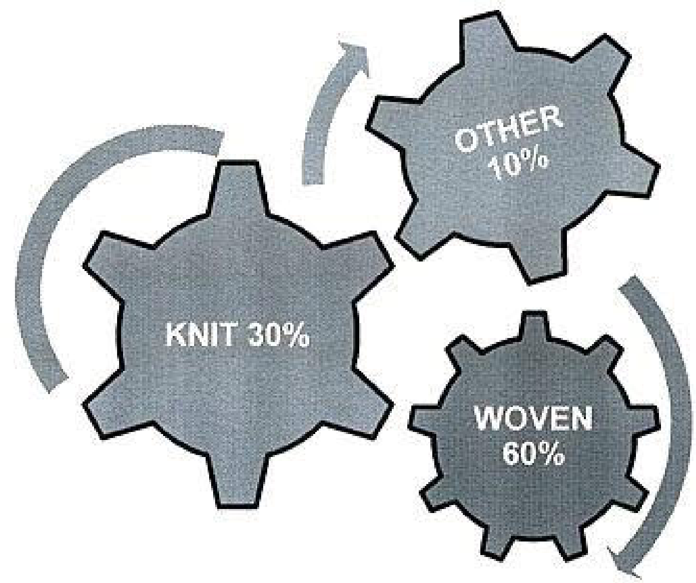
WOVEN

INDITEX GROUP
_ZARA, PULL & BEAR, BERSHKA,
MANGO PUNTO
_SUIT, CASUAL, MAN
DESIGUAL
ELCORTE INGLES
JACK & JONES

KNIT

K-MART/SEARS,
SAMS
AVIA
ASICS
PRINCE

UNIFORM



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ WOVEN GARMENT MANGEMENT

We has excellent reputation among domestic garment exporters by exporting more than 2 million pcs a year including jackets, coat, casual wear to all over the world based on long time experiences of garment manufacturing since 1998.

We have built up production base on Vietnam by placing orders from the European, US buyers with on time delivery and good quality.

Moreover we added R&D department beyond OEM to provide ODM service.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ KNIT GARMENT MANGEMENT

Producing and exporting for Circular cut & sew knit garments Based on main factories in Vietnam, Cambodia .

We commit not only reflecting rapid-changing of all customer's requirements also developing and offering what customers are favor of.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Location

Seoul Office:

#507 NEW-T CASTLE 429-1, GASAN-DONG,

KEUN CHUN-GU, SEOUL, KOREA

Vietnam Office:

#110, CT5, MY DINH – ME TRI URBAN AREAS,

TU LIEM DISTRICT, HANOI, VIETNAM

Shanghai Office:

#1103, Building A, Ming Gu Science Park,
ZHONG CHUN Road 7001, Minhang District,
Shanghai,201101 P.R.CHINA

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Factory for WOVEN in Vietnam

TRUONGTHANG GARMENT EXPORT JSC

Minh Tho Village, Nong Cong District,

Thanh Hoa Province, Viet Nam

ESTABLISHED YEAR : MAY, 2009

PRODUCTION CAPACITY : 800,000PCS/MONTH, 9.5MILIONPCS/YEAR
Total Monthly Capacity: 110,000 PCS
NUMBER OF LINE : 10 LINES(35 SEWERS/LINE)
Normal production lead time : 45 days
Whole Factory Land Area: 22, 050 M2
Manufacturing: 3,332 M2 (Garment Factory)
Warehouse:1,372 M2

MAJOR PRODUCTION :

ALL KIND OF WOVEN
Down Jacket, Padded Jacket, Coat, Pants, Bermudas

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Factory for WOVEN in Vietnam

: WRAP Gold Certificate -Truong Thang Garment Export JSC -18137

GOLD CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Truong Thang Garment Export JSC

WRAP #:	18137
Certification Period:	May 18, 2016 to May 18, 2017
Facility Address:	Minh Tho Village, Nong Cong District Thanh Hoa Province Vietnam
Production Processes:	Cutting, Sewing, Inspection, Finishing, and Packing
Sample Size:	30
Average Weekly Hours in Periods Reviewed:	January 2016: 52 February 2016: 52 March 2016: 52

Please refer to the full audit report for details.

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION WRAP ®

Avedis H. Seferian
President & CEO

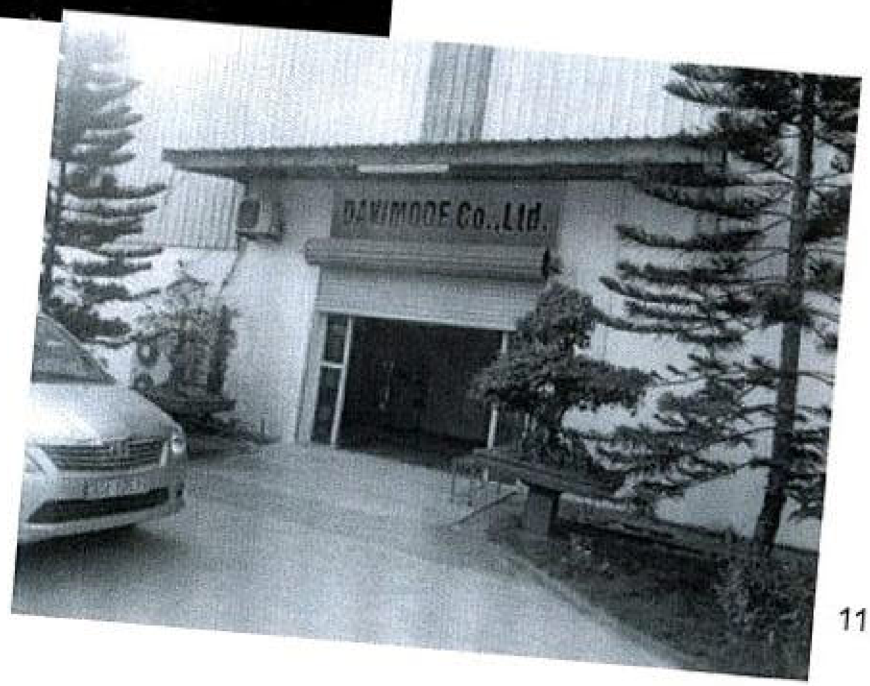
Charles C. Masten
Chairman

Subject to the terms and conditions of the WRAP Certification Program and full compliance with the WRAP Production Principles

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Image References_ Factory Overview





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

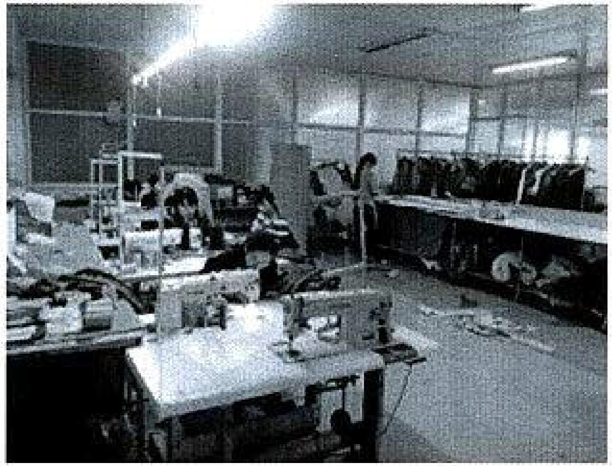
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

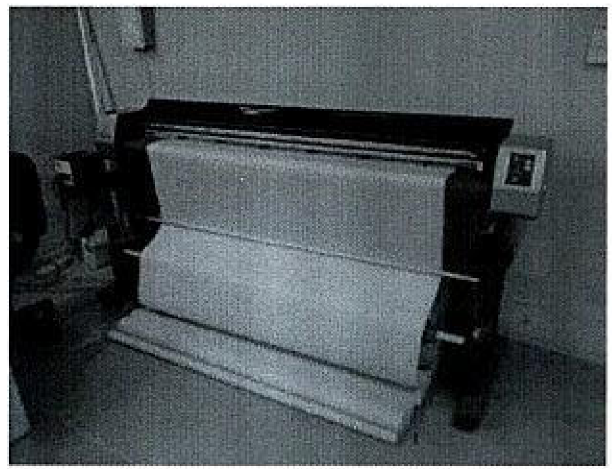
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Technical Room







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Material warehouse



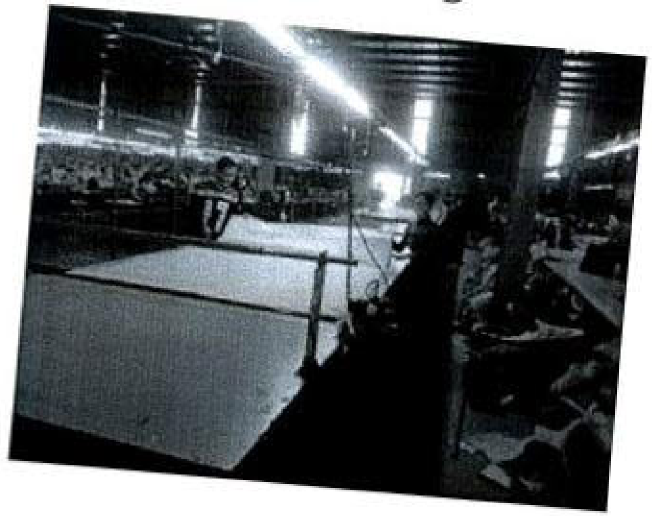


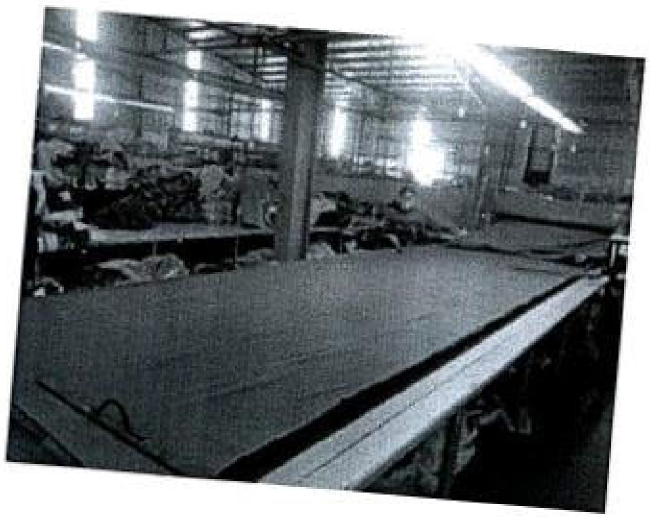


DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Image References_ Fabric Checking & Cutting









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Sewing Line & Inspection






DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Final Inspection & Packing









■ Factory for Kint in Vietnam

DAVIMODE TRUONG ANH VY FACTORY

- **OFFICE**

13/4 Group 4, Ward 8, Phu Hoa Precinct, Thu Dau Mot Town,
Binh Duong Province, South Viet Nam.

- **MANUFACTURER**

Ward 1B, An Phu Precinct, Thuan An Town,
Binh Duong Province, South Viet Nam.

ESTABLISHED YEAR : MAR, 2011
FACTORY AREA : 4,200 M2
WORKERS PER LINE : 450 EPOPLE

ANNUAL CAPACITY

T-shirt: 2,800,000 pcs
Pants: 2,100,000 pcs
Dress: 2,100,000 pcs
Jacket: 700,000 pcs

Major Market

USA (70%) and Other Region (30%)

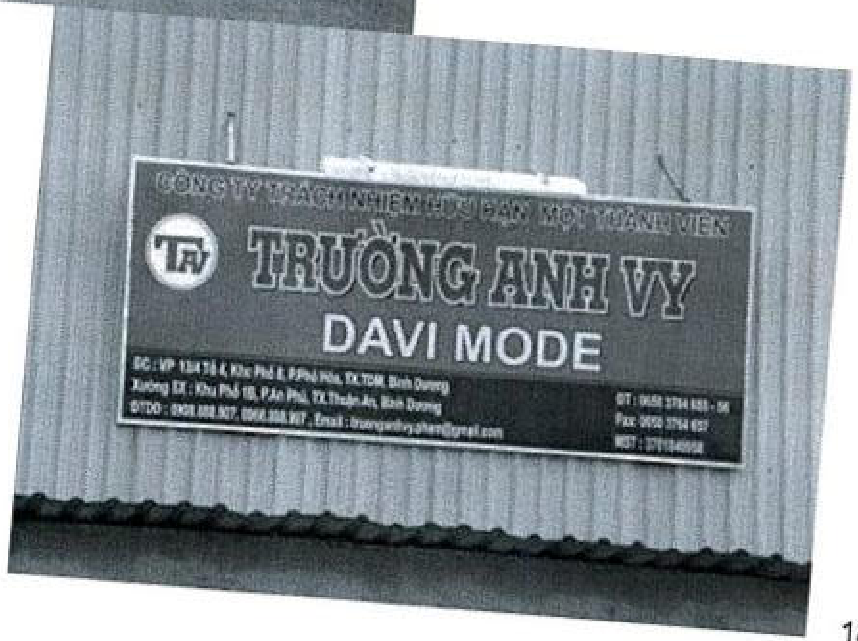
MAIN ITEMS

All kind of T-shirt, Pants, Skirt, Dress, Jacket, etc.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Image References_ Factory Overview





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

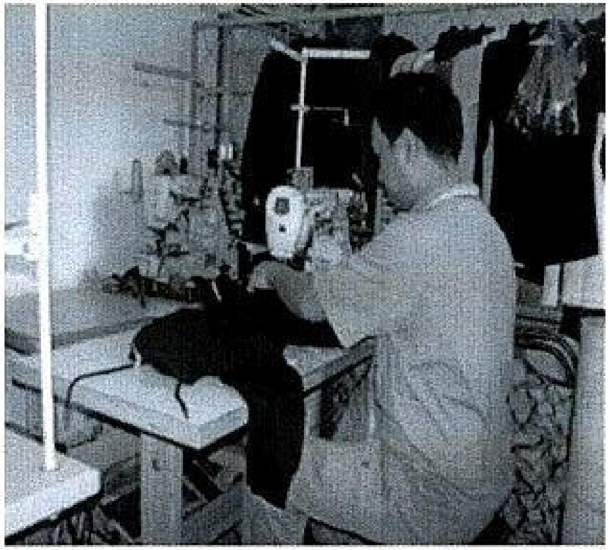
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

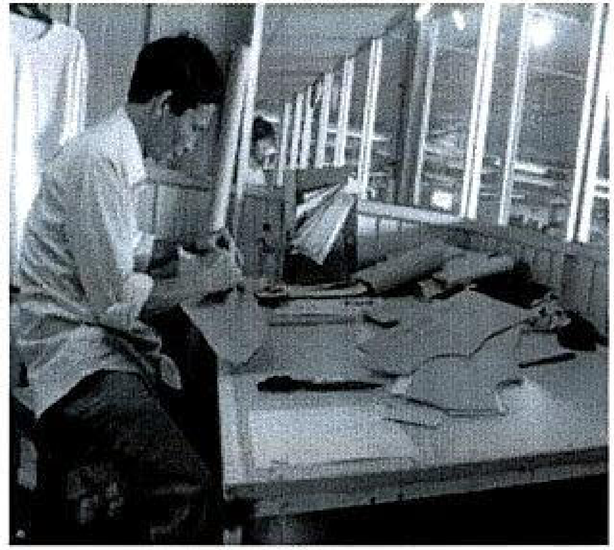
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

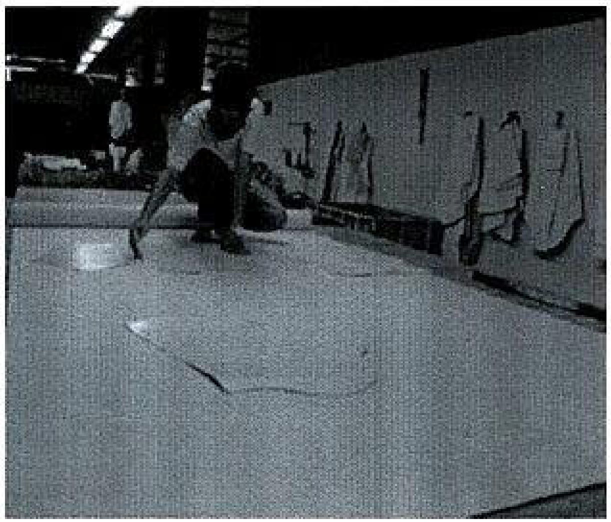
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Technical Room







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

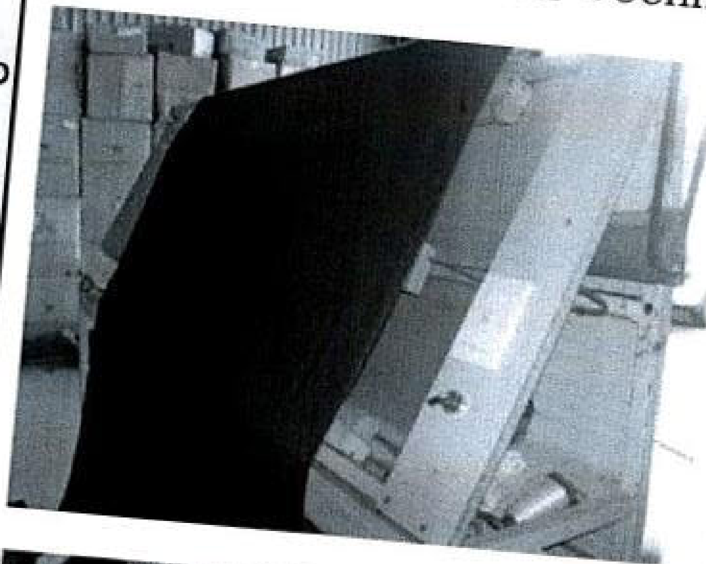
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

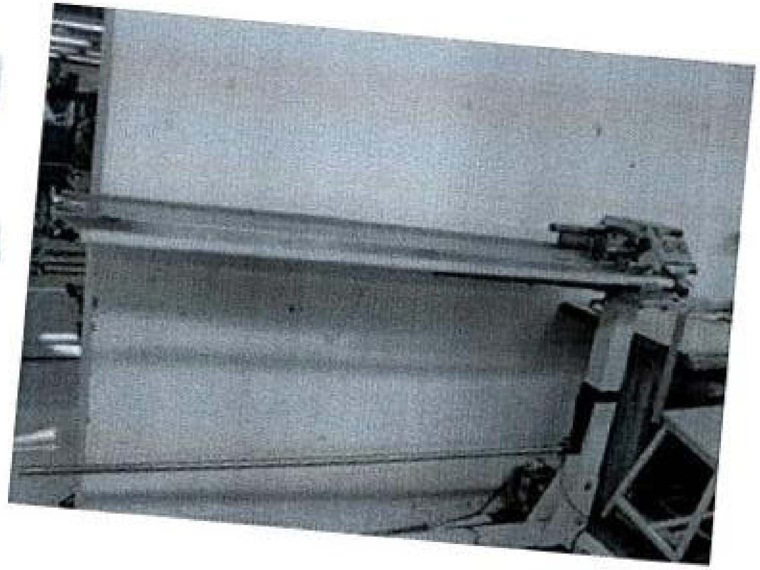
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Technical Room







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

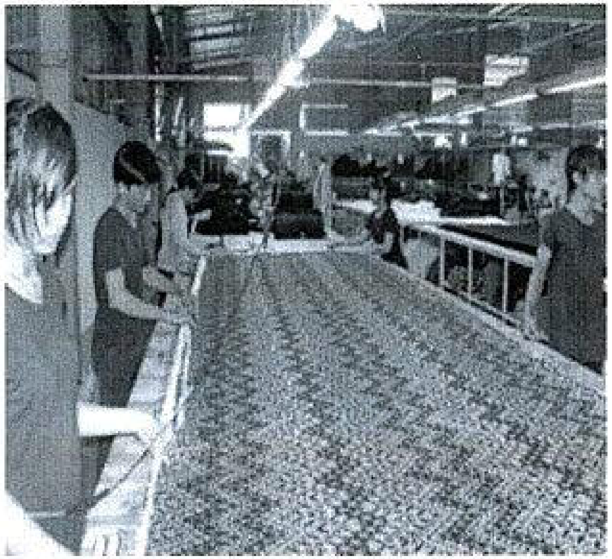
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

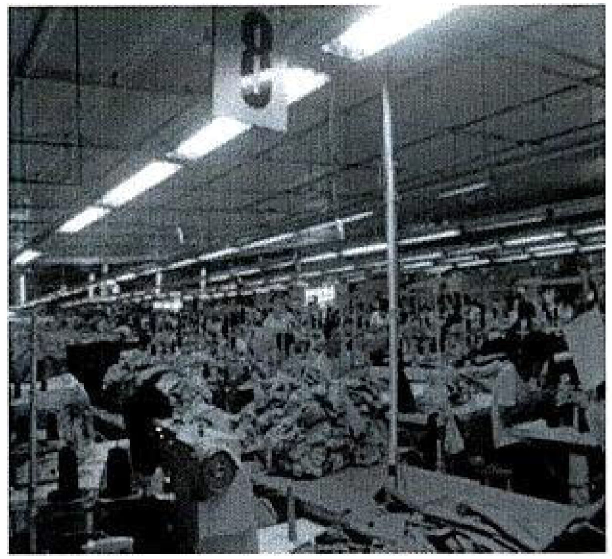
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Cutting & Sewing Line







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ QA Inspection









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Packing





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Material Ware House





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ CUSTOMERS

ZARA
PULL&BEAR
Massimo Dutti
Bershka
MANGO
El Corte Inglés
CORTEFIEL
Sears
kmart
prince
asics
AVIA
AIRNESS
Walmart
Save money. Live better.
Mountain Club

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

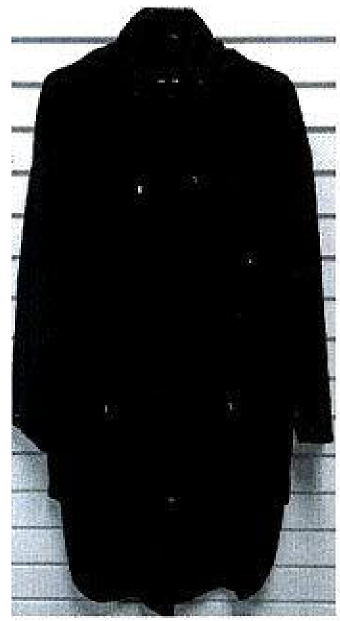
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

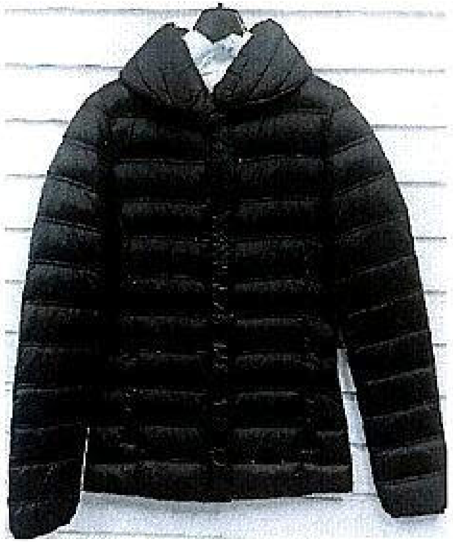
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE








DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE








DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE













DAVIMODE CO., LTD.
[illegible] (GASAN-DONG, NEW-T CASTLE) 308 GASAN DIGITAL 2-RO,
GEUMCHEON-GU, SEOUL, KOREA
TEL . +82 70 4355 8981 FAX : +82 2 3445 6426
E-mail david@davimode.com

THE BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S RESOLUTIONS

The Board of Director's Meeting of Davimode Co., Ltd. held on 8 April, 2016 at 10:00 a.m. at Davimode Head office, the registered office of the Company.

Mr. Kwon Young Kil took the Chair and the following resolutions were passed:

1. That a new company is to be formed under the name of Myanmode Co., Ltd. subject to permission by the relevant authorities in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

2. That Mr. Cho Seung Hee, holder of Korean Passport No. M47350418, be authorized to represent the Company in the formation of the new company.

3. That, upon formation of the new company, Mr. Kwon Young Kil, holder of Korean Passport No. M23997954, Mr. Kwon Young Un, holder of Korean Passport No. M68630975, Mr. Cho Seung Hee, holder of Korean Passport No. M47350418 shall be appointed as Directors of the new company; and Mr. Cho Seung Hee is to be appointed as Managing Director of the company. in accordance with the Myanmar Companies Act.

ATTENDANCE LIST

DIRECTOR present at the Board Meeting of the Company held at Davimode Head office dated on 8 April, 2016 at 10:00 AM.

Signature	
Name	Kwon Young Kil
Position	Director
Date	25 APR 2016

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Re: Our Commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility

Dear Sir,

We, Myanmode Company Limited, the 100% shareholder of Myanmode Company Limited, believe that our success could not have achieved without community support. We will dedicate to the CSR in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar by reverting the company profit into society.

Accordingly, we will spend one percent (2%) of our net business profit on the CSR activities and manage the CSR fund under the strict company policy and rule.

In addition, we promise to achieve our excellence in the CSR through the following activities:

1. Scholarship and education training program (40% of CSR fund);
2. Community development programs with local governmental authorities (30% of CSR fund); and
3. Career training program for employment (30% of CSR fund).

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you.

For and on behalf of

Myanmode Company Limited

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

Promoter of the Proposal

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.

No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Fire Protection Plan

Myanmode Co., Ltd. will conduct the following fire protection plan:

1. Setting to fire extinguisher each 15 meter in factory
2. Install to auto pumping system with 2.5 bar water press
3. Install to fire alarm system
4. Install to break glass
5. Install to Beacon lamp
6. Install to Emergency fire telephone
7. Fire detector
8. Gas detector
9. Smoke detector
10. Heat detector
11. Exit signs
12. Exit indications
13. Emergency lighting system
14. Smoke curtain system
15. For use to hydrant, landing valve, hose reel and automatic sprinkler system always auto position in jokey pump, stane by pump and duty pump
16. Hire an employee for fire safety manager.

Yours Truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

27 JUL 2016

TEMPORARY INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE AND PERMIT OF MYANMODE CO., LTD. AND COMPANY FORMATION DOCUMENTS SENT TO DICA

သို့

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်

ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန

အမျိုးသားစီမံကိန်းနှင့်စီးပွားရေးဖွံ့ဖြိုးတိုးတက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ခြံအမှတ် ၁၊ သစ္စာလမ်း၊ ရန်ကင်းမြို့နယ်၊

ရန်ကုန်။

ရက်စွဲ။ 26 APR 2016

အကြောင်းအရာ။ ။ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များနှင့် ကတိဝန်ခံချက်

Myanmode Co., Ltd. ၏ လုပ်ငန်းရပ်များမှာ

(၁) လက်ခစားစနစ်ဖြင့် ချုပ်လုပ်သော အဝတ်ထည်များအား အရည်အသွေး စစ်ဆေးခြင်း နှင့်

(၂) ၎င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Authorized Person/Director

The Director General
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development
No. (1), Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

Date: 26 APR 2016

Dear Sir,

BUSINESS ACTIVITIES & UNDERTAKING

The business activities of **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** are as follows.

(i) Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and
(ii) Related business activities

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Authorized person/ Director

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE
DIRECTORATE OF INVESTMENT AND COMPANY ADMINISTRATION
NO.1, THITSAR ROAD, YANKIN TOWNSHIP, YANGON.

Ref No..............
Date... Letter No : Ya Ka – 10 / 1 / 2016 (05445)
Dated : 29th April, 2016.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Director,
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing,
Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.

Subject: **Application for Permit.**

We have received your complete application of Permit on (26-4-2016).
We have prescribed the conditions to be attached to the permit after taking into consideration the activities to be carried out by the company in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar and the facts mentioned in the documents submitted by the company.

Before issuing the Permit (Original) we would like to seek your agreement with regard to the conditions to be attached to the permit. These conditions are listed in the Annexure.

The company is therefore kindly requested to study these conditions and send back the Annexure duly signed by the responsible official on behalf of company on before (26-5-2016).

If the conditions are acceptable, the company is requested to remit 50% of the prescribed amount US $ 50,000 (United States Dollar Fifty Thousand Only) in Foreign Currency acceptable to the Myanma Foreign Trade Bank/ the Myanma Investment & Commercial Bank, and the Private Banks which have obtained Authorized Dealer License before (26-6-2016).

Unless the duly signed Annexure is received by that date it will be considered that the company is not taking interest to accept these conditions and subsequently your application for permit shall be cancelled.

Yours sincerely,

For Director General,
(Nilar Mu - Director)

c.c to
Director General
Internal Revenue Department.
Managing Director
Myanma Foreign Trade Bank.
Managing Director
Myanma Investment & Commercial Bank.
Assistant General Manager
Myanma Economic Bank
General Manager
The Private Banks which have obtained
Authorized Dealer License

} kindly requested to open a bank account if it is applied by the company.

Pay Order

Ref No.............

To.............

The Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
Ministry of Planning and Finance
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
No.1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon.

Letter No: Ya Ka-10 / 1 / 2016 (05445)
Dated 27th April, 2016.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Director,
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing,
Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.

Subject : Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) Issued.

1. Upon the application of **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** in accordance with Myanmar Companies Act, Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) are issued on 26th April, 2016 as Registration and Permit No. 30 FC/ 2016-2017 (YGN) by this office as a Private Company.

2. The purpose of issuance of these Certificates (Temporary) are to enable **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** for the use of its name in compliance with the Myanmar Companies Act and the company needs to be comply with existing Laws, Rules and Regulations in carrying out the business mentioned in its Memorandum of Association.

3. The Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) will be replaced with original one after the completion of registration process. However, these Certificates (Temporary) will be revoked without reimbursement of registration fees if the application is not approved by the decision of high level.

For Director General,
(Nilar Mu - Director)

Copy to

Director General
Internal Revenue Department.

Managing Director
Myanma Foreign Trade Bank.

Managing Director
Myanma Investment and Commercial Bank.

Assistant General Manager
Myanma Economic Bank

General Manager
The Private Banks which have obtained Authorized Dealer License

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အစိုးရ

စီမံကိန်းနှင့် ဘဏ္ဍာရေးဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ကုမ္ပဏီမှတ်ပုံတင်လက်မှတ် (ယာယီ)

အမှတ် ၃၀ အက်ဖ်စီ / ၂၀၁၆–၂၀၁၇ (ရက)

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေအရ မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက် .... အား ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော လီမိတက် ကုမ္ပဏီအဖြစ် ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ ဧပြီ လ၊ ၂၆ ရက်နေ့တွင် ယာယီမှတ်ပုံတင်ခွင့် ပြုလိုက်သည်။

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်(ကိုယ်စား)
(နီလာမူ၊ ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး)
ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION (TEMPORARY)

NO. 30 FC of 2016-2017 (YGN)

I hereby certify that MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED. is this day incorporated under the Myanmar Companies Act and that the company is Limited.

Temporarily given under my hand at Yangon this TWENTY-SIXTH day of APRIL, TWO THOUSAND AND SIXTEEN.

For Director General
(Nilar Mu - Director)
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration

ဤကုမ္ပဏီ မှတ်ပုံတင် လက်မှတ်(ယာယီ)သည် မှတ်ပုံတင်ရက်စွဲ (၂၆-၄-၂၀၁၆) မှ (၂၅-၁၀-၂၀၁၆) ရက်နေ့အထိ (၆)လ သက်တမ်း အတွက်သာ ဖြစ်သည်။ ယာယီသက်တမ်း မကုန်ဆုံးမီ အမြဲတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင် လက်မှတ် (မူရင်း)နှင့် လဲလှယ်ရမည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်(ကိုယ်စား)
(သက်ပိုင်၊ ဒုတိယညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး)

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

FORM 1

FORM OF PERMIT (TEMPORARY)

(See section 27 A)

Permit No. 30 FC/2016-2017 (YGN)

Date 26th April, 2016

The Ministry of Planning and Finance of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in pursuance of the Myanmar Companies Act hereby grants a permit to the MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED. in respect of which particulars are detailed below, to carry on its business within the Republic of the Union of Myanmar subject to the provisions contained in the said Act.

(1)	Name of the Company	Myanmode Co., Ltd.
(2)	Country of incorporation of the company.	The Republic of the Union of Myanmar
(3)	Location of the company's Head Office and / or Principal Office in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.	No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.
(4)	The object for which the company is formed (field of business).	Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and Related business activities.
(5)	(a) The amount of Capital and the number of shares into which the Capital is divided.	US$ 2,000,000 divided into 200,000 shares of US$ 10 each.
	(b) If more than one class of shares is authorised, the description of each class.	Only one class.
(6)	The names, addresses and nationality of the directors.	As per List attached.
(7)	The maximum amount of indebtedness which may be incurred by the company and also a prohibition against the contracting of debts in excess of that amount.	As per conditions attached.
(8)	Period of validity of permit.	April 26, 2016 to October 25, 2016. (SIX MONTHS)
(9)	Statement of compliance with legal requirements for issue of Capital including the amount to be paid in before business is commenced.	As per conditions attached.
(10)	Statement of compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed.	The conditions attached to the permit and conditions as may be prescribed from time to time are also to be strictly adhered to by the company.

By order

For Director General
(Nilar Mu - Director)
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration

The business objectives mentioned in the Memorandum of Association shall be allowed to perform. If it is necessary, permit or license from relevant Union Ministries, Departments and Organizations of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar must be obtained in accordance with existing laws, rules and regulations.

Issued Date:

FORM VI

RETURN OF ALLOTMENTS
THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT.

(See Section 104)

(To be filed with the Registrar within one month after the allotment is made)

Return of allotment from the 27 APR 2016 of 20 on the of 20 of the * Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Made pursuant to Section 104 (1)

Number of the shares allotted payable in cash	~~50,000 Shares~~
" " " "	....
Nominal amount of the shares so allotted	US $ 500,000..
" " " "	....
Amount paid or due and payable on cash such share	US $ 10 ....
" " " "	....

Number of ordinary shares allotted for a consideration other than cash

Nominal amount to be ordinary shares so allotted ....

Amount to be treated as paid on each such share ....

The consideration for which such share have been allotted is as follow : -

---

NOTE In making a return of allotments under Section 104 (1) the Myanmar Companies Act., it is to be noted that -

1. When a return include several allotments made on different dates, the actual date of only the first and last of such allotment should be entered at the tip of the front page, and the registration of the return should be effected within one month of the first date.
2. When a return relates to one allotment only, made on one particular date, that date only should be inserted and the spaces for the second date struck out and the world made substituted for the world "From" after the world "allotments" above.

Here insert name of Company.

Distinguish between preference, ordinary, or other description of shares.

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No.......... Date..........

Presented for filing by : Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Name, Address and Description of Allotees

Name & N.R.C No	Address	Description	Number of the shares allotted	
			Preference	Ordinary
1 Davimode Co., Ltd.	#507(Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea	Korea		49,999 shares
(represented by)				
Mr. Kwon Young Kil M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korea		
2 Mr. Kwon Young Kil (Nominee) M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korea		1 shares
			Total	50,000 shares

Signature

Date 2 7 APR 2016

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No. Date.

FORM VI

024919

FORM XXVI

PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND MANAGING AGENTS AND OF ANY CHANGES THEREIN

(Myanmar Companies Act, See Section 87)

Name of Company : **Myanmode Co., Ltd.**

Presented by :Mr. Cho Seung Hee

	The Present Christian name or names of surnames	Nationality, National Registration Card No.	Usual Residential Address	Other Business Occupation	Changes
1	Mr. Cho Seung Hee	M 47350418	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea.	Businessman	Appointed as Managing Director w.e.f 27 APR 2016
2	Mr. Kwon Young Kil	M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea.	Businessman	Director
3	Mr. Kwon Young Un	M 68630975	No.180, Mokdongdongro, Yangcheongu, Seoul, Korea.	Businessman	Director

NOTE : (1) A Complete list of the Directors or Managers or Managing Agents shown as existing in the last particulars.

(2) A note of the changes since the last list should be made in the column for "Changes" by placing against the new Director's name the word "in place of ...." and by writing against any former Director's name the the word "dead" "resigned" or as the case may be giving the date of change against the entry.

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No........ Date........

Signature ....

Designation Mr. Cho Seung Hee Managing Director Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Dated this 27 APR 2016

Form (26)

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

နှင့်

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Memoradum Of Association

AND

Articles Of Association

OF

Myanmode COMPANY LIMITED

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

၁။ **ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အမည်သည်** မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ **လီမိတက် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။**

၂။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင် အလုပ်တိုက်သည် ပြည်ထောင်စု မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း တည်ရှိရမည်။

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ တစ်ဖက်စာမျက်နှာပါ အတိုင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၄။ အစုဝင်များ၏ ပေးရန်တာဝန်ကို ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် US$ ၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ နှစ်သန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ငွေကျပ် US$ ၁၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း (၂၀၀,၀၀၀)ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ရင်းနှီးငွေကိုကုမ္ပဏီ၏စည်းမျဉ်းများနှင့်လက်ရှိတရားဝင် တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသောတရားဥပဒေအထွေထွေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များနှင့်အညီ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့် အာဏာ ရှိစေရမည်။

၆။ ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ

(၁) CMP စနစ်ဖြင့်ချုပ်လုပ်သော အပတ်အထည်များအား အရည်အသွေး စစ်ဆေးခြင်းနှင့်

(၂) ၄င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီမှ သင့်တော်လျှောက်ပတ်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်းတွင် အကျိုးရှိစေရန် အတွက် မည်သည့်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊ စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း၊ ကုမ္ပဏီ၊ ဘဏ်၊ သို့မဟုတ်၊ ငွေကြေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း ထံမှမဆို ငွေချေးယူရန်။

ခြွင်းချက်။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် အထက်ဖော်ပြပါ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များကို ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ ဖြစ်စေ၊ အခြားမည်သည့် အရပ်ဒေသ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ အချိန်ကာလအလိုက် တည်မြဲနေသော တရားဥပဒေများ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များက ခွင့်ပြုထားသည့် လုပ်ငန်းများမှအပ အခြားလုပ်ငန်းများကို လုပ်ကိုင်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုပါ။ ထို့အပြင် ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ အချိန်ကာလအားလျော်စွာ တည်မြဲနေသည့် တရားဥပဒေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များနှင့် လျော်ညီသင့်တော်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ်၊ ခွင့်ပြုထားခြင်းရှိမှသာလျှင် လုပ်ငန်းများကို ဆောင်ရွက် မည်ဟု ခြွင်းချက်ထား ရှိပါသည်။

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုံလင်စွာပါသော လူသားတွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကို သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်းအရ ကုမ္ပဏီတစ်ခုဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲဖြမြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြပါသည်၊

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏ အမည်၊ နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ဝယ်ယူသော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea Represented by: Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg. No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P.No. M23997954	49,999 shares	(signature)
၂။	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	(signature)

ရန်ကုန်။ နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ 26 APR 2016 လ၊ ရက်၊

အထက်ပါလက်မှတ်ရှင်များသည် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ ရှေ့မှောက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်၊

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

၁။ ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေမဖြစ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများမှအပ၊ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက် ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲ ပထမ ဇယားပုံစံ 'က' ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက် ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၁၇ (၂) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် မလိုက်နာ မနေရ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် အစဉ်သဖြင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။

အများနှင့်မသက်ဆိုင်သောကုမ္ပဏီ

၂။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီဖြစ်၍ အောက်ပါ သက်မှတ်ချက်များသည် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

(က) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ခန့်အပ်ထားသော ဝန်ထမ်းများမှအပ၊ ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင် အရေတွက်ကို ငါးဆယ် အထိသာ ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

(ခ) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့ (ခ်) တစ်ခုခုအတွက် ငွေထည့်ဝင်ရန် အများပြည်သူတို့အား ကမ်းလှမ်းခြင်းမပြုလုပ်ရန် တားမြစ်ထားသည်။

မ,တည်ရင်းနှီးငွေနှင့် အစုရှယ်ယာ

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀/- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ နှစ်သန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ ငွေ ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၁၀ /- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း (၂၀၀,၀၀၀/-) ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရင်းနှီးငွေကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စည်းမျဉ်းများ နှင့် လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသော တရားဥပဒေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် အညီ အထွေထွေ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့်အာဏာရှိစေရမည်။

၄။ မြန်မာကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များကို မထိခိုက်စေလျက် အစုရှယ်ယာများသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ကြီးကြပ်ကွက်ကဲမှုအောက်တွင် ရှိစေရမည်။ ၎င်းဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သော ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များအား သတ်မှတ်ချက် အခြေအနေ တစ်စုံတစ်ရာဖြင့် အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ခွဲဝေထားခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ထုခွဲရောင်းချခြင်း တို့ကိုဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။

၅။ အစုရှယ်ယာ လက်မှတ်များကို အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်သည့် အခြားပုဂ္ဂိုလ် များက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုး၍ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ တံဆိပ် ရိုက်နှိပ် ထုတ်ပေးရမည်။ အစုရှယ်ယာလက်မှတ်သည် ပုံပန်းပျက်ခြင်း၊ ပျောက်ဆုံးခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပျက်စီးခြင်းဖြစ်ပါက အဖိုးအခဖြင့် ပြန်လည်အသစ်ပြုလုပ်ပေးမှုကိုသော်လည်းကောင်း၊ ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ယူဆသော အခြားသက်သေခံ အထောက်အထား တစ်စုံတစ်ရာကို တင်ပြစေ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ထုတ်ပေးနိုင်သည်။ ကွယ်လွန်သွားသော အစုရှယ်ရှင်တစ်ဦး၏ တရားဝင်ကိုယ်စားလှယ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက အသိအမှတ်ပြု ပေးရမည်ဖြစ်သည်။

၆။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အစုရှင်များက ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် မပေးသွင်းရသေးသော ငွေများကို အခါအားလျော်စွာတောင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။ အစုရှင်တိုင်းကလည်း ၎င်းတို့ထံတောင်းဆိုသည့် အကြိမ်တိုင်းအတွက် ဒါရိုက်တာ များက သတ်မှတ်သည့်အချိန်နှင့်နေရာတွင် ပေးသွင်းစေရန် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်။ ဆင့်ခေါ်မှုတစ်ခုအတွက်အရစ်ကျ ပေးသွင်း စေခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပယ်ဖျက်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်းတို့ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက သတ်မှတ်နိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ

၇။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက တစ်စုံတစ်ရာ သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းမှု မပြုလုပ်သမျှ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အရေအတွက်သည် (၂) ဦးထက်မနည်း (၁၀) ဦး ထက်မများစေရ။

ပထမ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် -

(၁) Mr. CHO SEUNG HEE

(၂) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL

(၃) Mr. KWON YOUNG UN

(၄)

(၅)

တို့ဖြစ်ကြပါသည်။

၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့အနက်မှ တစ်ဦးကို မန်နေးဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာအဖြစ် အချိန်အခါအလိုက် သင့်လျော်သော သတ်မှတ်ချက်များ၊ ညာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများဖြင့် ခန့်ထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အခါအားလျော်စွာ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့ကပေးအပ်သော အာဏာများ အားလုံးကို ၎င်းကအသုံးပြုနိုင်သည်။

၉။ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးဖြစ်မြောက်ရန် လိုအပ်သောအရည်အချင်းသည် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ အနည်းဆုံး (-)စုကို ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခြင်းဖြစ်၍ ၎င်းသည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၈၅ ပါပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များကို လိုက်နာရန်တာဝန် ရှိသည်။

၁၀။ အစုရှယ်ယာများ လွှဲပြောင်းရန် တင်ပြချက်ကို မည်သည့်အကြောင်းပြချက်မျှ မပေးဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့သည် ၎င်းတို့ပြည့်စုံ၍ ချုပ်ချယ်ခြင်းကင်းသော ဆင်ခြင်တွက်ဆမှုဖြင့် မှတ်ပုံတင်ရန် ငြင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များ

၁၁။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့ သင့်လျော်သည် ထင်မြင်သည့်အတိုင်း လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်ရန် တွေ့ဆုံ ဆွေးနွေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေး ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်း၊ အချိန်မှန်စည်းဝေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေးအထမြောက်ရန် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာဦးရေ သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းတို့ကို ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ မသတ်မှတ်ပါက ဒါရိုက်တာနှစ်ဦးတက်ရောက်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး ထမြောက်ရမည်။ အစည်းအဝေးတွင် မည်သည့်ပြဿနာမဆို ပေါ်ပေါက်ပါက မန်းနေဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာ၏ အဆုံးအဖြတ်သည်အတည်ဖြစ်ရမည်။ မည်သည့် ကိစ္စများကိုမဆို မဲခွဲဆုံးဖြတ်ရာတွင် မဲအရေတွက် တူနေပါက သဘာပတိသည် ဒုတိယမဲ သို့မဟုတ် အနိုင်မဲကို ပေးနိုင်သည်။

၁၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အစည်းအဝေးကို မည်သည့်ဒါရိုက်တာကမဆို အချိန်မရွေး ခေါ်နိုင်သည်။

၁၃။ ဒါရိုက်တာအားလုံးက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးထားသော ရေးသားထားသည့်ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက် တစ်ရပ်သည် နည်းလမ်းတကျ ခေါ်ယူကျင်းပသော အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုသည့် ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ကဲ့သို့ပင် ကိစ္စအားလုံးအတွက် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့်တာဝန်များ

၁၄။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက်ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲဇယားပုံစံ(က)ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းအပိုဒ် ၇၁ တွင် ပေးအပ်ထားသော အထွေထွေ အာဏာများကို မထိခိုက်စေဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ အာဏာများ ရှိရမည်ဟု အတိအလင်း ထုတ်ဖော်ကြေညာသည်။ အာဏာဆိုသည်မှာ -

(၁) ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟုယူဆသော တန်ဖိုးနှင့်စည်းကမ်းများ၊ အခြေအနေများ သတ်မှတ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီကရယူရန် အာဏာရှိသည့် မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို ဝယ်ယူရန် သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ရယူပိုင်ဆိုင်ရန်အပြင် ကုမ္ပဏီက ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသော မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို သင့်တော်သောစည်းကမ်းချက်များ သတ်မှတ်၍ရောင်းချခြင်း၊ အငှားချခြင်း၊ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းတို့ကိုပြုလုပ်ရန်၊

(၂) သင့်လျော်သော စည်းကမ်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များဖြင့် ငွေကြေးများကို ချေးငှားရန် သို့မဟုတ် အဆိုပါချေးငှားသော ငွေကြေးများကို ပြန်လည်ပေးဆပ်ရန်အတွက် အာမခံများထားရှိရန်အပြင်၊ အထူးသဖြင့် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒီဘင်ချာများ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့(ခ်)များ၊ ခေါ်ယူခြင်းမပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများအပါအဝင် ယခုလက်ရှိနှင့် နောင်ရှိမည့် ပစ္စည်းများအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုအပေါင်ပြု၍ ထုတ်ဝေရန်၊

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ ရယူထားသော အခွင့်အရေးများ သို့မဟုတ် ဝန်ဆောင်မှုများအတွက် အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ငွေကြေးအားဖြင့် ပေးချေရန်၊ သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများ၊ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသော အာမခံစာချုပ်များကို ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါ အစုရှယ်ယာများထုတ်ပေးရာ၌ ငွေအပြည့်ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာအနေဖြင့် သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသ ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာများ အနေဖြင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း သဘောတူညီသကဲ့သို့ ထုတ်ဝေပေးရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသောအာမခံစာချုပ်များဖြင့် ထုတ်ဝေပေးရာ၌ ခေါ်ဆိုခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို အပေါင်ပြု၍ဖြစ်စေ ထိုကဲ့သို့ မဟုတ်ဘဲဖြစ်စေ ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊

(၄) ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ကန်ထရိုက်စာချုပ်များ၊ တာဝန်ယူထားသည့်လုပ်ငန်းများ ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောင်ရွက်စေခြင်း အလို့ငှာခေါ်ယူခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါအဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းရပ်များ အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ပေါင်နှံ၍ သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အပေါင်ပြု၍သော်လည်းကောင်း သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် ငွေများ တောင်းခံခေါ်ယူ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ခွင့်ပြုရန် သို့မဟုတ် သင့်လျော်သည့်အတိုင်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊

(၅) မန်နေဂျာများ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူးများ၊ အရာရှိများ၊ စာရေးများ၊ ကိုယ်စားလှယ်များနှင့် ဝန်ထမ်းများကို အမြဲတမ်း၊ ယာယီ သို့မဟုတ် အထူးကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက်ခန့်ထားခြင်း၊ ရပ်စဲခြင်း၊ ဆိုင်းငံ့ခြင်းများအတွက် လည်းကောင်း အဆိုပါ ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တို့၏ တာဝန်များ၊ အာဏာများ၊ လစာငွေများ၊ အခြားငွေကြေးများကို သတ်မှတ်ရာ၌လည်းကောင်း၊ အာမခံပစ္စည်းများ တောင်းခံရာ၌လည်းကောင်း သင့်လျော်သလိုဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မည်သည့်အရာရှိကိုမဆို ကိစ္စရပ်အားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုဖြစ်စေ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ကိုယ်စား ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်ရေးအတွက် တာဝန်လွှဲအပ်ရန်၊

(၆) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးအား ဒါရိုက်တာရာထူးနှင့် တွဲဖက်၍ မန်နေဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ အထွေထွေ မန်နေဂျာ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် ဌာနခွဲ မန်နေဂျာအဖြစ်ခန့်ထားရန်၊

(၇) မည်သည့် အစုရှင်ထံမှမဆို ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ အချို့အဝက်ကိုဖြစ်စေ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်းအား သဘောတူညီသော စည်းကမ်းများဖြင့် လက်ခံရန်၊

အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေးကြီးများ

၁၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီကိုဥပဒေအရ ဖွဲ့စည်းတည်ထောင်ပြီးသည့်နေ့မှ တစ်ဆယ့်ရှစ်လအတွင်း အထွေထွေသင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးကြီး ကိုကျင်းပရမည်။ ထို့နောက် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်ပေးသည့် အချိန်နှင့် နေရာများတွင် ပြက္ခဒိန်နှစ်တစ်နှစ်လျှင် အနည်းဆုံးတစ်ကြိမ် (နောက်ဆုံးကျင်းပသည့် အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေးကြီးနှင့်တစ်ဆယ့်ငါးလထက်မပိုသည့် အချိန်၌)ကျင်းပရမည်။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးစတင်၍ လုပ်ငန်းအတွက် ဆွေးနွေးချိန်တွင် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့်အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် မတတ်ရောက်သော မည်သည့်သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးတွင် မဆို လုပ်ငန်းနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ ဆုံးဖြတ်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုရ။ ဤတွင်အခြားနည်း သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းခြင်းမရှိလျှင် ထုတ်ဝေထားသည့် မ,တည် ရင်းနှီးငွေ အစုရှယ်ယာများ၏ ငါးဆယ်ရာခိုင်နှုန်းထက်မနည်း ပိုင်ဆိုင်ကြသည့် (နှစ်ဦးထက်မနည်းသော) အစုရှင်များ ကိုယ်တိုင်တတ်ရောက်လျှင် လုပ်ငန်းကိစ္စအားလုံး ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်အတွက် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်သည့်ဦးရေ ဖြစ်သည်။ အကယ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီတွင် အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် နှစ်ဦးတည်းသာရှိသည့် ကိစ္စတွင်မူ ထိုနှစ်ဦးတည်းသည်ပင်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့် အရေတွက်ဖြစ် စေရမည်။

အမြတ်ဝေစုများ

၁၆။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေးတွင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင်များအားခွဲဝေပေးမည့် အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ကြေညာရမည်။ သို့ရာတွင် အမြတ်ဝေစုသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများက ထောက်ခံသော ငွေပမာဏထက် မကျော်လွန်စေရ။ သက်ဆိုင်ရာနှစ်၏ အမြတ်ပမာဏ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားမခွဲဝေရသေးသည့် အမြတ်ပမာဏမှအပ အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ခွဲဝေမပေးရ။

ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများ

၁၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံးတစ်ခုကို ဖွင့်လှစ်၍ ဆောင်ရွက်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တစ်ဦးအား အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်ရန်နှင့် အခြားအရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူများအား ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်မည်ဖြစ်သည်။ လစာ၊ ခရီးသွားလာစရိတ်နှင့် အခြားအသုံးစရိတ်များကဲ့သို့သော ဉာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများနှင့် အခကြေးငွေ များကို ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး ၎င်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များကို သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုရမည်။ အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံး၏ ထိရောက်စွာလုပ်ငန်း လည်ပတ်မှုအားလုံးအတွက် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး မန်နေးဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာအားတာဝန်ခံ၍ ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

ငွေစာရင်းများ

၁၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သည့် ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်များကို အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ သတ်မှတ်ချက်များနှင့်အညီ ထားသို ထိန်းသိမ်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

(၁) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများ၏ ပမာဏနှင့် ၎င်းရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများဖြစ်ပေါ်ခြင်းနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်းသည့် အကြောင်းကိစ္စများ။

(၂) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကုန်ပစ္စည်းများ ရောင်းချခြင်းနှင့် ဝယ်ယူခြင်းများ။

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရရန်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန်များ။

၁၉။ ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်အားလုံးကို ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသော လုပ်ငန်းရုံး သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာများကသင့်လျော်သည်ဟုထင်မြင်ယူဆသော အခြားနေရာတွင် သိမ်းဆည်းထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး၊ ရုံးချိန်အတွင်း၌ ဒါရိုက်တာများက စစ်ဆေးနိုင်ရန် ပြသထားရမည်။

စာရင်းစစ်

၂၀။ စာရင်းစစ်များကို ခန့်အပ်ထားရမည်။ ၎င်းစာရင်းစစ်များ၏ တာဝန်သည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ သို့မဟုတ် အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်သတ်မှတ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်း စည်းကမ်းများနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေ ဖြစ်ရမည်။

နို့တစ်စာ

၂၁။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် မည်သည့်အစုရှင်ထံသို့မဆို နို့တစ်စာကို လက်ရောက်ပေးအပ်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် နို့တစ်စာပါသော စာကို စာတိုက်ခ ကြိုတင်ပေးထား၍ ၎င်းအစုရှင်ထံ မှတ်ပုံတင်လိပ်စာအတိုင်း စာတိုက်မှတစ်ဆင့် လိပ်မူပေးပို့ခြင်းအားဖြင့် ပေးပို့နိုင်သည်။

တံဆိပ်

၂၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် တံဆိပ်ကို လုံခြုံစွာထိန်းသိမ်းထားရန်အတွက် စီမံဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။ ထိုတံဆိပ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက ကြိုတင်ပေးအပ်ထားသည့် ခွင့်ပြုချက်ဖြင့်မှတစ်ပါး၊ ထို့အပြင် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦး ရှေ့မှောက်တွင်မှ တစ်ပါး မည်သည့်အခါမျှ မသုံးရ။ တံဆိပ်ရိုက်နှိပ်ထားသည့် စာရွက်စာတမ်းတိုင်းတွင် ထိုဒါရိုက်တာက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးရမည်။

လျော်ကြေး

၂၃။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပုဒ်မ ၈၆ (ဂ) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များ၊ လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲ ဥပဒေပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် မဆန့်ကျင်စေဘဲ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ စာရင်းစစ်၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် အခြားအရာရှိ တစ်ဦးဦးမှာ မိမိ၏ တာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများကို ဆောင်ရွက်ရာ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ ထိုတာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ဖြစ်စေ ကျခံခဲ့ရသည့်စရိတ်များ၊ တောင်းခံငွေများ၊ ဆုံးရှုံးငွေများ၊ ကုန်ကျငွေများနှင့် ကြွေးမြီတာဝန်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီထံမှ လျော်ကြေး ရထိုက်ခွင့်ရှိစေရမည်။

ဖျက်သိမ်းခြင်း

၂၄။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေး ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ဖြင့် ကုမ္ပဏီအား ဖျက်သိမ်းနိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ ဖျက်သိမ်းရာတွင် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေများနှင့် ယင်းဥပဒေများအား အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်ပြောင်းလဲထားသည့် တရားဥပဒေများတွင် ပါဝင်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများအတိုင်း လိုက်နာပြုလုပ်ရမည်။

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုံလင်စွာပါရှိသော ဖော်ပြပါ လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကိုယ်ငှသည် ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းအရ ကုမ္ပဏီအဖြစ်ဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲဖော်ပြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြ ပါသည်။

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏အမည်၊ နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ဝယ်ယူသော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Davimode Co., Ltd. 507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea Represented by: Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P.No. M23997954	49,999 shares	
၂။	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	

ရန်ကုန်၊ နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ 26 APR 2016 လ၊ ရက်။

အထက်ပါလက်မှတ်ရှင်များသည် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ ရှေ့မှောက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

THE MYANMAR COMPA

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMI

Memorandum Of

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးတံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀ကျပ် K 5000

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးတံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀ကျပ် K 5000

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးတံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀ကျပ် K 5000

OF

MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

I. The name of the Company is MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED.

II. The registered office of the Company will be situated in the Union of Myanmar.

III. The objects for which the Company is established are as on the next page.

IV. The liability of the members is limited.

V. The authorised capital of the Company is US$ 2,000,000/ - (United States Dollars Two Millions Only) divided into (200,000) shares of US$ 10/ - (United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

6. The Objective For Which The Company is established are

(i) Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and

(ii) Related business activities

7. To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm, company, bank or financial organization in the manner that the Company shall think fit.

PROVISO : Provided that the Company shall not exercise any of the above objects whether in the Union of Myanmar or elsewhere, save in so for as it may be entitled so as to do in accordance with the Laws, Orders and Notifications in force from time to time and only subject to such permission and or approval as may be prescribed by the Laws, Orders and Notifications of the Union of Myanmar for the time being in force.

We, the several persons, whose names, nationalities, addresses and descriptions are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association, and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No:	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	Signatures
1	Daymode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea <u>Represented by</u>, Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P No. M23997954	49,999 shares	(signed)
2	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P No. M23997954	1 share	(signed)

Yangon Dated the day of 26 APR 2016

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးကပ်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀၀ကျပ် K 50000

THE MYANMAR COMPANIE

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးကပ်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀၀ကျပ် K 50000

Articles of Associ

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးကပ်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀၀၀ကျပ် K 50000

OF

MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

1. The regulations contained in Table 'A' in the First Schedule to the Myanmar Companies Act shall apply to the Company save in so far as such regulation which are inconsistent with the following Articles. The compulsory regulations stipulated in Section 17 (2) of the Myanmar Companies Act shall always be deemed to apply to the Company.

PRIVATE COMPANY

2. The Company is to be a Private Company and accordingly following provisions shall have effect:-

   (a) *The number of members of the Company, exclusive of persons who are in the employment the Company, shall be limited to fifty.*

   (b) *Any invitation to the public to subscribe for any share or debenture or debenture stock of the Company is hereby prohibited.*

CAPITAL AND SHARES

3. The authorised capital of the Company is ~~Ks~~ US$ 2,000,000/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Two Millions Only) divided into (200,000) shares of ~~Ks~~ US$ 10/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Myanmar Companies Act the shares shall be under the control of the Directors, who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same to such persons and on such terms and conditions as they may determine.

5. The certificate of title to share shall be issued under the Seal of the Company, and signed by the General Manager or some other persons nominated by the Board of Directors. If the share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on payment of such fee, if any, and on such terms, if any, as to evidence and indemnity as the Directors may think fit. The legal representative of a deceased member shall be recognised by the Directors.

6. The Directors may, from time to time make call upon the members in respect of any money unpaid on their shares, and each member shall be liable to pay the amount of every call so made payable by instalments or may be revoked or postponed as the Directors may determine.

DIRECTORS

7. Unless otherwise determined by a General Meeting the number of Directors shall not be less than (2) and more than (10).

The First Directors shall be : -
(1) Mr. CHO SEUNG HEE
(2) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL
(3) Mr. KWON YOUNG UN
(4)
(5)

8. The Directors may from time to time appoint one of their body to the office of the Managing Director for such terms and at such remuneration as they think fit and he shall have all the powers delegated to him by the Board of Directors from time to time.

9. The qualification of a Director shall be the holding of at least (-) shares in the Company in his or her own name and it shall be his duty to comply with the provision of Section (85) of the Myanmar Companies Act.

10. The Board of Directors may in their absolute and uncontrolled discretion refuse to register any proposed transfer of shares without assigning any reason.

PROCEEDINGS OF DIRECTORS

11. The Director may meet together for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate their meeting as they think fit and determine the quorum necessary for the transaction of business. Unless otherwise determind, two shall form a quorum. If any question arising at any meeting the Managing Director's decision shall be final. When any matter is put to a vote and if there shall be an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

12. Any Director may at any time summon a meeting of Directors.

13. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors shall be as effective for all purposes as a resolution passed out at meeting of the Directors, duly called, held and constitued.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS

14. Without prejudice to the general power conferred by Regulation 71 of the Table "A" of the Myanmar Companies Act, it is hereby expressly declared that the Directors shall have the following powers, that is to say power: -

(1) To purchase or otherwise acquire for the Company any property, rights or privileges which the Company is authorized to acquire at such price, and generally on such terms and conditions as they think fit; also to sell, lease, abandon or otherwise deal with any property, rights or privileges to which the Company may be entitled, on such terms and conditions as they may think fit.

(2) To raise, borrow or secure the payment of such sum or sums in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as they think fit and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stocks of the Company charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company (both present and future) including its uncalled capital for the time being.

(3) At their discretion, to pay for any rights acquired or services rendered to the Company, either wholly or partially in cash or in shares, bonds, debentures or other securities of the Company and any such shares may be issued either as fully paid up or with such amount credited as paid up thereon as may be agreed upon; and any such bonds, debentures or other securities may be either specifically charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital or not so charged.

(4) To secure the fulfilment of any contract or engagement entered into by the Company by mortgage or charge upon all or any of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital for the time being or by granting calls on shares or in such manner as they may think fit.

(5) To appoint at their discretion, remove or suspend such Managers, Secretaries, Officers, Clerks, Agents and Servants for permanent, temporary or special services as they may from time to time think fit and to determine their duties and powers and fix their salaries or emoluments and to require security in such instances in such amount as they think fit and to depute any officers of the Company to do all or any of these things on their behalf.

(6) To appoint a Director as Managing Director, General Manager, Secretary or Departmental Manager in conjunction with his Directorship of the Company.

(7) To accept from any member on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed on the surrender of his shares or any part thereof.

(8) To appoint any person or persons to accept and hold in trust for the Company any property belonging to the Company or in which it is interested or for any other purposes and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be requisite in relation to any such trust.

(9) To institute, conduct, defend of abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Company and also to compound and allow time for payment or satisfaction of any debts due to or of any claims and demands by or against the Company.

(10) To refer claims and demands by or against the Company to arbitration and to observe and perform the awards.

(11) To make and give receipts, releases and other discharges for money payable to the Company and for the claims and demands of the Company.

(12) To act on behalf of the Company in all matters relating to bankruptcy and insolvency.

(13) To determine who shall be entitled to sign bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, receipts, endorsements, releases, contracts and documents for or on behalf of the Company.

(14) To invest, place on deposit and otherwise deal with any of the moneys of the Company not immediately required for the purpose thereof, upon securities or without securities and in such manners as the Directors may think fit, and from time to time vary or realize such investments.

(15) To execute in the name and on behalf of the Company in favour of any Director or other person who may incur or be about to incur any personal liability for the benefit of the Company, such mortgages of the Company's property (present and future)as they think fit and any such mortgage may contain a power of sale and such other powers, covenants and provisions as shall be agreed on.

(16) To give any officer or other person employed by the Company a commission on the profits of any particular business or transaction or a share in the general profit of the Company and such commission or share of profit shall be treated as part of the working expenses of the Company.

(17) From time to time, to make, vary and repeal bye-laws for the regulation of the business of the Company, the officers and servants or the members of the Company or any section thereof.

(18) To enter into all such negotiations and contracts and rescind and vary all such contracts and execute and do all such acts, deeds and things in the name and on behalf of the Company as they may consider expedient for or in relation to any of the matter aforesaid or otherwise for the purposes of the Company.

(19) To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm or company or bank or financial organization of local and abroad in the manner that the Directors shall think fit.

GENERAL MEETINGS

15. A general meeting shall be held within eighteen months from the date of its incorporation and thereafter at least once in every calendar year at such time(not being more than fifteen month after the holding of the last preceding general meeting)and places as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is presented at the time when the meeting proceeds to business, save as herein otherwise provided Member holding not less than 50 percent of the issued shares capital(not less than two members) personally present, shall form a quorum for all purposes. And if and when in the case of there are only two number of members in the Company, those two members shall form a quorum.

DIVIDENDS

16. The Company in general meeting may declare a dividend to be paid to the members, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Directors. No dividends shall be paid otherwise than out of the profits of the year or any other undistributed profits.

OFFICE STAFF

17. The Company shall maintain an office establishment and appoint a qualified person as General Manager and other qualified persons as office staffs. The remunerations and allowances such as salaries, travelling allowances and other expenditures incidental to the business shall be determined by the Board of Directors, and approved by the general meeting. The General Manager shall be responsible for the efficient operation of the office in every respect and shall be held accountable at all times to the Managing Director.

ACCOUNTS

18. The Directors shall cause to be kept proper books of account with respect to : -
    (1) *all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipts and expenditures take place;*
    (2) *all sales and purchases of goods by the Company;*
    (3) *all assets and liabilities of the Company.*

19. The books of account shall be kept at the registered office of the Company or at such other place as the Directors shall think fit and shall be opened to inspection by the Directors during office hours.

AUDIT

20. Auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with the provisions of the Myanmar Companies Act or any statutory modifications thereof for the time being in force.

NOTICE

21. A notice may be given by the Company to any member either personally or sending it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to his registered address.

THE SEAL

22. The Directors shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal, and the Seal shall never be used except by the authority of the Directors previously given, and in the presence of one Director at least, who shall sign every instrument to which the Seal is affixed.

INDEMNITY

23. Subject to the provisions of Section 86 (C) of the Myanmar Companies Act and the existing laws, every Director, Auditor, Secretary or other officers of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Company against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred by him in the execution and discharge of the duties or in relation thereto.

WINDING-UP

24. Subject to the provisions contained in the Myanmar Companies Act and the statutory modification thereupon, the Company may be wound up voluntarily by the resolution of General Meeting.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

We, the several persons whose [illegible] addresses [illegible] names are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Articles of Association and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No.	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	Signatures
1	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea Represented by Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P No. M23997954	49,999 shares	(signed)
2	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	(signed)

Yangon Dated the day of 26 APR 2016

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံအတွင်း
နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်လိုသူ၏
အဆိုပြုချက်

" မြန်မုဒ်ကုမ္ပဏီလီမိတက် "

PROPOSAL OF THE INVESTOR FOR MAKING
INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE
UNION OF MYANMAR

"MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED"

LIST OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR MIC PROPOSAL OF MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

No.	Description	Remarks
1	Promoter Letter to MIC	
2	Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges	
3	MIC Proposal (Form 1)	Form 1and Annex A to S
4	Location Map of Manufacturing Business and Pictures of Factory	
5	Land Lease Agreement with YCDC and Lease Agreement for Land and Buildings	
6	Bank Balance Certificate and Audit Report of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
7	Garment Production Procedure of Myanmode Co., Ltd. and Pictures of Finished Goods	
8	CMP contract	
9	Incorporation Certificate of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
10	Garment Business of Davimode Co., Ltd.	
11	Board of Directors Meeting Minutes	
12	Corporate Social Responsibility	
13	Fire Protection Plan	
14	Temporary Incorporation Certificate and Permit of Myanmode Co., Ltd. and Company Formation Documents sent to DICA	
15	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Myanmode	

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: : Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in Myanmar

Your Excellency,

DAVIMODE CO., LTD. established in SEOUL, would like to invest in Myanmar under the Foreign Investment Law and Myanmar Companies Act, contributing foreign capital of 100% named as "MYANMODE CO., LTD.".

We intend to carry out the business of Manufacturing of Garment on CMPT Basis.

At present, MYANMODE CO., LTD. will carry out the Manufacturing of Garment on CMPT Basis. We are planning to gradually increase the production of Garment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

We hope the above clarifications will meet the requirements. As such, we submit herewith the proposal together with the following supporting documents:

1. Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of the Myanmar.
2. Location map of Manufacturing Business and Work Flow
3. Land Lease Agreement
4. References for Business and Financial Standing.
5. Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

Finally, I promise that the proposed investment will be greatly contributing to development of the Industry in Myanmar.

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

2 7 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Form (10)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date:

Subject: **Application of Exemption and Reliefs for Tax in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law.**

I do hereby, as an investor/promoter, apply the exemptions and reliefs of tax mentioned in section 27 (b) to (k) of the Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law according to the Foreign Investment Rule 95:

1. Applicant
   (a) Name of Investor / PromoterMr. Cho SeungHee, Managing Director, MYANMODE CO., LTD.

   (b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No ______________

2. Construction Period/Renovation Period as per original proposal ______ 1 year ______

3. Commencement date for commercial operation ______________

4. Applied for the following exemptions and reliefs as per Chapter XII, section 27 (b) to (k) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

   (a) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (b) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they aremaintained for reinvestment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1year after the reserve is made;

   (b) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (c) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery , equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;

   (c) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (d) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

   if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on theprofits accrued from the said export;

   (d) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (e) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;

(e) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (f) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;

(f) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (g) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within 2 years following the enjoyment of exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each Business;

(g) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (h) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(h) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (i) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(i) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (j) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(j) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (k) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.............
Date............

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges under the Myanmar Foreign Investment Law

Your Excellency:

As part of the application by our Company MYANMODE CO., LTD. to invest in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, we are applying for exemptions and reliefs specified in Sub-Sections (a) to (k) of Section 27 of the Foreign Investment Law as follows:

(a) income tax exemption for a period of five consecutive years including the year of commencement on commercial scale to any business for the production of goods or services, moreover, in case where it is beneficial to the Union, income tax exemption or relief for suitable period depending upon the success of the business in which investment is made;
(b) exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they are maintained for re-investment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1 year after the reserve is made;
(c) right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery, equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;
(d) if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on the profits accrued from the said export;
(e) right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;
(f) right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;
(g) right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within 2 years following the enjoyment of

No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each business;

(h) exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(i) exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(j) if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(k) exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

We hope our application will be received favorably by the Commission.

Thank you for your kind assistance and co-operation.

Yours truly,

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

27 JUL 2016

000400

ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ပြုလုပ်ရန် ကမကထ ပြုသူ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန် အဆိုပြုချက်

PROPOSAL OF THE PROMOTER TO MAKE FROREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

Proposal Form of Investor/Promoter for the Investment to be made in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

To

Chairman,

Myanmar Investment Commission,

Reference No.

Date 27 JUL 2016

I do apply for the permission to make investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law by furnishing the following particulars:-

1. The Investor's or Promoter's-

(a)	Name	Mr. Cho Seung Hee
(b)	Father's name	Mr. Cho Sung Bong
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	M 47350418
(d)	Citizenship	Korean
(e)	Address	
	(i) Address in Myanmar	No.217, Thirimingalar Street, Hten Pin Kone Quarter, Insein Township
	(ii) Residence in abroad	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea
(f)	Name of Principle organization	Davimode Co., Ltd.
(g)	Type of business	Export & Import/ Garment Design
(h)	Principle company's address	# 507 (Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

2. If investment is to be made by joint-venture, partner's :-

(a)	Name	N/A

(b)	Father's name	N/A
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	N/A
(d)	Citizenship	N/A
(e)	Address	N/A
	(i) Address in Myanmar	N/A
	(ii) Residence in abroad	N/A
(f)	Parent Company	N/A
(h)	Parent Company's Address	N/A

3. Type of proposed investment business:-

(a)	Manufacturing	Manufacturing of Garment on Cutting, Making, Packing and Trimming Basis
(b)	Service business related with manufacturing	N/A
(c)	Services	N/A
(d)	Others	N/A

(to indicate name of goods or type of services)

4. Type of business organization to be formed:-

(a)	One hundred percent	100% Foreign Investment
(b)	Joint Venture	
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A
(c)	By contractual basis	N/A
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A

5. **Particulars relating to company incorporation**

(a)	Authorized capital	US$ 3,000,000
(b)	Types of share	Ordinary Share
(c)	Number of shares	Authorized shares : 300,000 Subscribed shares : 200,000

6. **Particulars relating to capital of the investment business-**

	Equity	
	US$	Equivalent Kyat (US$1=K1,182)
(a) Amount / percentage of local capital to be contributed	-	-
(b) Amount / percentage of foreign capital to be brought in	US$ 2,000,000	K 2,364,000,000
Total	US$ 2,000,000	K 2,364,000,000

(c)	Annually or Period of proposed capital to be brought in	1 year
(d)	Last date of capital brought in	1 year after receiving permit
(e)	Proposed duration of investment	50years
(f)	Commencement date of construction	As soon as initial importation of required equipment / machinery is completed after receiving Investment Permit
(e)	Construction period	1 year

7. **Detail list of foreign capital to be brought in –**

	Equity	
	US$	Equivalent Kyats (US$1= K 1,182)
(a) Foreign currency	720,895	852,097,890
(b) Value of Brand New Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Annex D-1)	1,279,105	1,511,902,110
(c) List of initial raw materials and value	-	-
(d) Value of license, intellectual property, industrial design, trade mark, patent rights, etc.	-	-
(e) Value of technical know-how	-	-
(f) Others	-	-
Total	2,000,000	2,364,000,000

8. **Details of local capital to be contributed- N/A**

		US$
(a)	Amount of cash	-
(b)	Value of machinery and equipment (to enclose detail list)	-
(c)	Rental rate for building/land	-
(d)	Cost of building construction	-
(e)	Value of furniture and office equipment (to enclose detail list)	-
(f)	Value of initial raw material requirement (to enclose detail list)	-
	Total	-

9. Particulars about the investment business -

(a) Investment location(s) / place	Yangon Region
(b) Type and area requirement for land or land and building	
(i) Location	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No YaLa Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon, Myanmar
(ii) Number of land / building and area	1 No. of Land and 5 No. of Buildings Land Area – 2.119 Acres Buildings Area – 6,998.63 sq.m
(iii) Owner of the land	
(aa) name/company/department	Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt/ Daw Kyi Kyi Myint
(bb) National Registration Card No.	No.12/Ya Ka Na(N)053653/ No.12/ Ya Ka Na(N)053657
(cc) Address	Za61(A) Arthwka Street, Mayan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar
(iv) Type of land	Industrial Land
(v) Period of land lease contract	10 years and extendable for two additional 10 years terms
(vi) Lease period	From 2016 To 2026 (10) year
(vii) Lease rate	
(aa) Land and Building	Annual rent is Kyats 240,000,000. 5% increase in year 4. 6% increase in year 7 and 7% increase in year 10.
(viii) Ward	Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone
(ix) Township	Hlaing Thar Yar Township
(x) State/Region	Yangon
(xi) Lessee	
(aa) Name/ Name of Company/ Department	Myanmode Co., Ltd.
(bb) Father's name	N/A
(cc) Citizenship	N/A
(dd) ID No./ Passport No.	N/A
(ee) Residence Address	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Phoe Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.YaLa Pa – 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon, Myanmar

(c) Requirement of building to be constructed	N/A
(i) Type / number of building	N/A
(ii) Area	N/A
(d) Product to be produced/ Service	
(i) Name of product	Annex J
(ii) Estimate amount to be produced annually	Annex J
(iii) Type of service	N/A
(iv) Estimate value of service annually	N/A
(e) Annual Requirement of materials/raw materials	Annex H
(f) Production system	Domestic Production: 100%
(g) Technology	Korean Technology
(h) System of sales	Export: 100% Domestic: 0%
(i) Annual fuel requirement (to prescribe daily requirement, if any)	Annex O
(j) Annual electricity requirement	Annex O, (108000KWH to 273622KWH)
(k) Annual water requirement (to prescribe daily requirement, if any)	Annex O

10. Detail information about financial standing –

(a) Name/ company's name	Davimode Co., Ltd.
(b) ID No./National Registration Card No./Passport No.	Reg No. 110111-3118258
(c) Bank Account No.	Korea Exchange Bank 650-005359-596

11. Number of personnel required for the proposed economic activity: - Annex I

Starting from Year 3

(a) Local personnel **(1,490) number (98.87)%**

(b) Foreign experts and technicians **(17) number (0.01)%**

(Engineer, QC, Buyer, Management, etc. based on the nature of business and required period)

12. Particulars relating to economic justification: -

		Foreign Currency	Equivalent Estimated Kyat
(a)	Annual income	**Annex J**	
(b)	Annual expenditure	**Annex M**	
(c)	Annual net profit	**Annex M**	
(d)	Yearly investments	**Annex C**	
(e)	Recoupment period	**Annex N**	
(f)	Other benefits (to enclose detail calculations)	**Annex P**	

13. Evaluation of environmental impact:-

(a)	Organization for evaluation of environmental assessment	**Annex R**
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for environment for environmental assessment	**Annex R**
(c)	Compensation programme for environmental damages	**Annex R**
(d)	Water purification system and waste water treatment system	**Annex R**
(e)	Waste management system	**Annex R**
(f)	System for storage of chemicals	**Annex R**

14. Evaluation on social impact assessments;

(a)	Organization for evaluation of social impact assessment	**Annex S**
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for social impact assessment	**Annex S**
(c)	No. of volunteers (Corporate social responsibility) programme;	**Annex S**

Signature ______________________

Name Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

Designation **Promoter of the proposal/ Managing Director of Myanmode Co., Ltd.**

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.............
Date............

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

Reference Exchange Rate

DOWNLOAD

Choose Date : 25-07-2016 Go Specified Data? click here.

Central Bank of Myanmar

Reference Foreign Exchange Rates as of 25th July 2016

1. The reference exchange rate of the kyat for account transactions against the U.S. dollar is based on the auctions conducted by the Central Bank of Myanmar and authorized domestic dealer banks.

Currency		Value	Reference Rate for Account Transactions
United State Dollar	USD	1/- = K	1,182.0

2. Indicative cross exchange rates for other certain currencies.

Currency		Value	Indicative Cross Exchange Rates for Account Transactions
Euro	EUR	1/-=K	1,296.3
Singapore Dollar	SGD	1/-=K	869.82
Pound Sterling	GBP	1/-=K	1,550.6
Swiss Franc	CHF	1/-=K	1,195.4
Japanese Yen	JPY	100/-=K	1,110.4
Australian Dollar	AUD	1/-=K	882.98
Bangladesh Taka	BDT	1/-=K	15.066
Brazilian Real **	BRL	1/-=K	362.85
Brunei Dollar	BND	1/-=K	872.39
Cambodian Riel **	KHR	100/-=K	29.070
Canadian Dollar	CAD	1/-=K	899.82
Chinese Yuan	CNY	1/-=K	176.96
Czech Koruna **	CZK	1/-=K	48.019
Danish Krone **	DKK	1/-=K	174.42
Egyptian Pound **	EGP	1/-=K	133.16
Hong Kong Dollar	HKD	1/-=K	152.37
Indian Rupee	INR	1/-=K	17.606
Indonesian Rupiah	IDR	100/-=K	9.0171
Israeli Shekel **	ILS	1/-=K	307.51
Kenya Shilling **	KES	1/-=K	11.627
Korean Won	KRW	100/-=K	103.97
Kuwaiti Dinar **	KWD	1/-=K	3,906.1
Lao Kip ***	LAK	100/-=K	14.587

Download

RSS Feed
for news reader

API
for developers

Charts
for Exchange Rate Comparison

Myanmode Company Limited

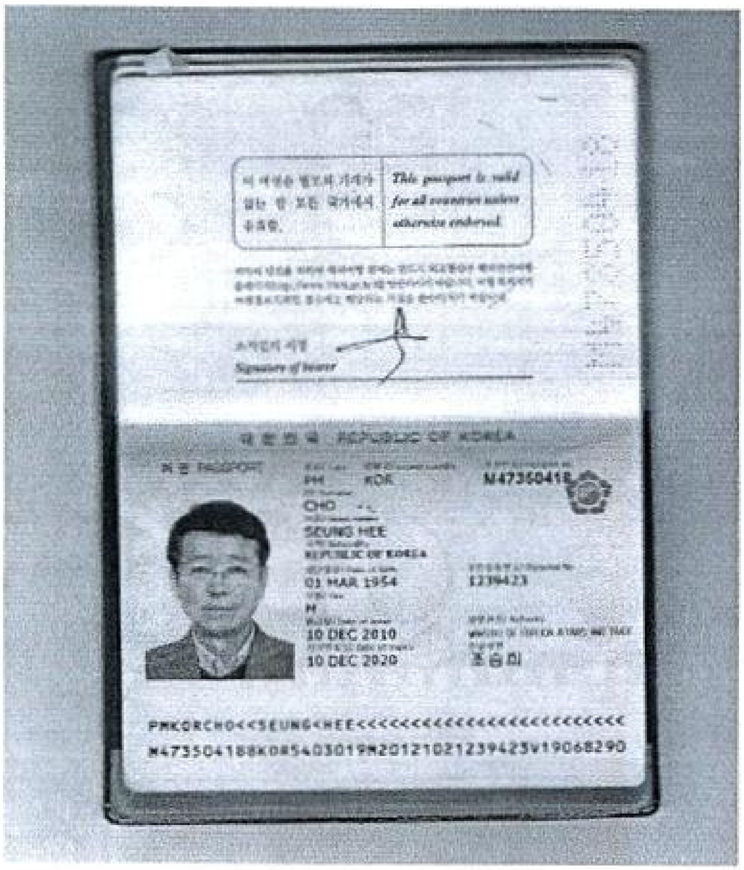
ANNEX

Annex A	List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/Passport Copies
Annex B	Name of Shareholders and Shares Holding Ratio
Annex C	Yearly Investment Plan
Annex D-1	List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)
Annex D-2	Building Materials (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex E	List of Factory Accessories Brand New (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex F-1	List of Office Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex F-2	List of Miscellaneous (100% Locally Purchased)
Annex G	List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm
Annex H	List of annual Raw Materials including wastage (100% to be imported)
Annex I	List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary
Annex J	Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)
Annex K	Depreciation
Annex L	Selling and Administrative expenses
Annex M	Estimated Profit & Loss Statement
Annex N	Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return
Annex O	Annual Fuel, Electricity and Water Requirement
Annex P	Employees' Benefit
Annex Q	Feasibility Report
Annex R	Evaluation of Environmental Impact
Annex S	Evaluation of Social Impact Assessment

Annex A List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/ Passport copies

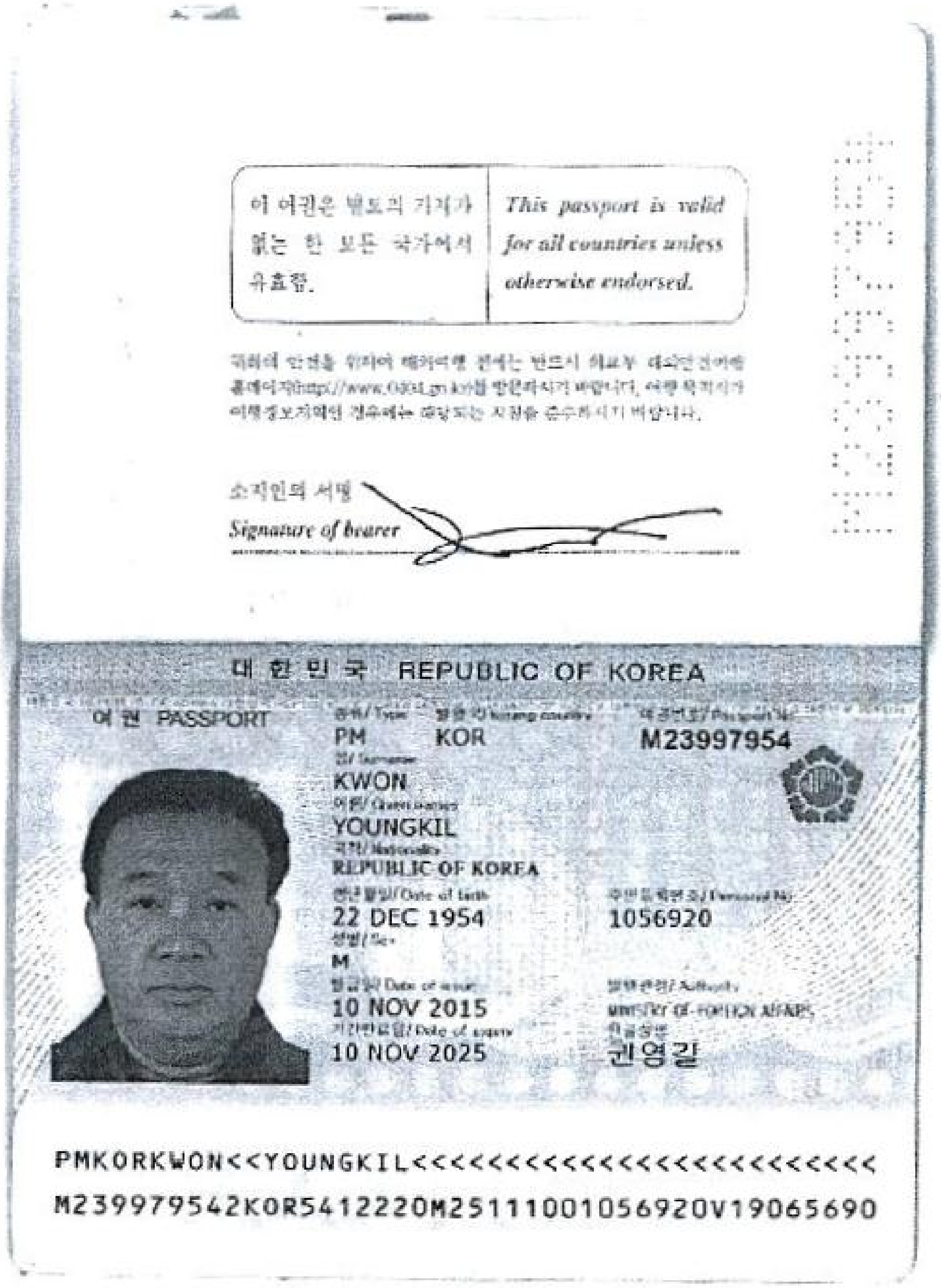
Sr	Name	Citizenship & Passport No	Designation	Address	Amount Of Capital	Percentage Of Shares
1	Mr. Cho Seung Hee	Korean M47350418	Managing Director	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea	-	-
2	Mr. Kwon Youngkil	Korean M23997954	Director	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	-	-
3	Mr. Kwon Young Un	Korean M68630975	Director	No.180, Mokdongdongro, Yangcheongu, Seoul, Korea	-	-

Mr.'s copy of passport





Mr.'s Copy of Passport



이 여권은 별도의 기재가 없는 한 모든 국가에서 유효함.

This passport is valid for all countries unless otherwise endorsed.

소지인의 서명
Signature of bearer

대한민국 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

여권 PASSPORT

PM KOR M23997954

KWON

YOUNGKIL

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

22 DEC 1954 1056920

M

10 NOV 2015 MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

10 NOV 2025 권영길

PMKORKWON<<YOUNGKIL<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

M239979542KOR5412220M2511100105692OV19065690

Annex B Name of shareholders and shares holding ratio

Name of Shareholders	Shares	Shareholding Ratio
1. Davimode Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Korea) Reg No. 110111-3118258 # 507 (Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea (represented by) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (PP No. M23997954) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	199,999 shares	99.9999%
Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (PP No. M23997954) (Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	1 share	0.0001%
	200,000 shares	100%

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex C

Yearly Investment Plan

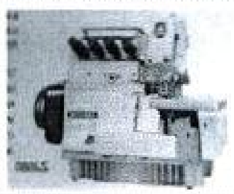
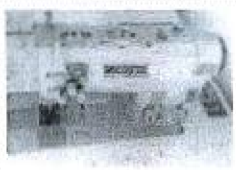
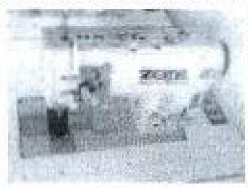
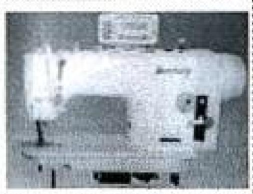
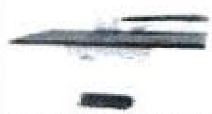
(Unit: US$)

	Year 1	Year 2 - 10	Total
Foreign Currency	720,895	-	720,895
Value of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Annex D-1)	1,279,105	-	1,279,105
Total	**2,000,000**	**-**	**2,000,000**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

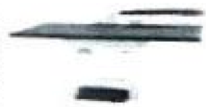
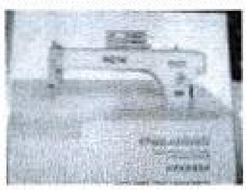
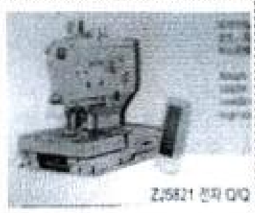
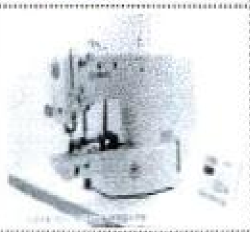
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Direct-Drive Single Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine with Auto-Trimmer	HR-9000-D3		Stitching	All	493	350	172,550
2	Single Needle Needle-Feed Auto Trimmer Lockstitch Machine	HR-5200N-D3		Stitching	All	61	570	34,770
3	Overlock Sewing Machine	ZJ880-4-13-BD		Stiching	All	122	430	52,460
4	Direct-Drive Overlock Sewing Machine	ZJ880-5-38-BD		Stitching	All	245	440	107,800
5	Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Power Saving Motor	ZJ8420A-BD		Stiching	All	61	520	31,720
6	Split Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine	ZJ8450A-BD		Stiching	All	184	695	127,880
7	Upper Differental Feeding Computer Direct Drive Lockstitch Sewing Machine	BDL-5490A-7		Stitching	All	184	1,450	266,800
8	Bar Table	120CM		Ironing	All	50	285	14,250

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

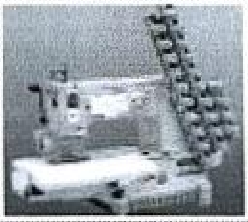
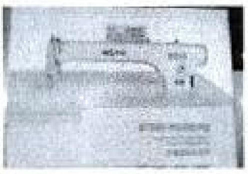
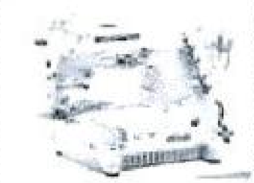
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
9	Bar Table	150CM		ironing	All	16	285	4,560
10	Double Needle Chain-Stitch Machine	HR-3800D-2		Stitching	All	18	485	8,730
11	Single Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	BTL-9988-802		Stitching	All	7	1,790	12,530
12	Double Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	LM2012-DT		Stitching	All	7	5,200	36,400
13	Full-Automatic Machine	BT9988-802DS		Stitching	All	7	11,000	77,000
14	Electronic Eyelet Button Holer Machine	ZJ5821S		Attaching Eyelet	All	7	7,950	55,650
15	Electronic Bartack	CLK--1900ES		Button Hole	All	8	1,670	13,360
16	Electronic Button Attaching Machine	CLK-1903ES		Attaching Button	All	10	1,820	18,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
17	Electronic Button Hole Machine	CBH-1790AS		Button Hole	All	5	2,610	13,050
18	Snap Machine	QZN-2		Attaching Snap	All	15	540	8,100
19	Needle Detector	HD-2650CE		Inspection Needle	All	5	4,450	22,250
20	Pattern Machine	ZJ5770		Make Pattern	All	5	4,600	23,000
21	Overlock Sewing Machine	HR-5214D		Stitching	All	5	515	2,575
22	Multi-Needle Chain Stitch Machine	W-A118-23032P		Stitching	All	5	1,450	7,250
23	Lone-Arm Machine	BT9988-650		Stitching	All	5	1,750	8,750
24	Super High Speed Direct-Drive Cylinderbed Interlock Machine	HR-6601D		Stitching	All	3	660	1,980

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

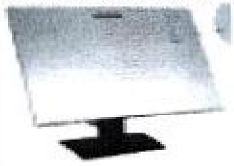
List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
25	Straight Knife Cutting Machine	KS-AUV (8")		Cutting	All	4	1,100	4,400
26	Band Knife Cutting Machine	BK-1200		Cutting	All	3	1,450	4,350
27	Fusing Press	NGH-1000		Fusing Interlinin g	All	3	5,500	16,500
28	Stain Remover Machine	WJ-460		Inspecting	All	2	850	1,700
29	Steam Iron Machine 1	BSP-600		Ironing	All	25	65	1,625
30	Steam Iron Machine 2	BSP-300		Ironing	All	75	65	4,875
31	Normail Button Attaching Machine	HR-373		Attachin g Button	All	4	610	2,440
32	Marker	PE-PDS-GMS		Make Marker	All	1	10,500	10,500

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-1

List of Brand New Machinery, Tools and Equipment - Capital (100% to be Imported)

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
33	Digitizer-Optitex	GERBERdigitizer A0		Make Marker	All	1	1,500	1,500
34	Inkjet Plotter	MP1802		Print Pattern	All	1	10,500	10,500
35	Engraved Cutter	JD-JGA-1509		Make Pattern Former	All	1	8,500	8,500
36	Fabric Inspection Machine	YBJ-180		Inspection Fabric	All	2	5,800	11,600
37	Boiler	WT - 1500		Steaming Iron	All	1	79,000	79,000
	Total					1,651		1,279,105

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex D-2

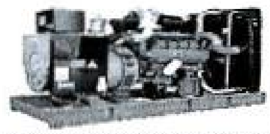
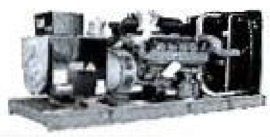
Building Materials (100% Locally Purchased)

No	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price (US $)	Year 1 (US$)
1	Hardener for Floor	m²	6,480	5	32,400
2	Factory Electronical Foundation Work	set	1	104,205	104,205
3	Steam Pipe	set	1	35,793	35,793
4	Table and Wood Work	set	1	56,840	56,840
5	Water Cooling	set	1	43,500	43,500
6	Hangers	set	1	24,680	24,680
7	Multiple Layer Construction Work	set	1	54,720	54,720
GRAND TOTAL					**352,139**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex E

List of Factory Accessories Brand New (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Item	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Fire Extinguisher		Fire Extinguishing	All	50	50	2,500
2	Doosan Diesel Engine Generator 220KVA		Electronic	All	1	20,500	20,500
3	Doosan Diesel Engine Generator 583KVA		Electronic	All	1	52,000	52,000
4	Yangon Transformer 315 KVA		Electronic	All	1	30,000	30,000
5	First Aid Kit		Emergency Medical Treatment	All	20	10	200
	Total				73		105,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex F-1

List of Office Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Particular	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Desk	20	100	2,000
2	Chair	20	20	400
3	Filing Cabinet	20	30	600
4	Meeting Room Table	3	100	300
5	Copy Machine	2	3,000	6,000
6	Computer	10	300	3,000
7	Printer	2	100	200
8	First Aid Kit	2	100	200
9	Wheel Chair	2	50	100
10	Air Conditioner	20	800	16,000
	Total	**101**		**28,800**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex F-2

List of Miscellaneous (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Particular	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)
1	Hospital Bed	2	100	200
2	Stretcher	2	50	100
3	Splint	2	50	100
	Total	6		400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.30	1.80	2.40	2.20	2.20	1.80	1.60	1.40	2.59	2.40	1.80	1.40
2	Care Label	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10	1.60	2.10	1.60	2.00	1.60	0.80	0.60	2.60	2.20	-	-
4	Fur	m	0.50	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Padding	m	1.80	1.60	1.80	1.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Zipper	set	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
7	Button	pc	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00	15.00	15.00
8	Brand Label	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.30	0.30	-	-	-	-
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
12	Buckle	Set	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	-
14	Stopper	Set	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Piping Code	m	1.80	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	550.00	450.00	400.00	350.00	450.00	400.00	250.00	220.00	600.00	500.00	220.00	200.00
19	Poly back	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
20	Sticker	m	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
21	Hanger	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex G

List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

No	Item	Unit	Woven Jacket		Woven Light Jacket		Blazer		Pants		Trench Coat		Shirts	
			Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's	Man's	Woman's
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10	H-1.11	H-1.12
23	Down	Kg	0.50	0.40	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Wellon	Kg	0.50	0.40	0.50	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	E-string	m	1.50	1.30	1.50	1.30	-	-	1.50	1.40	-	-	-	-
26	Hook & Eye	Pc	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-
27	Fusing	m	1.00	0.80	0.70	0.50	1.80	1.60	0.30	0.20	-	-	1.30	1.10
28	Shoulder Padd	Pc	-	-	-	-	2.02	2.02	-	-	2.02	2.02	-	-

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

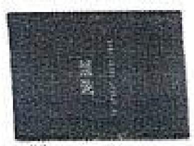
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.30		-	828,000	828,000	828,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000	920,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10		-	756,000	756,000	756,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000
4	Fur	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
5	Padding	m	1.80		-	648,000	648,000	648,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

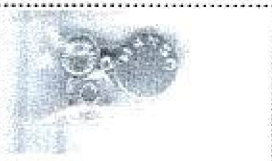
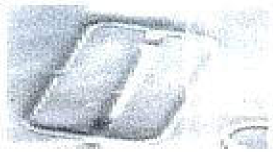
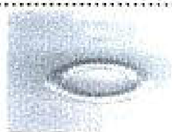
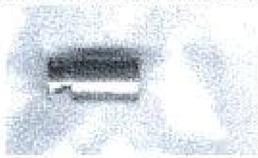
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Zipper	set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
7	Button	pc	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
8	Brand Label	pcs	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

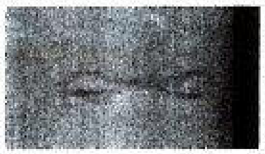
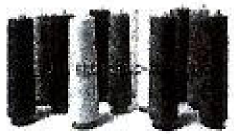
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
12	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00		-	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,320,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000
14	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
17	Piping Code	m	1.80		-	648,000	648,000	648,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000	720,000
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	550.00		-	198,000,000	198,000,000	198,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000	220,000,000
19	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
20	Sticker	m	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	367,200	367,200	367,200	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
23	Down	Kg	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
24	Wellon	Kg	0.50		-	180,000	180,000	180,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
25	E-string	m	1.50		-	540,000	540,000	540,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-1

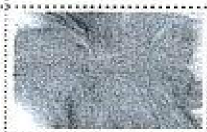
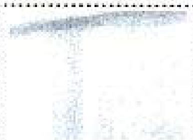
<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Jacket (100% to be Imported)</u>

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
26	Fusing	m	1.00		-	360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
total quantity					-	223,250,400	223,250,400	223,250,400	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000	248,056,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

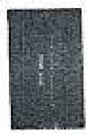
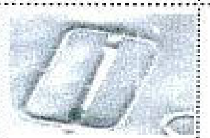
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	640,000	640,000	640,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000
4	Fur	m	0.50		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
5	Padding	m	1.60		-	640,000	640,000	640,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000	672,000
6	Zipper	set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

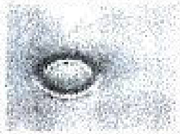
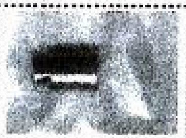
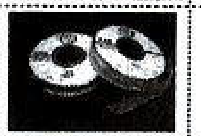
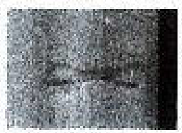
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Button	pc	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
8	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
9	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
11	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
12	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	800,000	800,000	800,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000	840,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

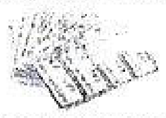
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
13	Eyelet	Set	12.00		-	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000	5,040,000
14	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000
15	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,680,000
16	Gross grain tape	m	0.50		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
17	Piping Code	m	1.80		-	720,000	720,000	720,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000	756,000
18	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	450.00		-	180,000,000	180,000,000	180,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000	189,000,000
19	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-2

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven jacket (100% to be Imported)

No	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
20	Sticker	m	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
21	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
22	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	408,000	408,000	408,000	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400	428,400
23	Down	Kg	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
24	Wellon	Kg	0.40		-	160,000	160,000	160,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000	168,000
25	E-string	m	1.30		-	520,000	520,000	520,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000	546,000
26	Fusing	m	0.80		-	320,000	320,000	320,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000	336,000
total quantity					-	207,296,000	207,296,000	207,296,000	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800	217,660,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

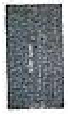
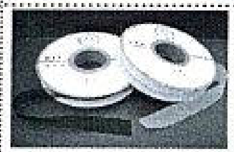
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.40		-	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.10		-	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000
4	Padding	m	1.80		-	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
5	Zipper	set	3.00		-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
6	Button	pc	12.00		-	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
7	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
9	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
10	Eyelet	Set	6.00		-	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
11	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
12	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
13	Gross grain tape	m	1.00		-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

<u>**List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)**</u>

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
14	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	400.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
15	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
16	Sticker	m	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
17	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
18	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
19	Down	Kg	0.50		-	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
20	Wellon	Kg	0.50		-	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-3

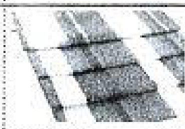
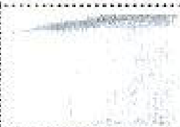
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	E-string	m	1.50		-	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
22	Fusing	m	0.70		-	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
total quantity					-	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000	22,932,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-4

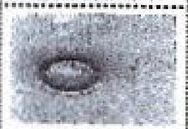
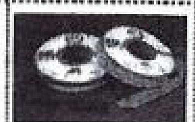
<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)</u>

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.20		-	440,000	484,000	528,000	572,000	616,000	660,000	704,000	748,000	792,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	320,000	352,000	384,000	416,000	448,000	480,000	512,000	544,000	576,000
4	Padding	m	1.60		-	320,000	352,000	384,000	416,000	448,000	480,000	512,000	544,000	576,000
5	Zipper	set	3.00		-	600,000	660,000	720,000	780,000	840,000	900,000	960,000	1,020,000	1,080,000
6	Button	pc	12.00		-	2,400,000	2,640,000	2,880,000	3,120,000	3,360,000	3,600,000	3,840,000	4,080,000	4,320,000
7	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-4

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
9	Snap Fastener	set	12.00		-	2,400,000	2,640,000	2,880,000	3,120,000	3,360,000	3,600,000	3,840,000	4,080,000	4,320,000
10	Eyelet	Set	6.00		-	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000	1,800,000	1,920,000	2,040,000	2,160,000
11	Stopper	Set	4.00		-	800,000	880,000	960,000	1,040,000	1,120,000	1,200,000	1,280,000	1,360,000	1,440,000
12	Metal Ending	Set	4.00		-	800,000	880,000	960,000	1,040,000	1,120,000	1,200,000	1,280,000	1,360,000	1,440,000
13	Gross grain tape	m	1.00		-	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
14	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	350.00		-	70,000,000	77,000,000	84,000,000	91,000,000	98,000,000	105,000,000	112,000,000	119,000,000	126,000,000

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
15	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
16	Sticker	m	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
17	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
18	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600	306,000	326,400	346,800	367,200
19	Down	Kg	0.40		-	80,000	88,000	96,000	104,000	112,000	120,000	128,000	136,000	144,000
20	Wellon	Kg	0.40		-	80,000	88,000	96,000	104,000	112,000	120,000	128,000	136,000	144,000
21	E-string	m	1.30		-	260,000	286,000	312,000	338,000	364,000	390,000	416,000	442,000	468,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-4

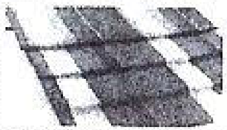
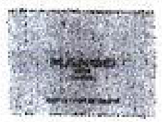
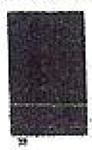
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Woven Light Jacket (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)						200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
22	Fusing	m	0.50		-	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000	150,000	160,000	170,000	180,000
total quantity					-	81,428,000	89,570,800	97,713,600	105,856,400	113,999,200	122,142,000	130,284,800	138,427,600	146,570,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-5

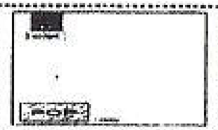
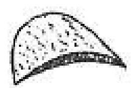
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.20		-	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.00		-	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-5

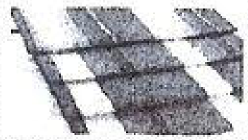
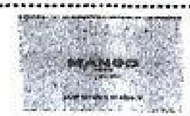
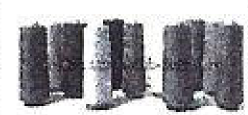
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	450.00		-	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
8	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
9	Sticker	m	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
10	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
11	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
12	Fusing	m	1.80		-	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200
total quantity					-	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600	4,771,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-6

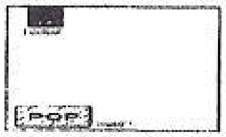
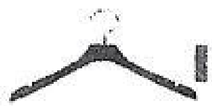
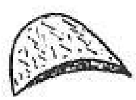
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
3	Interlining Fabric	m	1.60		-	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
7	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	400.00		-	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H1-6

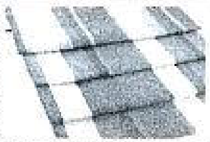
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Blazer (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
9	Sticker	m	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
10	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
11	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400	20,400
12	Fusing	m	1.60		-	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400	40,400
total quantity					-	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200	8,523,200

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

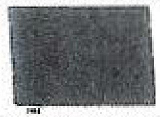
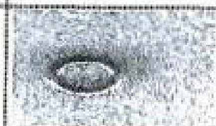
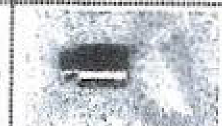
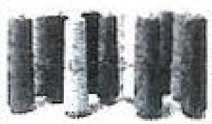
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.60		-	128,000	128,000	160,000	160,000	176,000	188,800	201,600	214,400	227,200
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.80		-	64,000	64,000	80,000	80,000	88,000	94,400	100,800	107,200	113,600
4	Zipper	set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
5	Button	pc	6.00		-	480,000	480,000	600,000	600,000	660,000	708,000	756,000	804,000	852,000
6	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
8	Cotton Tape	m	0.30		-	24,000	24,000	30,000	30,000	33,000	35,400	37,800	40,200	42,600
9	Snap Fastener	set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
10	Eyelet	Set	5.00		-	400,000	400,000	500,000	500,000	550,000	590,000	630,000	670,000	710,000
11	Stopper	Set	2.00		-	160,000	160,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	236,000	252,000	268,000	284,000
12	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	250.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	27,500,000	29,500,000	31,500,000	33,500,000	35,500,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
13	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
14	Sticker	m	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
15	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
16	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	81,600	81,600	102,000	102,000	112,200	120,360	128,520	136,680	144,840
17	E-string	m	1.50		-	120,000	120,000	150,000	150,000	165,000	177,000	189,000	201,000	213,000
18	Hook & Eye	Pc	1.03		-	82,400	82,400	103,000	103,000	113,300	121,540	129,780	138,020	146,260

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-7

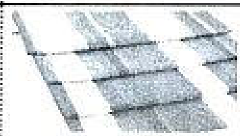
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
19	Fusing	m	0.30		-	24,000	24,000	30,000	30,000	33,000	35,400	37,800	40,200	42,600
total quantity					-	22,373,600	22,373,600	27,967,000	27,967,000	30,763,700	33,001,060	35,238,420	37,475,780	39,713,140

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

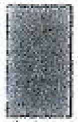
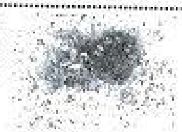
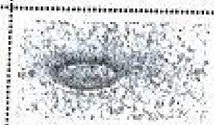
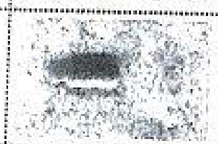
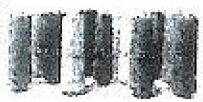
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.40		-	168,000	196,000	224,000	252,000	280,000	308,000	336,000	364,000	392,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.60		-	72,000	84,000	96,000	108,000	120,000	132,000	144,000	156,000	168,000
4	Zipper	set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
5	Button	pc	6.00		-	720,000	840,000	960,000	1,080,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000
6	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

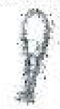
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
8	Cotton Tape	m	0.30		-	36,000	42,000	48,000	54,000	60,000	66,000	72,000	78,000	84,000
9	Snap Fastener	set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
10	Eyelet	Set	5.00		-	600,000	700,000	800,000	900,000	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000
11	Stopper	Set	2.00		-	240,000	280,000	320,000	360,000	400,000	440,000	480,000	520,000	560,000
12	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	220.00		-	26,400,000	30,800,000	35,200,000	39,600,000	44,000,000	48,400,000	52,800,000	57,200,000	61,600,000
13	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-8

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% to be Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
14	Sticker	m	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
15	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
16	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	122,400	142,800	163,200	183,600	204,000	224,400	244,800	265,200	285,600
17	E-string	m	1.40		-	168,000	196,000	224,000	252,000	280,000	308,000	336,000	364,000	392,000
18	Hook & Eye	Pc	1.03		-	123,600	144,200	164,800	185,400	206,000	226,600	247,200	267,800	288,400
19	Fusing	m	0.20		-	24,000	28,000	32,000	36,000	40,000	44,000	48,000	52,000	56,000
total quantity					-	29,888,400	34,869,800	39,851,200	44,832,600	49,814,000	54,795,400	59,776,800	64,758,200	69,739,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-9

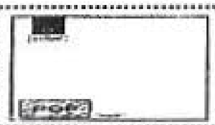
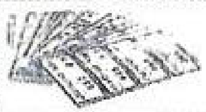
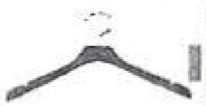
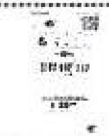
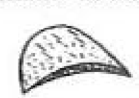
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.59		-	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700	77,700
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.60		-	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	78,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-9

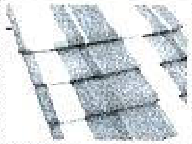
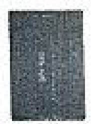
<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)</u>

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
8	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	600.00		-	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000
9	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
10	Sticker	m	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
11	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
12	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600
total quantity					-	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500	18,850,500

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

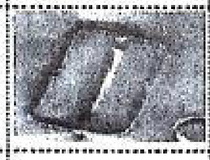
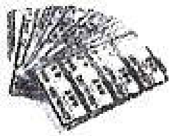
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	2.40		-	144,000	168,000	192,000	216,000	240,000	264,000	288,000	312,000	336,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
3	Interlining Fabric	m	2.20		-	132,000	154,000	176,000	198,000	220,000	242,000	264,000	286,000	308,000
4	Button	pc	12.00		-	720,000	840,000	960,000	1,080,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,680,000
5	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
6	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

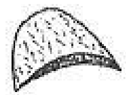
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Buckle	Set	2.00		-	120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000
8	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	500.00		-	30,000,000	35,000,000	40,000,000	45,000,000	50,000,000	55,000,000	60,000,000	65,000,000	70,000,000
9	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
10	Sticker	m	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
11	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800
12	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	61,200	71,400	81,600	91,800	102,000	112,200	122,400	132,600	142,800

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-10

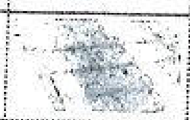
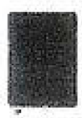
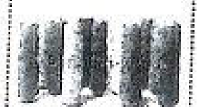
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Trench Coat (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)						60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000
No	**Item**	**Unit**	**Standard Qty**	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
13	Shoulder Padd	Pc	2.02		-	121,200	141,400	161,600	181,800	202,000	222,200	242,400	262,600	282,800
total quantity					-	31,665,600	36,943,200	42,220,800	47,498,400	52,776,000	58,053,600	63,331,200	68,608,800	73,886,400

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-11

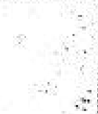
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.80		-	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
3	Button	pc	15.00		-	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
4	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
5	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
6	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	220.00		-	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000
7	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-11

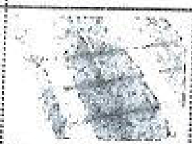
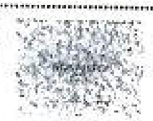
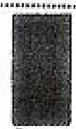
<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Shirts (100% to be Imported)</u>

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
8	Sticker	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
9	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
10	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
11	Fusing	m	1.30		-	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
total quantity					-	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000	12,262,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-12

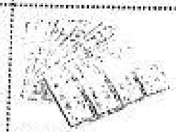
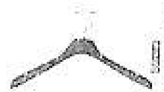
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)						100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 145 cm)	m	1.40		-	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000
2	Care Label	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
3	Button	pc	15.00		-	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
4	Brand Label	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
5	Hang Tag	Set	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
6	Sewing Thread (5,000 metre per cone)	m	200.00		-	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex H 1-12

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Shirts (100% to be Imported)

Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
						100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
7	Poly back	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
8	Sticker	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
9	Hanger	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
10	Price Tag	pc	1.02		-	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
11	Fusing	m	1.10		-	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
total quantity					-	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000	22,464,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local			-	709,200	2	17,020,800	765,936	2	18,382,464
	Staff	Staff	Local	472,800	1	2,836,800	472,800	23	130,492,800	510,624	23	140,932,224
		Interpreter	Local	591,000	1	3,546,000	591,000	5	35,460,000	638,280	5	38,296,800
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2	6,382,800		30	182,973,600		30	197,611,488
Total Office Staff (US$)						5,400			154,800			167,184
Factory		Manager	Local				591,000	3	21,276,000	620,550	3	22,339,800
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	472,800	2	5,673,600	472,800	5	28,368,000	496,440	5	29,786,400
		Staff	Local	354,600	1	2,127,600	354,600	10	42,552,000	372,330	10	44,679,600
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local				120,000	250	360,000,000	126,000	250	378,000,000
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local				110,000	10	13,200,000	115,500	10	13,860,000
		Skilled worker	Local				125,000	1,650	2,475,000,000	131,250	1,650	2,598,750,000
		Quality Controller	Local				138,000	100	165,600,000	144,900	100	173,880,000
		Supervisor	Local				200,000	20	'48,000,000	210,000	20	50,400,000
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		3	7,801,200		2,048	3,153,996,000		2,048	3,311,695,800
Total Factory Staff (US$)						6,600			2,668,355			2,801,773
Total - Local (Kyats)					5	14,184,000		2,078	3,336,969,600		2,078	3,509,307,288

Expressed in US$

				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	1	18,000	3,000	5	180,000	3,000	5	180,000
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	1	12,000	2,000	12	288,000	2,000	12	288,000
Total- Foreigner (US$)					2	30,000		17	468,000		17	468,000
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					7	42,000		2,095	3,291,155		2,095	3,436,957

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount Kyat	Year 5 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount Kyat	Year 6 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	827,211	2	19,853,061	893,388	2	21,441,306	964,859	2	23,156,610
	Staff	Staff	Local	551,474	23	152,206,802	595,592	23	164,383,346	643,239	23	177,534,014
		Interpreter	Local	689,342	5	41,360,544	744,490	5	44,669,388	804,049	5	48,242,939
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	213,420,407		30	230,494,040		30	248,933,563
	Total Office Staff (US$)					180,559			195,003			210,604
Factory		Manager	Local	651,578	3	23,456,790	684,156	3	24,629,630	718,364	3	25,861,111
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	521,262	5	31,275,720	547,325	5	32,839,506	574,691	5	34,481,481
		Staff	Local	390,947	10	46,913,580	410,494	10	49,259,259	431,019	10	51,722,222
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	132,300	250	396,900,000	138,915	250	416,745,000	145,861	250	437,582,250
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	121,275	10	14,553,000	127,339	10	15,280,650	133,706	10	16,044,683
		Skilled worker	Local	137,813	1,650	2,728,687,500	144,703	1,650	2,865,121,875	151,938	1,650	3,008,377,969
		Quality Controller	Local	152,145	100	182,574,000	159,752	100	191,702,700	167,740	100	201,287,835
		Supervisor	Local	220,500	20	52,920,000	231,525	20	55,566,000	243,101	20	58,344,300
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2,048	3,477,280,590		2,048	3,651,144,620		2,048	3,833,701,850
	Total Factory Staff (US$)					2,941,862			3,088,955			3,243,403
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	3,690,700,997		2,078	3,881,638,659		2,078	4,082,635,413

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary US$	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount US$	Year 5 monthly Salary US$	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount US$	Year 6 monthly Salary US$	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	5	180,000	3,300	5	198,000	3,630	5	217,800
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	12	288,000	2,200	12	316,800	2,420	12	348,480
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	468,000		17	514,800		17	566,280
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					2,095	3,590,420		2,095	3,798,758		2,095	4,020,286

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7			Year 8			Year 9		
				monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	1,042,047	2	25,009,139	1,125,411	2	27,009,870	1,215,444	2	29,170,660
	Staff	Staff	Local	694,698	23	191,736,735	750,274	23	207,075,674	810,296	23	223,641,728
		Interpreter	Local	868,373	5	52,102,374	937,843	5	56,270,563	1,012,870	5	60,772,209
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	268,848,248		30	290,356,108		30	313,584,596
Total Office Staff (US$)						227,452			245,648			265,300
Factory		Manager	Local	754,282	3	27,154,167	791,997	3	28,511,875	831,596	3	29,937,469
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	603,426	5	36,205,555	633,597	5	38,015,833	665,277	5	39,916,625
		Staff	Local	452,569	10	54,308,333	475,198	10	57,023,750	498,958	10	59,874,937
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	153,154	250	459,461,363	160,811	250	482,434,431	168,852	250	506,556,152
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	140,391	10	16,846,917	147,411	10	17,689,262	154,781	10	18,573,726
		Skilled worker	Local	159,535	1,650	3,158,796,867	167,512	1,650	3,316,736,711	175,888	1,650	3,482,573,546
		Quality Controller	Local	176,127	100	211,352,227	184,933	100	221,919,838	194,180	100	233,015,830
		Supervisor	Local	255,256	20	61,261,515	268,019	20	64,324,591	281,420	20	67,540,820
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		2,048	4,025,386,943		2,048	4,226,656,290		2,048	4,437,989,105
Total Factory Staff (US$)						3,405,573			3,575,851			3,754,644
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	4,294,235,191		2,078	4,517,012,398		2,078	4,751,573,701

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7			Year 8			Year 9		
				monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,993	5	239,580	4,392	5	263,538	4,832	5	289,892
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,662	12	383,328	2,928	12	421,661	3,221	12	463,827
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	622,908		17	685,199		17	753,719
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					2,095	4,255,933		2,095	4,506,698		2,095	4,773,662.6

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local			-	709,200	2	17,020,800	765,936	2	18,382,464
	Staff	Staff	Local	472,800	1	2,836,800	472,800	23	130,492,800	510,624	23	140,932,224
		Interpreter	Local	591,000	1	3,546,000	591,000	5	35,460,000	638,280	5	38,296,800
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2**	**6,382,800**		**30**	**182,973,600**		**30**	**197,611,488**
	Total Office Staff (US$)					**5,400**			**154,800**			**167,184**
Factory		HR Manager	Local				591,000	1	7,092,000	620,550	1	7,446,600
		Manager	Local				591,000	2	14,184,000	620,550	2	14,893,200
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	472,800	2	5,673,600	472,800	5	28,368,000	496,440	5	29,786,400
		Staff	Local	354,600	1	2,127,600	354,600	10	42,552,000	372,330	10	44,679,600
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local				120,000	250	360,000,000	126,000	250	378,000,000
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local				110,000	10	13,200,000	115,500	10	13,860,000
		Skilled worker	Local				125,000	1,650	2,475,000,000	131,250	1,650	2,598,750,000
		Quality Controller	Local				138,000	100	165,600,000	144,900	100	173,880,000
		Supervisor	Local				200,000	20	48,000,000	210,000	20	50,400,000
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**3**	**7,801,200**		**2,048**	**3,153,996,000**		**2,048**	**3,311,695,800**
	Total Factory Staff (US$)					**6,600**			**2,668,355**			**2,801,773**
Total - Local (Kyats)					**5**	**14,184,000**		**2,078**	**3,336,969,600**		**2,078**	**3,509,307,288**

Expressed in US$				Year 1 (6 months)			Year 2			Year 3		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	1	18,000	3,000	5	180,000	3,000	5	180,000
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	1	12,000	2,000	12	288,000	2,000	12	288,000
Total- Foreigner (US$)					**2**	**30,000**		**17**	**468,000**		**17**	**468,000**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**7**	**42,000**		**2,095**	**3,291,155**		**2,095**	**3,436,957**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and tltheir salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount Kyat	Year 5 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount Kyat	Year 6 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	827,211	2	19,853,061	893,388	2	21,441,306	964,859	2	23,156,610
	Staff	Staff	Local	551,474	23	152,206,802	595,592	23	164,383,346	643,239	23	177,534,014
		Interpreter	Local	689,342	5	41,360,544	744,490	5	44,669,388	804,049	5	48,242,939
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**30**	**213,420,407**		**30**	**230,494,040**		**30**	**248,933,563**
	Total Office Staff (US$)					**180,559**			**195,003**			**210,604**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	651,578	1	7,818,930	684,156	1	8,209,877	718,364	1	8,620,370
		Manager	Local	651,578	2	15,637,860	684,156	2	16,419,753	718,364	2	17,240,741
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	521,262	5	31,275,720	547,325	5	32,839,506	574,691	5	34,481,481
		Staff	Local	390,947	10	46,913,580	410,494	10	49,259,259	431,019	10	51,722,222
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	132,300	250	396,900,000	138,915	250	416,745,000	145,861	250	437,582,250
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	121,275	10	14,553,000	127,339	10	15,280,650	133,706	10	16,044,683
		Skilled worker	Local	137,813	1,650	2,728,687,500	144,703	1,650	2,865,121,875	151,938	1,650	3,008,377,969
		Quality Controller	Local	152,145	100	182,574,000	159,752	100	191,702,700	167,740	100	201,287,835
		Supervisor	Local	220,500	20	52,920,000	231,525	20	55,566,000	243,101	20	58,344,300
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**3,477,280,590**		**2,048**	**3,651,144,620**		**2,048**	**3,833,701,850**
	Total Factory Staff (US$)					**2,941,862**			**3,088,955**			**3,243,403**
Total - Local (Kyats)					**2,078**	**3,690,700,997**		**2,078**	**3,881,638,659**		**2,078**	**4,082,635,413**

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 4 monthly Salary US$	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount US$	Year 5 monthly Salary US$	Year 5 no. of employee	Year 5 Amount US$	Year 6 monthly Salary US$	Year 6 no. of employee	Year 6 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,000	5	180,000	3,300	5	198,000	3,630	5	217,800
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,000	12	288,000	2,200	12	316,800	2,420	12	348,480
Total- Foreigner (US$)					**17**	**468,000**		**17**	**514,800**		**17**	**566,280**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**2,095**	**3,590,420**		**2,095**	**3,798,758**		**2,095**	**4,020,286**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and tltheir salary

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 7 no. of employee	Year 7 Amount Kyat	Year 8 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 8 no. of employee	Year 8 Amount Kyat	Year 9 monthly Salary Kyat	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount Kyat
Office		Manager	Local	1,042,047	2	25,009,139	1,125,411	2	27,009,870	1,215,444	2	29,170,660
	Staff	Staff	Local	694,698	23	191,736,735	750,274	23	207,075,674	810,296	23	223,641,728
		Interpreter	Local	868,373	5	52,102,374	937,843	5	56,270,563	1,012,870	5	60,772,209
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	**268,848,248**		30	**290,356,108**		30	**313,584,596**
Total Office Staff (US$)						**227,452**			**245,648**			**265,300**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	754,282	1	9,051,389	791,997	1	9,503,958	831,596	1	9,979,156
		Manager	Local	754,282	2	18,102,778	791,997	2	19,007,917	831,596	2	19,958,312
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	603,426	5	36,205,555	633,597	5	38,015,833	665,277	5	39,916,625
		Staff	Local	452,569	10	54,308,333	475,198	10	57,023,750	498,958	10	59,874,937
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	153,154	250	459,461,363	160,811	250	482,434,431	168,852	250	506,556,152
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	140,391	10	16,846,917	147,411	10	17,689,262	154,781	10	18,573,726
		Skilled worker	Local	159,535	1,650	3,158,796,867	167,512	1,650	3,316,736,711	175,888	1,650	3,482,573,546
		Quality Controller	Local	176,127	100	211,352,227	184,933	100	221,919,838	194,180	100	233,015,830
		Supervisor	Local	255,256	20	61,261,515	268,019	20	64,324,591	281,420	20	67,540,820
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**4,025,386,943**		**2,048**	**4,226,656,290**		**2,048**	**4,437,989,105**
Total Factory Staff (US$)						**3,405,573**			**3,575,851**			**3,754,644**
Total - Local (Kyats)					2,078	**4,294,235,191**		2,078	**4,517,012,398**		2,078	**4,751,573,701**

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 7 monthly Salary US$	Year 7 no. of employee	Year 7 Amount US$	Year 8 monthly Salary US$	Year 8 no. of employee	Year 8 Amount US$	Year 9 monthly Salary US$	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	3,993	5	239,580	4,392	5	263,538	4,832	5	289,892
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	2,662	12	383,328	2,928	12	421,661	3,221	12	463,827
Total- Foreigner (US$)					**17**	**622,908**		**17**	**685,199**		**17**	**753,719**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**2,095**	**4,255,933**		**2,095**	**4,506,698**		**2,095**	**4,773,662.6**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign personnel and ththeir salary

1US$ = 1182 Kyats

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 10 monthly Salary Kyat	no. of employee	Amount Kyat	Total (Kyat)
Office		Manager	Local	1,312,680	2	31,504,313	212,548,224
	Staff	Staff	Local	875,120	23	241,533,066	1,632,373,188
		Interpreter	Local	1,093,900	5	65,633,985	446,354,801
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		30	**338,671,364**	**2,291,276,213**
	Total Office Staff (US$)					**286,524**	**1,938,474**
Factory		HR Manager	Local	873,176	1	10,478,114	78,200,394
		Manager	Local	873,176	2	20,956,228	156,400,788
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	698,541	5	41,912,456	318,475,177
		Staff	Local	523,906	10	62,868,684	471,329,965
	Labour	Unskilled- helper	Local	177,295	250	531,883,960	3,969,563,155
		Unskilled- cleaner	Local	162,520	10	19,502,412	145,550,649
		Skilled worker	Local	184,682	1,650	3,656,702,223	27,290,746,691
		Quality Controller	Local	203,889	100	244,666,621	1,825,999,051
		Supervisor	Local	295,491	20	70,917,861	529,275,087
	Sub-total (Kyats)		Local		**2,048**	**4,659,888,560**	**34,785,540,958**
	Total Factory Staff (US$)					**3,942,376**	**29,429,392**
Total - Local (Kyats)					**2,078**	**4,998,559,924**	**37,076,817,171**

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 10 monthly Salary US$	no. of employee	Amount US$	Total (US$)
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	5,315	5	318,881	2,085,691
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	3,543	12	510,210	3,320,305
Total- Foreigner (US$)					17	**829,091**	**5,405,996**
Total- Foreigner +local (US$)					**2,095**	**5,057,991**	**36,773,862**

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

UNDERTAKING FOR EMPLOYMENT OF A HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., hereby undertake to make employment of a human resource manager. We will assign him/ her for the following activities:

- To maintain a pay plan by conducting periodic pay surveys; scheduling and conducting job evaluations; preparing pay budgets; monitoring and scheduling individual pay actions; recommending, planning, and implementing pay structure revisions.
- To ensure planning, monitoring, and appraisal of employee work results by training managers to coach and discipline employees; scheduling management conferences with employees; hearing and resolving employee grievances; counseling employees and supervisors.
- To maintain employee benefits programs and informs employees of benefits by studying and assessing benefit needs and trends; recommending benefit programs to management; directing the processing of benefit claims; obtaining and evaluating benefit contract bids; awarding benefit contracts; designing and conducting educational programs on benefit programs.
- To ensure legal compliance by monitoring and implementing applicable human resource federal and state requirements; conducting investigations; maintaining records; representing the organization at hearings.
- To maintain management guidelines by preparing, updating, and recommending human resource policies and procedures.
- To maintain historical human resource records by designing a filing and retrieval system; keeping past and current records.
- To maintain professional and technical knowledge by attending educational workshops; reviewing professional publications; establishing personal networks; participating in professional societies.
- To complete human resource operational requirements by scheduling and assigning employees; following up on work results.
- To maintain human resource staff by recruiting, selecting, orienting, and training employees.
- To maintain human resource staff job results by counseling and disciplining employees; planning, monitoring, and appraising job results.
- To contribute to team effort by accomplishing related results as needed.

Mr. CHO Seung Hee
Managing Director

Myanmode Company Limited

Position of each director and product manager

-Foreign Director

1. Coordinating Director
2. QA(Quality Assurance)Director
3. Compliance(Audit) Director
4. Personnel Director
5. Production Plan Director

-Product Manager

1. QA Manager
2. QC Manager
3. SMPL Manager
4. Ware House Manager
5. Cutting Manager
6. Sewing Manager
7. Finishing Manager
8. Inspection Manager
9. Compliance manager
10. Personnel Manager
11. Logistic Manager
12. Sourcing Manager

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone,
Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex I-1

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking for Payment of Income Tax on Salary

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake for the payment of income tax on staff salary to Internal Revenue Department within 7 days from the date of withhold from the employee in accordance with Union Taxation Law, Income Tax Law, Rules and Regulations.

Yours truly,

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(1) Sales Quantity

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Quantity
1	Man's Woven jacket	pcs	-	360,000	360,000	360,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	3,480,000
2	Woman's woven jacket	pcs	-	400,000	400,000	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	3,720,000
3	Man's Light Jacket	pcs	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	450,000
4	Woman's Light jacket	pcs	-	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	300,000	320,000	340,000	360,000	2,520,000
5	Man's blazer	pcs	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	90,000
6	Woman's Blazer	pcs	-	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	180,000
7	Man's pants	pcs	-	80,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	110,000	118,000	126,000	134,000	142,000	990,000
8	Woman's Pants	pcs	-	120,000	140,000	160,000	180,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	260,000	280,000	1,800,000
9	Man's trench Coat	Pcs	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	270,000
10	Woman's Trench Coat	Pcs	-	60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000	900,000
11	Man's Shirts	pcs	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	450,000
12	Woman's Shirts	pcs	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	900,000
	Total		-	1,480,000	1,530,000	1,600,000	1,710,000	1,770,000	1,828,000	1,886,000	1,944,000	2,002,000	15,750,000

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

Unit Price/ CMP Charges

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
1	Man's Woven jacket	US$	-	3.20	3.30	3.47	3.64	3.82	4.01	4.21	4.42	4.64
2	Woman's woven jacket	US$	-	3.20	3.30	3.47	3.64	3.82	4.01	4.21	4.42	4.64
3	Man's Light Jacket	US$	-	2.90	2.90	2.99	3.08	3.17	3.26	3.36	3.46	3.57
4	Woman's Light jacket	US$	-	3.10	3.10	3.19	3.29	3.39	3.49	3.59	3.70	3.81
5	Man's blazer	US$	-	7.00	7.20	7.42	7.64	7.87	8.10	8.35	8.60	8.86
6	Woman's Blazer	US$	-	7.00	7.20	7.42	7.64	7.87	8.10	8.35	8.60	8.86
7	Man's pants	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
8	Woman's Pants	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
9	Man's trench Coat	US$	-	9.00	9.27	9.55	9.83	10.13	10.43	10.75	11.07	11.40
10	Woman's Trench Coat	US$	-	9.00	9.27	9.55	9.83	10.13	10.43	10.75	11.07	11.40
11	Man's Shirts	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38
12	Woman's Shirts	US$	-	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.38

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex J

Production and CMP Income (No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(2) Sales income (CMP basis)

Sr	Particular	currency	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Amount (US$)
1	Man's Woven jacket	US$	-	1,152,000	1,188,000	1,247,400	1,455,300	1,528,065	1,604,468	1,684,692	1,768,926	1,857,373	13,486,224
2	Woman's woven jacket	US$	-	1,280,000	1,320,000	1,386,000	1,528,065	1,604,468	1,684,692	1,768,926	1,857,373	1,950,241	14,379,765
3	Man's Light Jacket	US$	-	145,000	145,000	149,350	153,831	158,445	163,199	168,095	173,138	178,332	1,434,389
4	Woman's Light jacket	US$	-	620,000	682,000	766,320	855,085	948,487	1,046,723	1,150,000	1,258,531	1,372,539	8,699,686
5	Man's blazer	US$	-	70,000	72,000	74,160	76,385	78,676	81,037	83,468	85,972	88,551	710,248
6	Woman's Blazer	US$	-	140,000	144,000	148,320	152,770	157,353	162,073	166,935	171,944	177,102	1,420,496
7	Man's pants	US$	-	96,000	96,000	122,400	124,848	140,079	153,272	166,937	181,087	195,736	1,276,360
8	Woman's Pants	US$	-	144,000	168,000	195,840	224,726	254,690	285,762	317,975	351,363	385,958	2,328,315
9	Man's trench Coat	US$	-	270,000	278,100	286,443	295,036	303,887	313,004	322,394	332,066	342,028	2,742,959
10	Woman's Trench Coat	US$	-	540,000	648,900	763,848	885,109	1,012,958	1,147,681	1,289,576	1,438,952	1,596,130	9,323,155
11	Man's Shirts	US$	-	36,000	36,000	36,720	37,454	38,203	38,968	39,747	40,542	41,353	344,987
12	Woman's Shirts	US$	-	72,000	84,000	97,920	112,363	127,345	142,881	158,988	175,681	192,979	1,164,157
	Total	**US$**	**-**	**4,565,000**	**4,862,000**	**5,274,721**	**5,900,972**	**6,352,658**	**6,823,760**	**7,317,733**	**7,835,574**	**8,378,322**	**57,310,741**
	Total - Eq kyats in thousand	**Kyat**	**-**	**5,395,830**	**5,746,884**	**6,234,720**	**6,974,949**	**7,508,842**	**8,065,685**	**8,649,561**	**9,261,648**	**9,903,177**	**67,741,295**

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Direct-Drive Single Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Auto-Trimmer	493	350	172,550	10	10%	-	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	17,255	155,295
2	Single Needle Needle-Feed Auto Trimmer Lockstitch Machine	61	570	34,770	12	8%	-	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	2,898	26,078
3	Overlock Sewing Machine	122	430	52,460	12	8%	-	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	4,372	39,345
4	Direct-Drive Overlock Sewing Machine	245	440	107,800	12	8%	-	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	8,983	80,850
5	Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine With Power Saving Motor	61	520	31,720	13	8%	-	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	2,440	21,960
6	Split Double Needle Lockstitch Sewing Machine	184	695	127,880	15	7%	-	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	76,728
7	Upper Differential Feeding Computer Direct Drive Lockstitch Sewing Machine	184	1,450	266,800	15	7%	-	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	17,787	160,080
8	Bar Table	50	285	14,250	20	5%	-	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	6,413
9	Bar Table	16	285	4,560	20	5%	-	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	2,052
10	Double Needle Chain-Stitch Machine	18	485	8,730	13	8%	-	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	6,044

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
11	Single Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	7	1,790	12,530	20	5%	-	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	627	5,639
12	Double Needle Long Arm Direct Computerized Lockstitch Sewing Machine	7	5,200	36,400	20	5%	-	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	16,380
13	Full-Automatic Machine	7	11,000	77,000	20	5%	-	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	3,850	34,650
14	Electronic Eyelet Button Holer Machine	7	7,950	55,650	20	5%	-	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	2,783	25,043
15	Electronic Bartack	8	1,670	13,360	17	6%	-	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	7,073
16	Electronic Button Attaching Machine	10	1,820	18,200	20	5%	-	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	910	8,190
17	Electronic Button Hole Machine	5	2,610	13,050	20	5%	-	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	5,873
18	Snap Machine	15	540	8,100	10	10%	-	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	810	7,290
19	Needle Detector	5	4,450	22,250	10	10%	-	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	20,025
20	Pattern Machine	5	4,600	23,000	15	7%	-	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	1,533	13,800
21	Overlock Sewing Machine	5	515	2,575	13	8%	-	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	1,783
22	Multi-Needle Chain Stitch Machine	5	1,450	7,250	15	7%	-	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	4,350

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
23	Lone-Arm Machine	5	1,750	8,750	15	7%	-	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	5,250
24	Super High Speed Direct-Drive Cylinderbed Interlock Machine	3	660	1,980	15	7%	-	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	1,188
25	Straight Knife Cutting Machine	4	1,100	4,400	10	10%	-	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	3,960
26	Band Knife Cutting Machine	3	1,450	4,350	15	7%	-	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	2,610
27	Fusing Press	3	5,500	16,500	15	7%	-	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	9,900
28	Stain Remover Machine	2	850	1,700	15	7%	-	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	1,020
29	Steam Iron Machine 1	25	65	1,625	5	20%	-	325	325	325	325	325	-	-	-	-	1,625
30	Steam Iron Machine 2	75	65	4,875	7	14%	-	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	-	-	4,875
31	Normail Button Attaching Machine	4	610	2,440	10	10%	-	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	2,196
32	Marker	1	10,500	10,500	10	10%	-	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	9,450
33	Digitizer-Optitex	1	1,500	1,500	10	10%	-	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	1,350
34	Inkjet Plotter	1	10,500	10,500	10	10%	-	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	9,450
35	Engraved Cutter	1	8,500	8,500	15	7%	-	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	567	5,100
36	Fabric Inspection Machine	2	5,800	11,600	10	10%	-	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	10,440

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

No.	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
37	Boiler	1	79,000	79,000	10	10%	-	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	71,100
	Sub-total (US$)			1,279,105			-	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,349	96,024	96,024	95,328	95,328	864,452
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			1,511,902			-	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,501	113,501	112,678	112,678	1,021,782

(2) Building Material

No.	Description	ity/ Accounting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Hardener for Floor	6,480	5	32,400	10	10%	-	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,240	29,160
2	Factory Electronical Foundation Work	1	104,205	104,205	15	7%	-	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	6,947	62,523
3	Steam Pipe	1	35,793	35,793	10	10%	-	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	3,579	32,214
4	Table and Wood Work	1	56,840	56,840	15	7%	-	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	3,789	34,104
5	Water Cooling	1	43,500	43,500	10	10%	-	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	39,150
6	Hangers	1	24,680	24,680	10	10%	-	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	2,468	22,212
7	Multiple Layer Construction Work	1	54,720	54,720	15	7%	-	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	3,648	32,832
	Sub-total (US$)			352,139			-	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	28,022	252,195
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			416,228			-	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	298,095

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(3) Factory Accessories

No	Description	Quant ity/ Accou	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreci ation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Fire Extinguisher	50	50	2,500	5	20%	-	500	500	500	500	500					2,500
2	Generator 220 KVA	1	20,500	20,500	10	10%	-	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	18,450
3	Generator 583 KVA	1	52,000	52,000	10	10%	-	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	46,800
4	Tranformer	1	30,000	30,000	10	10%	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	27,000
5	First Aid Kit	20	10	200	2	50%	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	Total (US$)			105,200			-	10,850	10,850	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,250	10,250	10,250	10,250	94,950
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			124,346			-	12,825	12,825	12,707	12,707	12,707	12,116	12,116	12,116	12,116	112,231

(4) Office Accessories

No	Description	ity/ Accou nting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreci ation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Desk	20	100	2,000	5	20%	-	400	400	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	2,000
2	Chair	20	20	400	5	20%	-	80	80	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	400
3	Filing Cabinet	20	30	600	5	20%	-	120	120	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	600
4	Meeting Room Table	3	100	300	5	20%	-	60	60	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	300
5	Copy Machine	2	3,000	6,000	5	20%	-	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	-	6,000
6	Computer	10	300	3,000	5	20%	-	600	600	600	600	600	-	-	-	-	3,000
7	Printer	2	100	200	5	20%	-	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	200
8	First Aid Kit	2	100	200	5	20%	-	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	200
9	Wheel Chair	2	50	100	10	10%	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
10	Air Conditioner	20	800	16,000	10	10%	-	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	14,400
	Sub-total (US$)			28,800			-	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	1,610	1,610	1,610	1,610	27,190
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			34,042			-	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903	32,139

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex K

Depreciation

(5) Miscellaneous

No	Description	ity/ Accounting	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Hospital Bed	2	100	200	10	10%	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	180
2	Stretcher	2	50	100	10	10%	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
3	Splint`	2	50	100	5	20%	-	20	20	20	20	20					100
	Sub-total (US$)			400			-	50	50	50	50	50	30	30	30	30	370
	Sub-total (Eq kyats in thousand)			473			-	59	59	59	59	59	35	35	35	35	437

1 US$ = 1,182 Kyats

Depreciation

(6) Depreciation Summary (Kyats in Thousand)

Category	Useful Year	Depreciation Rate	Total Price (Eq Kyat in thousand)	Year 1 (K ,000)	Year 2 (K ,000)	Year 3 (K ,000)	Year 4 (K ,000)	Year 5 (K ,000)	Year 6 (K ,000)	Year 7 (K ,000)	Year 8 (K ,000)	Year 9 (K ,000)	Year 10 (K ,000)	Total Amount (K ,000)
Machine & Equipment	5-20	5%-20%	1,511,902	-	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,885	113,501	113,501	112,678	112,678	1,021,782
Building Material	10-15	7%-10%	416,228	-	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	33,122	298,095
Factory Accessories	2-10	10%-50%	124,346	-	12,825	12,825	12,707	12,707	12,707	12,116	12,116	12,116	12,116	112,231
			2,052,476	-	159,831	159,831	159,713	159,713	159,713	158,738	158,738	157,915	157,915	1,432,108
Office Accessories	5-10	10%-20%	34,042	-	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	4,905	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903	32,139
Miscellaneous	5-10	10%-20%	473	-	59	59	59	59	59	35	35	35	35	437
			34,514		4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	1,938	1,938	1,938	1,938	32,576
Total			2,086,991	-	**164,796**	**164,796**	**164,678**	**164,678**	**164,678**	**160,676**	**160,676**	**159,853**	**159,853**	**1,464,684**

Myanmode Company Limited

Administrative Expenses

Annex L

Expressed in US$

Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Salary- local staff (Office)	5,400	154,800	167,184	180,559	195,003	210,604	227,452	245,648	265,300	286,524	1,938,474
Salary- foreigner (Office)	18,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	198,000	217,800	239,580	263,538	289,892	318,881	2,085,691
Meals	3,000	15,750	16,538	17,364	18,233	19,144	20,101	21,107	22,162	23,270	176,668
Logistics service fee / License Fee	3,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	13,500	13,900	14,300	14,700	15,000	124,400
Transportation	4,800	24,000	24,000	24,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	238,800
Rental Charges (House)	12,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	248,000
Medical Care	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	48,000
Visa & Stay permit	5,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	68,000
Stationery	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	47,000
Contribution to Social Security Board - Local	91	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	2,741	24,761
Contribution to Social Security Board - Foreigner	46	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	4,157
Repair & Maintaince	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	90,000
Communication	5,000	5,500	6,050	6,655	7,321	8,053	8,858	9,744	10,718	11,790	79,687
Overseas Travelling Expense	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	190,000
Audit Fees	20,000	30,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	210,000
Depreciation - office accessories		4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	4,150	1,610	1,610	1,610	1,610	27,190
Other	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	300,000
Total Selling & Administrative Expenses	129,337	524,398	533,119	**548,926**	**584,904**	**626,448**	**664,699**	**713,144**	**761,580**	**814,273**	**5,900,829**

Myanmode Company Limited

Annex M

Estimated Profit & Loss Statement

Expressed in US$

Account	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Income - CMP	-	4,565,000	4,862,000	5,274,721	5,900,972	6,352,658	6,823,760	7,317,733	7,835,574	8,378,322	57,310,741
Expenses											
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	6,600	2,668,355	2,801,773	2,941,862	3,088,955	3,243,403	3,405,573	3,575,851	3,754,644	3,942,376	29,429,392
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	12,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	316,800	348,480	383,328	421,661	463,827	510,210	3,320,305
Contribution to Social Security Board for Local staff (factory)	137	79,355	83,241	87,321	91,604	96,102	100,825	105,784	110,991	116,459	871,821
Contribution to Social Security Board for foreigner (factory)	46	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	9,914
Depreciation	-	159,890	159,890	159,772	159,772	159,772	158,773	158,773	157,950	157,950	1,432,545
Factory rent	202,908	203,582	204,255	214,468	214,468	214,468	216,511	216,511	216,511	218,553	2,122,234
Utilities	62,454	131,153	140,733	151,038	164,163	178,441	193,975	210,877	229,268	249,281	1,711,384
Meals		124,605	130,835	137,377	144,246	151,458	159,031	166,983	175,332	184,098	1,373,966
Communication	5,000	17,000	17,850	18,743	19,680	20,664	21,697	22,782	23,921	25,117	192,452
Logistics service/ License Fee	3,000	20,000	21,000	22,050	23,153	24,310	25,526	26,802	28,142	29,549	223,531
Transportation	4,800	472,081	495,685	520,470	546,493	573,818	602,509	632,634	664,266	697,479	5,210,234
Medical Care/ Uniform	20,000	47,000	49,350	51,818	54,408	57,129	59,985	62,984	66,134	69,440	538,249
Repair & maintenance / Insurance	4,000	9,000	9,450	9,923	10,419	10,940	11,487	12,061	12,664	13,297	103,239
Selling and Administrative Exp	129,337	524,398	533,119	548,926	584,904	626,448	664,699	713,144	761,580	814,273	5,900,828
Total Expenses	450,282	4,745,517	4,936,279	5,152,862	5,420,162	5,706,529	6,005,015	6,327,944	6,666,325	7,029,179	52,440,093
Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax	**(450,282)**	**(180,517)**	**(74,279)**	**121,859**	**480,811**	**646,128**	**818,745**	**989,789**	**1,169,249**	**1,349,143**	**4,870,648**
Income Tax (25%)	-	-	-	-	-	161,532	204,686	247,447	292,312	337,286	1,243,264
Net Profit After Tax	**(450,282)**	**(180,517)**	**(74,279)**	**121,859**	**480,811**	**484,596**	**614,059**	**742,342**	**876,937**	**1,011,857**	**3,627,384**
CSR 2%	-	-	-	2,437	9,616	9,692	12,281	14,847	17,539	20,237	86,649

Myanmode Company Limited

Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return

Expressed in US$

Annex N

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP		4,565,000	4,862,000	5,274,721	5,900,972	6,352,658	6,823,760	7,317,733	7,835,574	8,378,322
Cash Outflow										
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	6,600	2,668,355	2,801,773	2,941,862	3,088,955	3,243,403	3,405,573	3,575,851	3,754,644	3,942,376
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	12,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	316,800	348,480	383,328	421,661	463,827	510,210
Direct Overhead Expenses	302,345	1,104,873	1,153,496	1,214,302	1,269,730	1,328,426	1,392,642	1,458,514	1,528,324	1,604,371
Administrative Expenses	129,337	520,248	528,969	544,776	580,754	622,298	663,089	711,534	759,970	812,663
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	161,532	204,686	247,447	292,312	337,286
CSR 2%	-	-	-	2,437	9,616	9,692	12,281	14,847	17,539	20,237
Total Cash Outflow	450,282	4,581,476	4,772,239	4,991,377	5,265,856	5,713,831	6,061,599	6,429,854	6,816,616	7,227,142
Cashflow from operations	(450,282)	(16,476)	89,761	283,344	635,117	638,827	762,161	887,879	1,018,957	1,151,180
Capital investment and Disposal	(2,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	(2,450,282)	(16,476)	89,761	283,344	635,117	638,827	762,161	887,879	1,018,957	1,151,180
Accumulated Cash Flow	(2,450,282)	(2,466,758)	(2,376,997)	(2,093,653)	(1,458,536)	(819,710)	(57,548)	830,330	1,849,288	3,000,468

IRR for 20 years **22.29%**

Payback period **7 years and 24 days**

Direct overhead expenses include contribution to SSB, factory rent, utilities, meals, communication, logistic service/ license fees, transportation, medical care/ uniform, repair & maintenance and insurance.

Selling and administrative expenses does not include depreciation for office accessories

Myanmode Company Limited

Estimated Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return

Expressed in US$

Annex N

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP	8,797,238	9,237,100	9,698,955	10,183,903	10,693,098	11,227,753	11,789,140	12,378,597	12,997,527	13,647,404
										-
Cash Outflow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	4,139,495	4,346,470	4,563,793	4,791,983	5,031,582	5,283,161	5,547,319	5,824,685	6,115,919	6,421,715
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	535,720	562,506	590,631	620,163	651,171	683,730	717,916	753,812	791,502	831,078
Direct Overhead Expenses	1,684,589	1,768,819	1,857,259	1,950,122	2,047,629	2,150,010	2,257,511	2,370,386	2,488,905	2,613,351
Administrative Expenses	853,296	895,961	940,759	987,796	1,037,186	1,089,046	1,143,498	1,200,673	1,260,706	1,323,742
Income Tax	354,150	371,857	390,450	409,973	430,472	451,995	474,595	498,325	523,241	549,403
CSR 2%	21,249	22,311	23,427	24,598	25,828	27,120	28,476	29,899	31,394	32,964
Total Cash Outflow	7,588,499	7,967,924	8,366,320	8,784,636	9,223,868	9,685,061	10,169,314	10,677,780	11,211,669	11,772,252
Cashflow from operations	1,208,739	1,269,176	1,332,635	1,399,267	1,469,230	1,542,692	1,619,826	1,700,818	1,785,858	1,875,151
Capital investment and Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	1,208,739	1,269,176	1,332,635	1,399,267	1,469,230	1,542,692	1,619,826	1,700,818	1,785,858	1,875,151
Accumulated Cash Flow	4,209,208	5,478,384	6,811,018	8,210,285	9,679,515	11,222,207	12,842,033	14,542,850	16,328,709	18,203,860

IRR for 20 years **22.29%**

Payback period **7 years and 24 days**

Direct overhead expenses include contribution to SSB, factory rent, utilities, meals, communication, logistic service/ license fees, transportation, medical care/ uniform, repair & maintenance and insurance.

Selling and administrative expenses does not include depreciation for office accessories

Annual Fuel, Electricity & Water Requirements

	Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Fuel	Requirement (ℓ)	39,000	78,000	78,000	78,000	81,900	85,995	90,295	94,809	99,550	104,527
	Price per ℓ (USD)	0.43	0.45	0.47	0.50	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.67
	Expense (USD)	16,770	35,217	36,978	38,827	42,806	47,194	52,032	57,365	63,245	69,727
Electricity	Requirement (KWH)	108,000	216,000	222,480	229,154	236,029	243,110	250,403	257,915	265,653	273,622
	Price per KWH (USD)	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.57	0.60	0.62	0.66
	Expense (USD)	45,684	95,936	103,755	112,211	121,356	131,247	141,944	153,512	166,023	179,554
Water	Requirement (Ton)	2,000	2,060	2,122	2,185	2,251	2,319	2,388	2,460	2,534	2,610
	Price per Ton (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Expense (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expense (US$)		**62,454**	**131,153**	**140,733**	**151,038**	**164,163**	**178,441**	**193,975**	**210,877**	**229,268**	**249,281**

MYANMODE CO., LTD.

No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex P

Employees' Benefit

Myanmode Co., Ltd.is committed to doing business in an honest, fair, legitimate and lawful environment. We want to cultivate safe working condition, foster dignity and respect for workers, and promote responsible labor practices. Our commitment and proposed practices to the employees' benefit and labor conditions are listed as follows:

Employee's Welfare

* Free Transportation: The employee can choose either frees huttle services (provided by us through subcontractor) covering nearby areas or 7,800 Kyats per month.
* Free Uniform: We will provide the 2 sets of uniforms to our employees for free, but the employees are required to wear the uniform during work
* Emergency Medical Services: We will have nursing room with licensed nurses to provide medical service when required.
* Medical Treatment: We will arrange and bear expense for the following medical treatment for the employees who are not eligible for the social security law 2012: (i) employment/occupational injury, (ii) employment/occupational diseases, (iii) employment/occupational illness.
* Annual bonus: Annual bonus will be granted after evaluate performance of individual employee. The individual performance evaluation will be conducted by supervisor of the employee and the assessment criteria is as follows, which may be amended as necessary: (i) quality of work, (ii) work ethics, (iii) quantity of work, (iv) attitude, (v) job knowledge & skill and (vi) overall performance evaluation.

Wages and Benefits

We will pay each employee at least the legal wage and applicable premium rate for overtime, and will provide all legally mandated benefits. In case the employee works more than eight (8) hours per day or more than forty-four (44) hours per week, we will pay two times the normal hourly wage for the overtime. We will never force our employees to work overtime. In case the employee works on public holidays under our request, we will pay two times the normal hourly wage for holiday work. We will also provide employees with a clear written accounting for every pay period.

We will withhold the income tax and social insurance (premium) to Social Security Benefit according to Myanmar laws.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Health and Safety

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding working conditions, including any housing and cafeteria requirements, and will provide a safe and healthy working environment to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses and promote the general health of employees. Among others, we will take measures to the followings:

- We will have proper ventilation, light and heat
- We will have clean drinking water in proper places for all workers
- We will not have female workers to life heavy loads
- We will arrange escape routes and fire alarms
- We will keep the factory floor clean and the workspace will be situated away from drains or other unhealthy items.

Hours of Work

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding working hours and will operate in a manner that promotes humane and productive hours of work and working conditions. Normal working hour will be set for 8 hours per day and shall not exceed 44 hours per week. The employees will be guaranteed the minimum thirty (30) minute break after working continuously for five (5) continuous hours.

No Harassment or Abuse

We will treat all employees with respect and provide work environments that are free of physical, sexual, psychological harassment and abuse, retribution for grievances, and corporal punishment. To ensure our employees are treated with respect and dignity, we will have regular training sessions to our managers to avoid any acts of psychological harassment and abuse. Furthermore, we will not tolerate any harassment and abuse and will take an immediate action for any harassment and abuse. Harassment and abuse has no place at Myanmode Co., Ltd.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex P

Employees' Benefit

Nondiscrimination

We will not subject any person to any discrimination in employment, including in hiring, salary, benefits, advancement, discipline, termination or retirement on the basis of race, religion, gender, marital status, capacity to bear children, age, disability, sexual orientation, nationality, political opinion, social or ethnic origin or other status of the individual unrelated to such person's ability to perform the job. We are committed to providing an inclusive and welcoming environment for all members of community. We will comply with relevant Myanmar laws prohibiting discrimination. Any discriminating behavior has no place at Myanmode Co., Ltd. and will not be tolerated at any time. All directors, employees or members of Myanmode Co., Ltd. are expected to uphold our commitment to nondiscrimination.

No Child labor

We are against all forms of exploitation of children, and are firmly committed to prevention of exploitation of child labor. To advance our commitment, we will only employ persons who are above the local legal minimum age for employment, meet the age for completing compulsory education in Myanmar], and are at least 18 years old.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.Y.aLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex Q

Feasibility Report

Davimode Co., Ltd. has over 14years of sewing factory experience, it produces sewing products like as ladies and men's outer wear, ladies wear with all of fabric . The 100% of products retails to its linked company, department store and wholesales in EU,Korea and Japan.

Based on business volume expansion, and moreover, to maintain next-generation growth power. We decide investment in the Union of Myanmar.

*Project Title : Manufacturing Garment

*Investment Amount : USD2,000,000

*Project purpose : Set up the first CMPT factory of Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

*Business volume

Capacity	Garment
Production line	18 Lines
Production qty/Year	2,000,000 Pcs
Employee	1500 Person

*Major consideration Infrastructure such as Electric power, Means of communication, Port facilities and Road.

Expect to be improved as foreign investment is increased.

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex R

Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Evaluation of Environment Impact

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Environmental Conservation Law and Rules

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake to comply with Environmental Conservation Law, environmental policy and other environmental related rules and procedures instructed by Ministry of Environmental Conservation and Forestry to prevent, mitigate and monitor significant environmental impacts resulting from the implementation and operation of proposed business.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd
No.
Date

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Yaa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Annex S

Myanmode Co.,Ltd.

Evaluation of Social Impact Assessment

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Relevant Law and Rules regarding Social Impact

We, Myanmode Co., Ltd. do hereby undertake to comply with the relevant Laws, Rules and regulations regarding Social Impact set by the Ministry concerned.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date

2 7 JUL 2016

LOCATION MAP OF MANUFACTURING BUSINESS AND PICTURES OF FACTORY

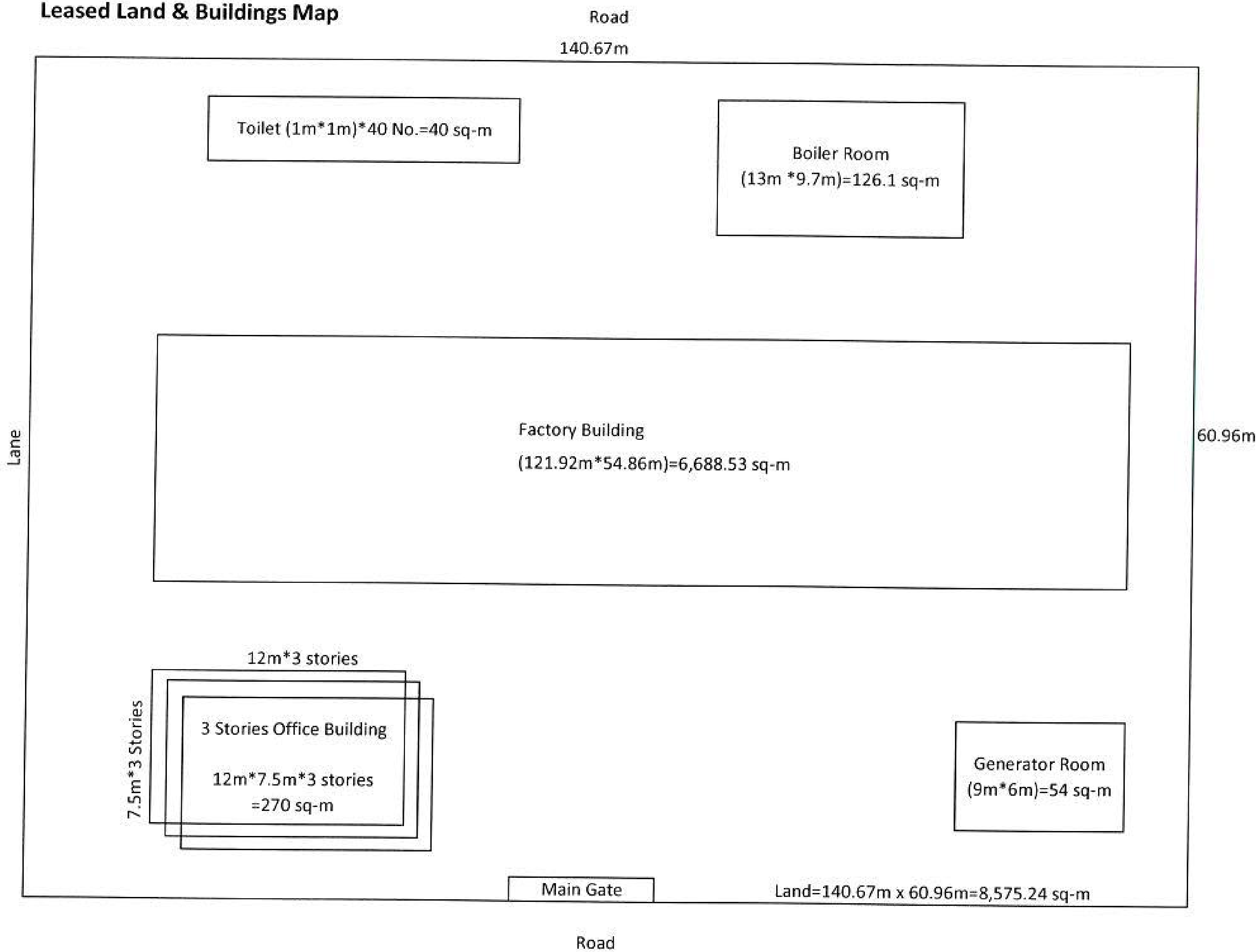
No.		ft	m	sq-m	acres
1	Factory Building	400 x 180	121.92 x 54.86	6,688.53	
2	Office Building		12 x 7.5	90.00	
3	Building for Generator Room		9 x 6	54.00	
4	Building for Boiler Room		13 x 9.7	126.10	
5	40 No. of Toilet building		1 x 1 x 40	40.00	
				6,998.63	1.73

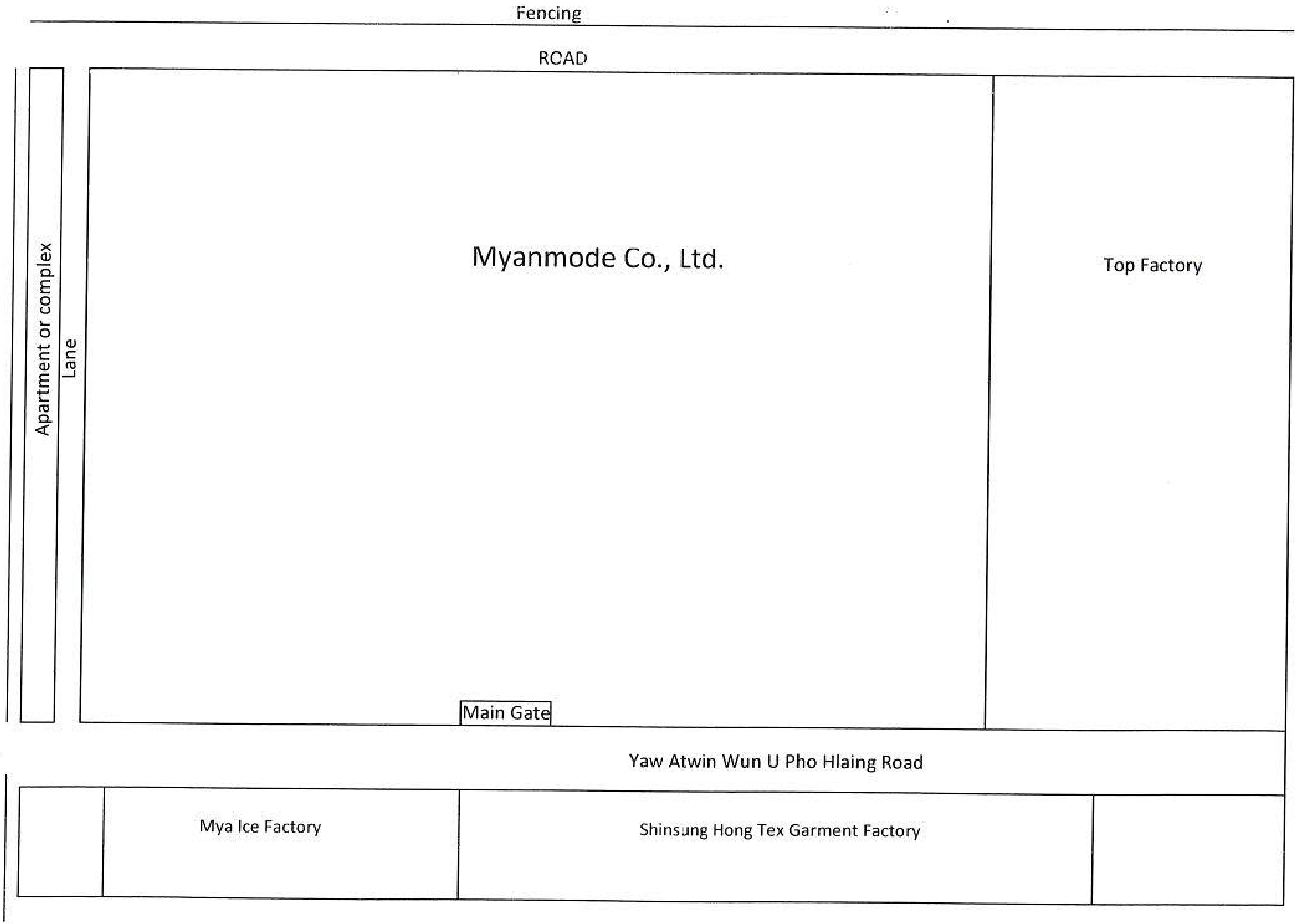
1	Land	461.5 x 200	140.67 x 60.96	8,575.24	
				8,575.24	2.119

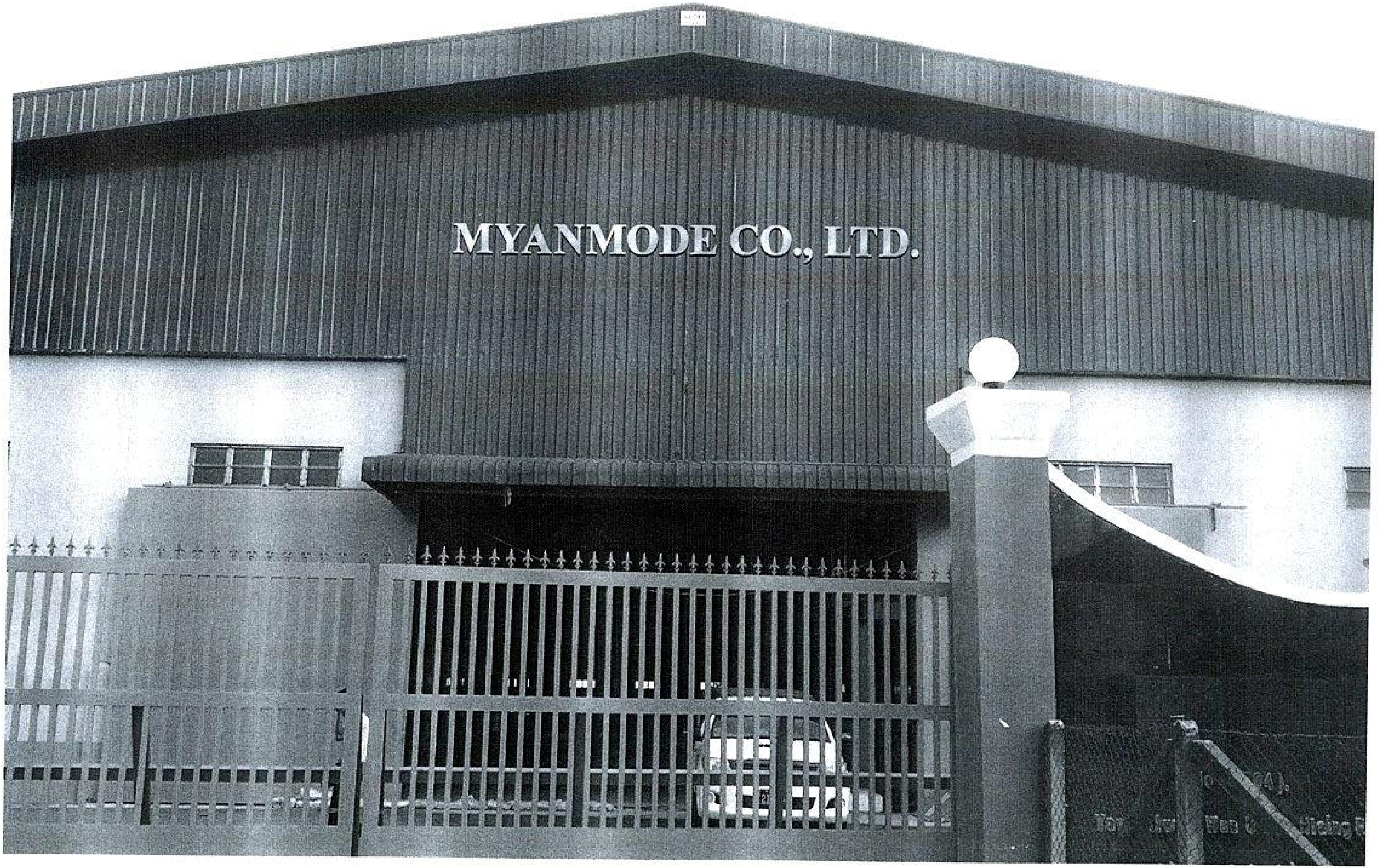
1 m = 3.280839895 ft
1 Acre = 43,560 sq-ft

461.5 ft x 200 ft = 92,300 sq-ft / 43,560 sq-ft = 2.119 Acres

Leased Land & Buildings Map




Fencing
ROAD
Apartment or complex
Lane
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
Top Factory
Main Gate
Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road
Mya Ice Factory
Shinsung Hong Tex Garment Factory


MYANMODE CO., LTD.





Factory Side View



Office Building



Generator Room



Boiler Room



Worker's Toilet

LAND LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YCDC AND LEASE AGREEMENT FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS

Form (4)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date:

Subject: **Lease of Land and Building for the permitted investment business**

I, hereby submitted the application with the following particulars for the lease of land and building to be used for the business permitted under section 17, sub-section (e) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

1. Particulars about the original owner of land and building:

   (a) Name of owner/organization: :Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

   (b) Land Area – 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m, Building Area – 1.73 acres or 6,998.63 sq-m
   (c) Location - Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").
   (d) Original period permitted to use the land (Validity of Land Grant)

   (e) Payment of long term lease as per investment equity Yes ______ No ✓

   (f) Agreed by original lesser Yes ✓ No ______

2. Lesser

   (a) Name of Investor/Promoter ______

   (b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No. ______

3. Lessee

   (a) Name Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

   (b) National Registration No. / Passport No. M 47350418

   (c) Citizenship Korea

   (d) Company Name Myanmode Company Limited.

   (e) Address Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

4. Particulars relating to land and building in which investment is permitted by Myanmar Investment Commission:-

   (a) Type of Investment 100% Foreign Investment

Form (4)

(b) Investment location (s) Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

(c) Area 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m

(d) Size and No. of Building (s) 1.73 acres or 6,998.63 sq-m and 3 No. Stories of Building

(e) Value of Land/Building (Rental rate)	K 27,849/- sq-m for 1st year
	K 27,849/- sq-m for 2nd year
	K 27,988/- sq-m for 3rd year
	K 29,387/- sq-m for 4th year
	K 29,387/- sq-m for 5th year
	K 29,387/- sq-m for 6th year
	K 29,667/- sq-m for 7th year
	K 29,667/- sq-m for 8th year
	K 29,667/- sq-m for 9th year
	K 29,947/- sq-m for 10th year

5. Original Validity Period permitted by Commission

____

6. Period for sub-lease

____

7. Important particulars from the original Land and Building Leasing Agreement signed by both parties:

(a) Lesser Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

(b) Lessee Mr. CHO, Seung Hee, Myanmode Company Limited

(c) Land Area 2.119 acres or 8,575.24 sq-m

(d) Location Land No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar("Land").

(e) Lease Period 10 years

8. Submission of sub-lease agreement (Draft)

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No........ Date........

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee

Managing Director/ Applicant/ Investor/ Promoter
Myanmode Company Limited

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

27 JUL 2016

AGREEMENT FOR LEASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS

This AGREEMENT FOR LEASE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS (the "Agreement") is made between the under mentioned persons at Yangon, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, on the ....day of ....2016.

"LESSOR"	: Name	-	Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt and Daw Kyi Kyi Myint
	NRC No.	-	12/ Ya Ka Na (N)053653 and 12/ Ya Ka Na (N)053657
	Address	-	Za/61 and Za/61(A), Arthwka St, (1) ward, Ma YanGone Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
"LESSEE"	: Name	-	MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED
	NRC No.	-	30 FC of 2016-2017 (YGN)
	Address	-	No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

(In the expression of the above named persons, the Lessor and Lessee, it shall be presumed that not only themselves, but also their successors, legal representatives, their permitted legal assigns.)

The above named persons, Lessor and Lessee, have agreed to lease the land and building according to the following the terms and conditions.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual premises, and covenants herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Lease

The Lessor shall lease ("Lease") the Land, the Buildings and other accessories attached to the Buildings and on the Land ("Properties", the Land, the Buildings and the Properties together "Premises") to the Lessee during the Term (defined in Section 2). The Lessor represents and warrants that he legally owns and has the right to lease the Land and the factory building and 3 storied office building ("Buildings") on the plot of 2.119 acres, situated at No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar ("Land").

2. Particulars of the Premises

Land	- No-504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No. Ya La Pa - 25, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Division, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar - Area: 8,575.24 sq-m (2.119 Acres)
Factory building	- Number of stories: One - Area: 6,998.63 sq-m (1.73 Acres)

Office building	- Number of stories: Three - Area: 90sq-m x 3 stories = 270sq.m.
Properties	- 315 KVA transformer (1 pc)
Utilities available at the Buildings & Land	- Water & Electricity - 40 toilets outside of the Building - Other necessary utilities needed by the Lessee to conduct business activities

3. Term of Lease

The period of Leaseshall beten (10) years commencing from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2026, unless terminated according to Section 9 of this Agreement (the "Term"). The Lessor agreesto provide the Premises to the Lessee free of charge from April 1, 2016 until June 30, 2016 to allow the Lessee for preparation time. After the Term, if the Lessor decides to lease the Premises and the Lessee decides to lease the Premises, then, the parties shall negotiate in advance 12 months to execute new lease agreement.

The terms of the lease may be extendable for two additional 10 years terms at the request of the Lessee.

4. Payment Terms

The following payment terms shall be the schedule of rental fee under this Agreement:

Item	Payment due date	Lease term	Fee amount
Down payment	2016.2.25	Down payment	USD 15,000
Advance Payment of Rental Fee	2016.5.5	2016.7.1 – 2017.12.31	Kyat 340,000,000
Advance Payment of Rental Fee	One week upon receipt of building completion certificate	2018.1.1 – 2018.6.30	Kyat120,000,000
Rental Fee	2018.5.31	2018.7.1 – 2019.6.30	Kyat240,000,000
Rental Fee	2019.5.31	2019.7.1 – 2020.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2020.5.31	2020.7.1 – 2021.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2021.5.31	2021.7.1 – 2022.6.30	Kyat252,000,000
Rental Fee	2022.5.31	2022.7.1 – 2023.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2023.5.31	2023.7.1 – 2024.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2024.5.31	2024.7.1 – 2025.6.30	Kyat254,400,000
Rental Fee	2025.5.31	2025.7.1 – 2026.6.30	Kyat256,800,000

* The parties agree that the Lessee has already paid the down payment to the Lessor without delay and the down payment shall be used for the rental fee for the lease term of 2016.7.1 – 2018.6.30.

For the further clarifications on the payment schedule above,

1. For the first three years of the Term, the monthly rental fee shall be 20,000,000 kyat (Twenty million kyat).
2. From the fourth through sixth year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,000,000 kyat (Twenty one million kyat), 5% increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.
3. From the seventh through ninth year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,200,000 kyat (Twenty one million and two hundred thousand kyat), 6 % increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.
4. For the last year, the monthly rental fee shall be 21,400,000 kyat (Twenty one million and four hundred thousand kyat), 7 % increase of the monthly rental fee of the first year.

5. Advance Payment of Rent Fee

The Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the amount corresponding to the Rent Fee for the period from July, 1 2016 to June 30 2018 as a deposit (the "**Deposit**") for the Premise. The parties agree that the Lessee has already paid USD 15,000 (Fifteen thousand US Dollar only) to the Lessor on February 26, 2016, and shall pay Kyat 340,000,000.00 (Three hundred forty million kyat only) by May 5, 2016 and Kyat 120,000,000.00 (One hundred twenty million kyat only) within one week of receipt of building completion certificate. Such advance payment shall be deemed as payment of Rent Fee.

6. The Duties of the Lessor

(1) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to peaceful and quiet hold the Premises during the Term without any interruption or disturbance of whatsoever nature by the Lessor or any person lawfully claiming to represent the Lessor or any third party.

(2) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to use the Premises for the purpose of the Lessee.

(3) During the Term, the Lessor may not sell or transfer the Buildings, the Land and others properties provided to the Lessee without the prior written consent of the Lessee. Even if the Lessee gives prior written consent, the Lessor shall cause the assignee or transferee to assume the responsibilities of this Agreement.

(4) The Lessor must provide the building completion certificate byJuly15 2016.

(5) The Lessor shall provide the Premises to the Lessee during April 1, 2016 until June 30, 2016 for free of charge to allow the Lessee a fit-out period for the fit-out work (the "Fit-Out Works"). For the avoidance of any doubt, the Lease shall commence on July 1, 2016. Towards that end,
   (a) The Lessor shall deliver the Premises to the Lessee on April 1, 2016.
   (b) The Lessor shall pay 30% and the Lessee shall pay 70% of the total costs for flooring with ceramic tiles in the Buildings.
   (c) The Lessor shall color inside and outside of the Buildings before April 1, 2016.
   (d) The Lessor shall build a building for forty (40) toilets outside the Buildings.

(e) The Lessor shall set up a concrete floor between outside of the building & brick wall.

(f) The Lessor shall install the ceramic tiles on the floors of the 3 storied office building and construct 2 toilets in every floor of Buildings.

(g) The Lessor shall complete all legal documents necessary to complete the transaction contemplated under this Agreement.

(h) The Lessor shall build the security gate and post in the Land.

(i) The Lessor shall perforate holes straight the building's door and the door of brick wall.

(6) The Lessor shall provide all the documents including, but not limited to a deed of ownership requested by the Lessee for the Lessee to get Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) permit.

(7) The Lessor shall be responsible for the land or property tax and other maintenance fees required on the Land and Buildings.

(8) It would be paid the all cost for building constructed again by Lessee it didn't rented for a cause has being by the side of Lessor before terminate of hiring.

(9) The parties agree that the Lessee may build a two storied office building in the Land without incurring further rental costs to the Lessee.

(10) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to build additional entrances in the Buildings and divide open spaces in the Buildings into smaller segments by adding additional floor. The Lessee may alter structure of the Buildings at the Lessee's costs with consent of the Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Lessor agrees that, at the end of the Term, any alternation made to the Buildings does not need to be restored to the original conditions at the cost of the Lessee.

(11) The Lessor shall allow the Lessee to register the lease contemplated under this Agreement at the Deed Registration Office and provide necessary assistances to the Lessee for the registration.

7. The Duties of the Lessee

(1) The Lessee shall use the Premises only for the garment business and operate with the permit and license from concerning authority in accordance with the existing laws and orders. If the Lessee has to change its business activities, the Lessee shall get the written permission from the Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably delayed.

(2) Within the Term, the Lessee must pay electricity bill, water meter bill, any business tax and municipal and government taxes incurred to its business, but excluding any taxes or fees related to the Land or Buildings.

(3) The Lessee shall not conduct or allow any criminal activities in the Premises including handling drug or drug uses. The Lessee shall use its reasonable efforts to keep such activities from happening in the Premises.

(4) During the Term, The Lessee shall diligently resolve all problems either from the business or other causes.

(5) The Lessee shall diligently maintain the Premises except when destroyed by force majeure event beyond the control of the Lessee. The term force majeure event as applied herein shall mean Act of God, wars, epidemics, fires, floods, earthquakes, storms, lightning and any other similar causes which are beyond the control of Lessee. When If it was lost and wrecked, the Lessee has agreed to amend and fill again.

(6) During the Term, if the Buildings is destroyed by the fire caused by gross negligence of the Lessee, the Lessee shall either renovate the original Buildings with the insurance refund or pay the compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Buildings were destroyed by force majeure event, it shall be responsibility of the Lessor.

(7) During the Term, the Lessee may grant the Lessor to enter and examine the Premises, but only upon reasonable notice and reasons.

(8) After the expiry of the Term, unless extended according to Section 2, the Lessee shall transfer the Premises to the Lessor. If the Building was destroyed by Lessee or his employee during the Term, the Lessee has agreed to amend the destroyed portion or pay the compensation, however, in no case, it shall include fair wear and tear

8. Compensation

If the Lessor fails to lease the Premises to the Lessee for any cause, he shall return the deposit and compensate twice the amount of the Deposit. If the Lessee fails to lease the Premises, he shall not be entitled to return of the Deposit.

9. Termination

This Agreement shall terminate at the end of the Term unless terminated earlier pursuant to any of the followings:

(i) This Agreement may be terminated at any time by a written agreement between the Lessor and the Lessee to terminate this Agreement.

(ii) The Lessor may terminate this Agreement with a written notice to the Lessee if: (i) the Lessee fails to rectify its breach of any material obligation under this Agreement within thirty (30) business days from the Lessor's written request to rectify such breach.

(iii) The Lessee may terminate this Agreement with a written notice to the Lessor if the Lessor fails to rectify its breach of any material obligation under this Agreement within thirty (30) business days from the Lessee's written request to rectify such breach.

In the event of termination pursuant to (i) and (iii) of Section 9 above, the Lessor shall refund the Lessee the portion of the rental fee calculated on a pro-rate basis for the number of days remaining for the relevant year as of the effective date of termination.

The termination of this Agreement shall not affect the responsibility of a party to compensate the other party for any damages from breach of this Agreement prior to such termination.

10. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Myanmar. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled by arbitration which shall be held in Yangon, Myanmar in accordance with the arbitration rules of Arbitration Law 2016 and other relevant arbitration laws and regulation of Myanmar then in force. All arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in English. The parties hereto acknowledge and expressly agree that the arbitral award rendered by the arbitral tribunal shall be binding upon the parties, and shall be enforceable in any court of law having competent jurisdiction. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall prevent either party from seeking any interim relief in the form of provisional attachment or disposition orders before the courts of Myanmar pending the resolution of any dispute by way of arbitration.

11. Retransfer of Premises

The Lessee shall peacefully transfer the Premises just as it is on the existence on the date of the termination of this Agreement and has no right to set-off the amount of the renovation, repairing expenses etc.

The Lessee shall not transfer the Premises to another person or company without prior consent of the Lessor.

12. Successors in title

This Agreement shall be binding upon the respective heirs, successors in title and assigns of the Lessor and the Lessee.

[Signature on the Next Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the date first above written.

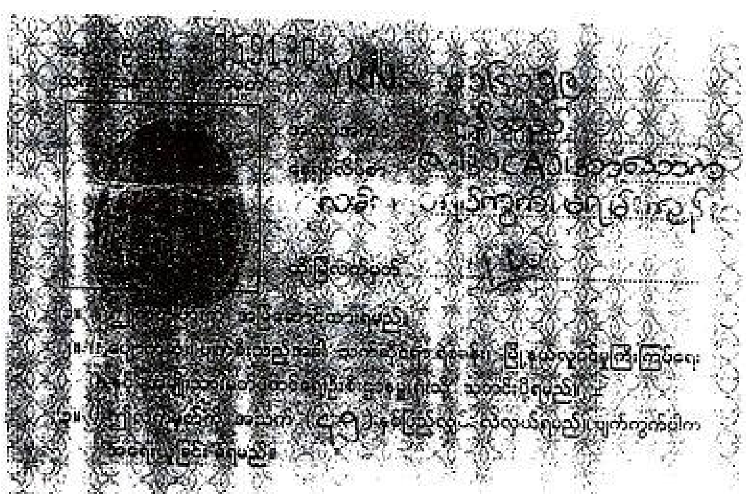
Owner of land & building	**Lessee of land and building**
(Lessor)	**(Lessee)**
	For and on behalf of
Daw Kyi Kyi Nyunt	DAVIMODE CO., LTD.
By:______________________	By:______________________
NRC# : No.12/ Ya Ka Na (N) 053653	Name : CHO, Seung Hee
Addr : Za/61, Arthwka St, (1) ward,	Title: Promoter/Managing Director
Ma Yan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar	Passport No.: M 47350418

For and on behalf of
Daw Kyi Kyi Myint

By:______________________
NRC# : No.12/ Ya Ka Na (N) 053657
Addr : Za/61 (A), Arthwka St, (1) ward,
Ma Yan Gone Township, Yangon, Myanmar

In the presence of	In the presence of
By:______________________	By:______________________
Name : Daw Swe Swe Nyunt	Name : Maung Maung Aung
NRC# : 12/Ta Ka Ga (N) 031603	NRC#: 12/Ba Ta Hta (N) 017756





နိုင်ငံသားစိစစ်ရေးကတ်ပြား



အမှတ် ၁၂/[illegible]

ရက်စွဲ ၁၆.၁၁.၂၀၁၀

အမည် [illegible]

မိခင်အမည် [illegible]

မွေးသက္ကရာဇ် [illegible]

လူမျိုး/ဘာသာ [illegible]

အရပ် [illegible] သွေးအုပ်စု [illegible]

ထင်ရှားသည့်အမှတ်အသား [illegible]

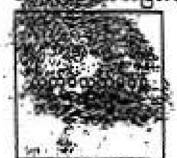
ထုတ်ပေးသူလက်မှတ် [illegible]

အမည် [illegible]

ရာထူး

အမှတ်စဉ် P 92753[illegible] YKW. [illegible]

သက်ဆိုင်ရာကတ်ပြားအမှတ် [illegible]



အလုပ်အကိုင် [illegible]

နေရပ်လိပ်စာ [illegible]

ကိုင်ဆောင်သူလက်မှတ် [illegible]

၁။ ဤကတ်ပြားကို အမြဲဆောင်ထားရမည်။

၂။ ပျောက်ဆုံး၊ ပျက်စီးသည့်အခါ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ရဲစခန်း၊ မြို့နယ်လူဝင်မှုကြီးကြပ်ရေးနှင့် အမျိုးသားမှတ်ပုံတင်ရေးဦးစီးဌာနရုံးသို့ သတင်းပို့ရမည်။

၃။ ဤလက်မှတ်ကို အသက်([illegible])နှစ်ပြည့်လျှင် လဲလှယ်ရမည်။ ပျက်ကွက်ပါက အရေးယူခြင်းခံရမည်။

စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးဥပဒေ

[illegible]

စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်

အမည်	၁. ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့် ၁၂/ဂုကန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၃ ၂. ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်	မြို့နယ်	ဆိပ်ကြီးခနောင်တို
နိုင်ငံသား/အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	၁၂/ဂုကန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၇	မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်	၇လမ.၂၅
		လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	
မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ်	ဂု၁၁/လသသယ.၃၂၁/၁၅	မြေကွက်အမှတ်	၅၀၄
အမှုတွဲအမှတ်/နေ့စွဲ	လသယ/ဂု၁၁.၁၄၆/၁၅ (၆.၁.၁၅)	မြေကွက်လိပ်စာ	အမှတ်.၅၀၄၊ ဗလာကာကွက်သစ် ဦးဖိုးလှိုင်လမ်း

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်
အထူးကပ်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်း
SPECIAL ADHESIVE
၅၀၀ကျပ် K 500

A 0016487 A

ခမြေငှားစာချုပ်

နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀၁၅ ခုနှစ်၊ ဇူလိုင် လ၊ ၃ ရက်

မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ် ...၈၇၁/ဗသဃ-၃၂၁/၁၅... အမှုတွဲအမှတ် ...ဃ၁၁၀၁/၈၇၁၁.၁၄၆/၁၅...

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံ ခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန (နောင်တွင် **"အငှားချထားသူ"** ဟု ရည်ညွှန်းသည်။ အငှားချထားသူ ဆိုသည့် စကားရပ်တွင် ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာနကို ဆက်ခံသူများ၊ အဆိုပါဌာနက လွှဲအပ်သူများလည်း ပါဝင်သည်။)

နှင့်

ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ဦး

...ရန်ကုန်..... မြို့နေ၊ ဦး ...လှမောင်ကြီ.... ၏ အခြား/သမီးဖြစ်သော ဦး/ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်.. နိုင်ငံသား/ အမျိုးသားမှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ် ၅/ရမန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၃ / ၅/ရမန(နိုင်)၀၅၃၆၅၇ .... (နောင်တွင် **"အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ"** ဟုရည်ညွှန်းသည်။) **တို့** ၁၃........ ခုနှစ်၊ ....လဆန်း/လပြည့်ကျော် ....ရက်နေ့ ၂၀ ...၁၅........ ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်....... လ ....၃... ရက်နေ့တွင် အောက်ပါအတိုင်း မြေငှားစာချုပ် ချုပ်ဆိုကြသည်။

အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက နောက်တွင် သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့် မြေငှားခကို ပေးဆောင်ရန် သဘောတူသောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ နောက်တွင်ပါရှိသော ပဋိညာဉ်ခံစားချက်ကို ပြုသောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ အောက်ပါဇယား၌ ဖော်ပြထားသော မြေကွက်အားလုံးကို ထိုမြေကွက်နှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သော ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်များ၊ ဝင်-ထွက်သွားလာနိုင်ခွင့် စသော သက်သာခွင့်များနှင့် အခြားအခွင့်အရေးများနှင့်တကွ အငှားချထားသူက အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား ဤစာချုပ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားသည်။ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်အတွင်း မြေပေါ် မြေအောက်ရှိ သတ္တုတွင်းများ၊ ဓါတ်သတ္တုပစ္စည်းများ၊ ကျောက်မျက်ရတနာများ၊ မြေမြှုပ်ဘဏ္ဍာများ၊ ကျောက်မီးသွေး၊ ရေနံနှင့် ကျောက်မိုင်း စသည်တို့သည် ဤစာချုပ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားခြင်း၌မပါဝင်ချေ။ ထိုသို့ ရှာဖွေတူးဖော်သယ်ဆောင်ရာ၌ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်၏ မျက်နှာပြင်ကို နှောင့်ယှက် ပျက်စီး စေခဲ့လျှင် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား သင့်လျော်သောလျော်ကြေးကို အငှားချထားသူက ပေးရမည်။ ထိုလျော်ကြေးနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အငြင်းဖြစ်ပွားခဲ့သော် လျော်ကြေးကို တည်ဆဲမြေသိမ်းအက်ဥပဒေ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် စည်းမျဉ်းဥပဒေများ၏ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်နှင့်အညီ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူးကဆုံးဖြတ်ရမည်။

ထို့ကြောင့် ဤစာချုပ် ချုပ်ဆိုသည့် ၃.၇.၂၀၁၅...... နေ့မှစ၍ နှစ်ပေါင်း..၆၀... ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွက် လက်ရှိထားနိုင်ရန် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား အဆိုပါ မြေကွက်ကိုအငှားချထားသည်။

နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) မြေငှားစာချုပ်ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားတွင်၊ ၂၀၇၅ ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်...... လ .....၂... ရက် နေ့၌ကုန်ဆုံးသည့် ပထမ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွင်းတွင် သုံးလပတ်အတွက် မြေငှားရမ်းခငွေ ကျပ် ....၃၀၇၆/-................ (ကျပ် သုံးထောင်ခုနစ်ဆယ့်ခြောက် တိတိ) ကို ဇန်နဝါရီလ၊ ဧပြီလ၊ ဇူလိုင်လ နှင့် အောက်တိုဘာလများ၏လဆန်း (၁) ရက်နေ့များတွင် ကြိုတင်ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။ အဆိုပါ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား၏ ဒုတိယ၊ တတိယ နှင့် စတုတ္ထ(၁၅) နှစ်စီအတွက် အပိုဒ်(၃)တွင် ပြဋ္ဌာန်းထားသည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း အငှားချထားသူအား သတ်မှတ်သည့် မြေငှားခများကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

၁။ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အငှားချထားသူအား အောက်ပါအတိုင်း ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် ပြုလုပ်သည် ~

(က) အထက်၌ မြေငှားခကိုပေးဆောင်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့်နေ့ရက်တွင် သတ်မှတ်သည့်နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း မြေငှားခနှင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌လည်းကောင်း၊ ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံပေါ်၌ လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအပေါ်၌လည်းကောင်း၊ အဆိုပါ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း စည်းကြပ်ဆဲ၊ စည်းကြပ်လတ္တံ့ဖြစ်သော အခွန်အတုပ်အားလုံးကို ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

(ခ) ဤစာချုပ်ချုပ်ဆိုသည့်နေ့မှ (၆) လအတွင်း စတင်ဆောက်လုပ်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ကောင်းမွန်ခိုင်ခံ့သော လူနေအိမ်ကို ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ အင်ဂျင်နီယာဌာန (အဆောက်အအုံ) မှ သတ်မှတ်ခွင့်ပြုသည့် ပုံစံအတိုင်း ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးဥပဒေနှင့်အညီ ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောက်လုပ်ရန်နှင့် ထိုလူနေအိမ် စသည်တို့ကို အဆိုပါနှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်းပြုပြင်မွမ်းမံထားရှိရန်။

(ဂ) အဆိုပါမြေကွက် တည်ရှိသောရပ်ကွက်၌ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင်များက မိလ္လာပိုက်များနှင့် ရေပိုက်များချထားလျှင် ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင်နှင့် သက်ဆိုင်သည့် တရားဥပဒေနှင့်အညီ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံများကို ထိုမိလ္လာပိုက်၊ ရေပိုက်များနှင့် ဆက်သွယ်ရန်။

(ဃ) အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌ အဆောက်အအုံများ တည်ဆောက်ရာတွင် ဒေသန္တရအာဏာပိုင် (သို့မဟုတ်) ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ အင်ဂျင်နီယာဌာန (အဆောက်အအုံ) ၏ ကြိုတင်ခွင့်ပြုချက် ရယူရန်။

(င) အငှားချထားသူ၏ စာဖြင့်သဘောတူညီချက်ကို ကြိုတင်မရရှိဘဲ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလ အပိုင်းအခြားအတွင်း အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို လူနေအိမ်ဆောက်လုပ်ရန်အတွက်မှတပါး အခြားကိစ္စအတွက် အသုံးမပြုရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်သည့်လူနေအိမ်ကို၊ လူနေအိမ်အဖြစ်မှတပါး အခြားနည်းအသုံးမပြုရန်။

(စ) အငှားချထားသူ၏ စာဖြင့် ကြိုတင်သဘောတူညီချက်မရရှိဘဲ စာချုပ်ပါမြေကို ခွဲခြမ်းခြင်းမပြုရသည့်အပြင် ၎င်းမြေ၏ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုလည်း လွှဲပြောင်းခြင်း၊ တဆင့်ငှားရမ်းခြင်း၊ လက်လွှတ်ခြင်းများ မပြုလုပ်ရ။

(ဆ) ဤစာချုပ်နှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ မည်သည့်ကိစ္စအတွက်မဆို အဆိုပါမြေကွက်သို့ဖြစ်စေ၊ အဆိုပါ မြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံသို့ဖြစ်စေ၊ နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြားတွင် ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူး၏ အမိန့်အရ ဆောင်ရွက်သူများအား နေ့ပိုင်းသင့်လျော်သည့် အချိန်များတွင် ဝင်ရောက်ခွင့်ပြုရန်။

(ဇ) ဤစာချုပ်အရ အငှားချထားသည့် နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) အပိုင်းအခြား ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ အဆိုပါ မြေကွက် တည်ရှိသည့် အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ယင်းအဆောက်အအုံတွင် ပါဝင်တည်ဆောက်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများ မပါဝင်စေဘဲ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို အငှားချထားသူအား အေးဆေးစွာပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန်၊ သို့ရာတွင် အငှားချထားသူက အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူပြီး စာချုပ်ကိုရပ်စဲလျှင် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင်တည်ရှိသည့် အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ယင်း၏အဆောက်အအုံတွင် ပါဝင်တည်ဆောက်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား အေးဆေးစွာပေးအပ်ရန်။

အပိုပဋိညာဉ်စံချက်များ

ဖော်ပြပါ မြေငှားခနှုန်းသည် ယာယီမျှသာဖြစ်၍ ၂၀ ..၃၅...ခုနှစ် အတွင်းတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ထို့နောက် အချိန်ကာလတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ပြန်လည်ပြင်ဆင်သင့်က ပြင်ဆင်စည်းကြပ်ရန် ဖြစ်သည်။

၂။ အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကို တောင်းဆိုသည်ဖြစ်စေ၊ မတောင်းဆိုသည်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ကြိုတင်ပေးဆောင်ရမည့် သုံးလပတ်အတွက် မြေငှားခကို (သို့တည်းမဟုတ်) ၎င်းအစိတ်အပိုင်းကို ထိုသုံးလပတ်၏ ဒုတိယ လဦးပိုင်းတွင် မပေးဆောင်သဖြင့် မြေငှားခမပြေကျန်ရှိနေလျှင်၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အထက်တွင်ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ရန် ပျက်ကွက်လျှင်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူးသည် အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကိုရယူရန် ချက်ချင်းအမှုဖွင့်နိုင်သည်။ ထို့ပြင် သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ယခင်က ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် ပျက်ကွက်ခြင်းအတွက် အရေးယူပိုင်ခွင့်ကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူနိုင်ခွင့်ကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ စွန့်လွှတ်ခဲ့စေကာမူ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် တည်ရှိသော အဆောက်အအုံများ၊ အဆောက်အအုံများနှင့် အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို သိမ်းယူနိုင်သည်။

၃။ အငှားချထားသူသည် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား အောက်ပါအတိုင်း ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်ပြုလုပ်သည် ~

(က) အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်ကြောင်း နို့တစ်စာကို အငှားချထားသူက မိမိသင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ထင်မြင်သည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ၏ နောက်ဆုံးသိရှိရသော လိပ်စာတပ်ပြီး မှတ်ပုံတင်ပြုလုပ်၍ စာပို့တိုက်မှ ပေးပို့နိုင်သည်။ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ဆိုခဲ့သည့်အတိုင်း လိပ်စာတပ်၍ နို့တစ်စာကို အဆိုပါမြေကွက်၊ အဆောက်အအုံ စသည့် ပစ္စည်းများ၏ ထင်ရှား၍ လူအများမြင်သာသော နေရာတွင် ကပ်ထားနိုင်သည်။ အဆိုပါနို့တစ်စာကို ပြဆိုသည့် နည်းလမ်းအတိုင်း ပေးပို့ခြင်း၊ ကပ်ထားခြင်း၊ ပြုလုပ်ပြီးနောက် ရက်ပေါင်း (၆၀) အတွင်း အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အဆိုပါဌာနမှူးအား မပြေကျန်ရှိနေသေးသော မြေငှားခကို ဤစာချုပ်ပယ်ဖျက်ခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ပြန်လည်အငှားချထားခြင်းနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အငှားချထားသူ ကကုန်ကျသော စရိတ်အားလုံးနှင့်တကွ အဆိုပါဌာနမှူးသို့ ပေးဆောင်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အခြားပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက် တစ်ခုခုနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ပျက်ကွက်သည့်အတွက် နစ်နာမှုကိုပပျောက်စေရန် အဆိုပါဌာနမှူး ကျေနပ်လောက်အောင် ဆောင်ရွက်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားချထားသူက ဤစာချုပ်ပါ ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား၏ ကျန်ရှိသေးသောကာလအဖို့ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်နှင့် ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူသည့် အချိန်တွင် ထိုမြေကွက်ပေါ်၌ တည်ရှိနေသော အဆောက်အအုံ၊ ထိုအဆောက်အအုံနှင့် အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို လက်ရှိထားနိုင်စေခြင်းငှာ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူအား ပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန်၊ သို့ရာတွင် မီးကြောင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အခြားအကြောင်း တစ်ခုခုကြောင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ ပျက်စီးရသည့် အဆောက်အအုံ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ထိုအဆောက်အအုံနှင့် ‚ အမြဲတွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို ပြန်လည်ပေးအပ်ရန် အငှားချထားသူ၌ တာဝန်မရှိသည့်အပြင် ယင်းသို့ ပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူသည့်အခါ ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေး ကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၏ အမှုထမ်းများ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ကိုယ်စားလှယ်များ၏ ဖျက်လိုဖျက်စီး ပြုလုပ်မှုကြောင့် ဆုံးရှုံးပျက်စီးခြင်းအတွက်မှတပါး အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ အထဲတွင်ဖြစ်စေ၊ တည်ရှိနေသော အဆောက်အအုံနှင့် အခြားပစ္စည်းများ၏တန်ဖိုး ယုတ်လျော့ခြင်း၊ ပြုပြင်မှုကင်းမဲ့ခြင်း၊ သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပျက်စီးယိုယွင်းခြင်းအတွက် ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၌ တာဝန်မရှိစေရန်။

(ခ) အပိုဒ် (၂) အရ ဤစာချုပ်ကို ပယ်ဖျက်ပြီး မဟုတ်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက နှစ်ပေါင်း (၆၀) ကာလအပိုင်းအခြား ကုန်ဆုံးသည်အထိ အဆိုပါမြေငှားခကို ပြေလည်အောင် ပေးဆောင်၍ ဤစာချုပ်ပါ မိမိပြုလုပ်သည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များအတိုင်း လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်လျှင်သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် တည်ဆောက်တွယ်ကပ်ထားသော အဆောက်အအုံများ၊ အဆောက်အအုံများ နှင့် အမြဲ တွယ်ကပ်ထားသော ပစ္စည်းများကို အဆိုပါကာလအပိုင်းအခြား မကုန်မီ (၆) လအတွင်း ဖျက်သိမ်း သယ်ယူ ခန့်ခွဲနိုင်သည်။ သို့ရာတွင် ထိုသို့သယ်ယူခြင်းကြောင့် အဆိုပါမြေကွက် ပျက်စီးယိုယွင်းခဲ့လျှင် ထိုမြေကွက်ကို မူလ အခြေအနေအတိုင်းရှိအောင် ပြုပြင်ပေးရန်။

(ဂ) ...၂၀၁၈.........ခုနှစ်၊ ....ဇူလိုင်..........လ၊ .....၂.........ရက်နေ့မှစ၍ ပထမ (၁၅) နှစ် ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ ဒုတိယ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွက် ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေး မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ ဒုတိယ (၁၅) နှစ်ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ တတိယ (၁၅) နှစ် အတွက် အဆိုပါ မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ်မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ တတိယ (၁၅) နှစ် ကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ စတုတ္ထ (၁၅) နှစ်အတွက် အဆိုပါ မြေနည်းဥပဒေ ၂၄ အရ စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကိုလည်းကောင်း၊ အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား ပေးဆောင်ရန်၊ အကယ်၍ အထက်ပါ နည်းဥပဒေအတိုင်း မြေငှားခကို ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်ခြင်းမပြုလျှင် အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူသည် ဤအပိုဒ်ခွဲတွင် ပြဋ္ဌာန်း ထားသည့် နည်းဥပဒေအတိုင်း မြေငှားခကို ပြောင်းလဲခြင်းမပြုမီ သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့် စည်းကြပ်ဆဲ သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခကို ဆက်လက်ပေးဆောင်ရန်။

(ဃ) ဤစာချုပ်ပါ အခြားပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များတွင် ဆန့်ကျင်လျက်မည်သို့ပင် ပါရှိစေကာမူ ဤစာချုပ်ချုပ်ဆိုသည့် နေ့မှစ၍ ပထမနှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွင်း သတ်မှတ်ထားသော သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်သော မြေငှားခကို ပြေလည်အောင် ပေးဆောင်ခဲ့သောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များကို မပျက်မကွက် လိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ခဲ့သောကြောင့်လည်းကောင်း၊ သတ်မှတ်ထားသော သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ပြန်လည်စည်းကြပ်သော သုံးလပါတ် မြေငှားခဖြင့် နောက်ထပ် နှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွက် ဆက်လက်၍ အဆိုပါမြေကွက်ကို ငှားရမ်းမြေငှား စာချုပ်အသစ် ချုပ်ဆိုရန်သဘောတူကြောင်းကို အဆိုပါ ပထမနှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) မပြည့်မီ အနည်းဆုံး (၆) လ ကြိုတင်၍ အငှားရသူက အငှားချထားသူအား စာဖြင့်အကြောင်းကြားရမည်။ အကြောင်းကြားစာနှင့်အတူ ပထမ မြေငှားစာချုပ်ကို ပေးအပ်လျှင် ထိုအကြောင်းကြားစာ ရရှိသည့်နေ့မှ (၆) လအတွင်း နောက်နှစ်ပေါင်း (၃၀) အတွက် ပထမမြေငှားစာချုပ်ပါ ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များနှင့် ဖြစ်နိုင်သမျှတူညီသည့် ပဋိညာဉ်ခံချက်များပါရှိသည့် မြေငှားစာချုပ်အသစ်ကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ၏ စရိတ်ဖြင့် အငှားချထားသူက ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊ အကယ်၍ မြေငှားခကို သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းမရှိသေးလျှင် ပထမမြေငှားစာချုပ်အရ နောက်ဆုံးပေးဆောင်ခဲ့ရသော သုံးလပါတ်မြေငှားခကို အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူက ပေးဆောင်ရန်။

ဤစာချုပ်ပါ စကားရပ်များကို သိရှိနားလည်ကြပြီးဖြစ်သဖြင့် ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၊ ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော် စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန၊ ဌာနမှူး နှင့် ဒုတိယဌာနမှူး တို့ရှေ့တွင် ဤကော်မတီ တံဆိပ် ကို ခပ်နှိပ်၍ အဆိုပါ ဌာနမှူး နှင့် အဆိုပါ ....ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့်၊ ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်...... သည် ဤစာချုပ်ကို အထက်၌ ဖော်ပြခဲ့သည့် နေ့ရက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန

A0016487A

တံဆိပ်

တံဆိပ်ကို မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန **ဌာနမှူး နှင့် ဒုတိယဌာနမှူးတို့ ရှေ့မှောက်၌ ခပ်နှိပ်၍ အဆိုပါ ဌာနမှူး နှင့် ဒုတိယဌာနမှူးတို့ လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသည်။**

ဌာနမှူး

အသိသက်သေ

လက်ထောက်ဌာနမှူး
(မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန)

ဒုတိယဌာနမှူး

အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ ......ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ညွန့် / ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်...... က လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသည်။

အငှားစာချုပ်ရသူ

အသိသက်သေ

၁။ ....
၁၂/ဒဂန(နိုင်)၀၀၀၀၄၀

၂။ ....

အထက်တွင် ရည်ညွှန်းထားသည့်ဇယား

ခွင့်ပြုပြီး မြေပုံဖြစ်သော လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် ....

မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် ....၆၄, ၆၃၉, ၂၅.........

ရန်ကုန်မြို့......ကျိုက်မော......... မြို့နယ် အတွင်းရှိ .... တန်းစား၊ မြေကွက်အမှတ် ......၅၀၄........ ဖြစ်သည့် ပူးတွဲပါမြေပုံ၌ မှင်နီဖြင့်ပြထားသော အလျား ......၄၆၁ / ၄၆၂...... ပေ၊ အနံ ....၂၀၀.......... ပေ၊ ခန့်ရှိသော အလားအလာ ~

အရှေ့လားသော် ......လမ်း...............

အနောက်လားသော် ...မြေ ကွက် အမှတ် - ၅၀၃

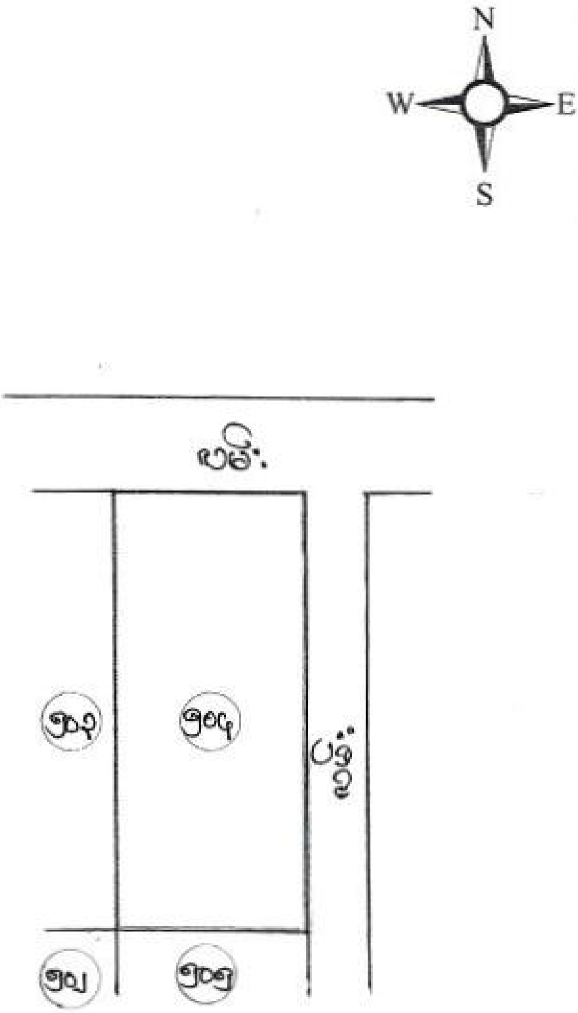
တောင်လားသော် ...."............၅၀၂ ၊ ၅၀၅

မြောက်လားသော် ......လမ်း...............

အတွင်းရှိ မြေအားလုံးဧရိယာ ....၂. ၁၁၉.... ဧက၊ (စတုရန်းပေ ...၉၂၃၀၀............)

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ



၂၀၁၅ / ၁၆ ခုနှစ်သုံး မြေပုံမှ ရေးကူးပေးသည့် မှန်ကန်ကြောင်း သက်သေခံသည့် မြေငှားဂရန်မြေပုံ	
အမည်ပေါက်	ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်ဦးနှင့် ဒေါ်ကြည်ကြည်မြင့်
မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	၇လသ-၂၅
လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်	-
မြေကွက်အမှတ်	၅၀၄
မြေအမျိုးအစား	နှစ် <၆၀> မြေငှားဂရန်
အလျား ၇၆၁′ / ၄၆၂′ × အနံ ၂၀၀′ ဧရိယာ ၂.၁၁၉ ဧက	
မြို့နယ်	ရွှေပြည်သာ
စကေး	၁″ = ၂၀၀′
ထုတ်ပေးသည့်အမှုတွဲအမှတ်	ဗဟလ/၇၅၁၁-၁၄၆/၂၀၁၅ ၂၆.၁.၁၅
10.6.15	
10.6.15	
A0016487A 19.6.2015	

၂၀၁၅ / ၁၆ ခုနှစ်သုံး မြေပုံ/မြို့ မြေစာရင်းမှ ရေးကူးသော ကောက်နုတ်ချက်မိတ္တူမြေပုံ/မြေရာဇဝင်ဖြစ်၍ တိကျမှန်ကန်ကြောင်း ထောက်ခံပါသည်။ (မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့် မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန)

အမည်ပေါက်လွှဲပြောင်းခြင်းမှတ်တမ်း

မြို့နယ် -

မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် -

မြေကွက်အမှတ် -

ဧရိယာ -

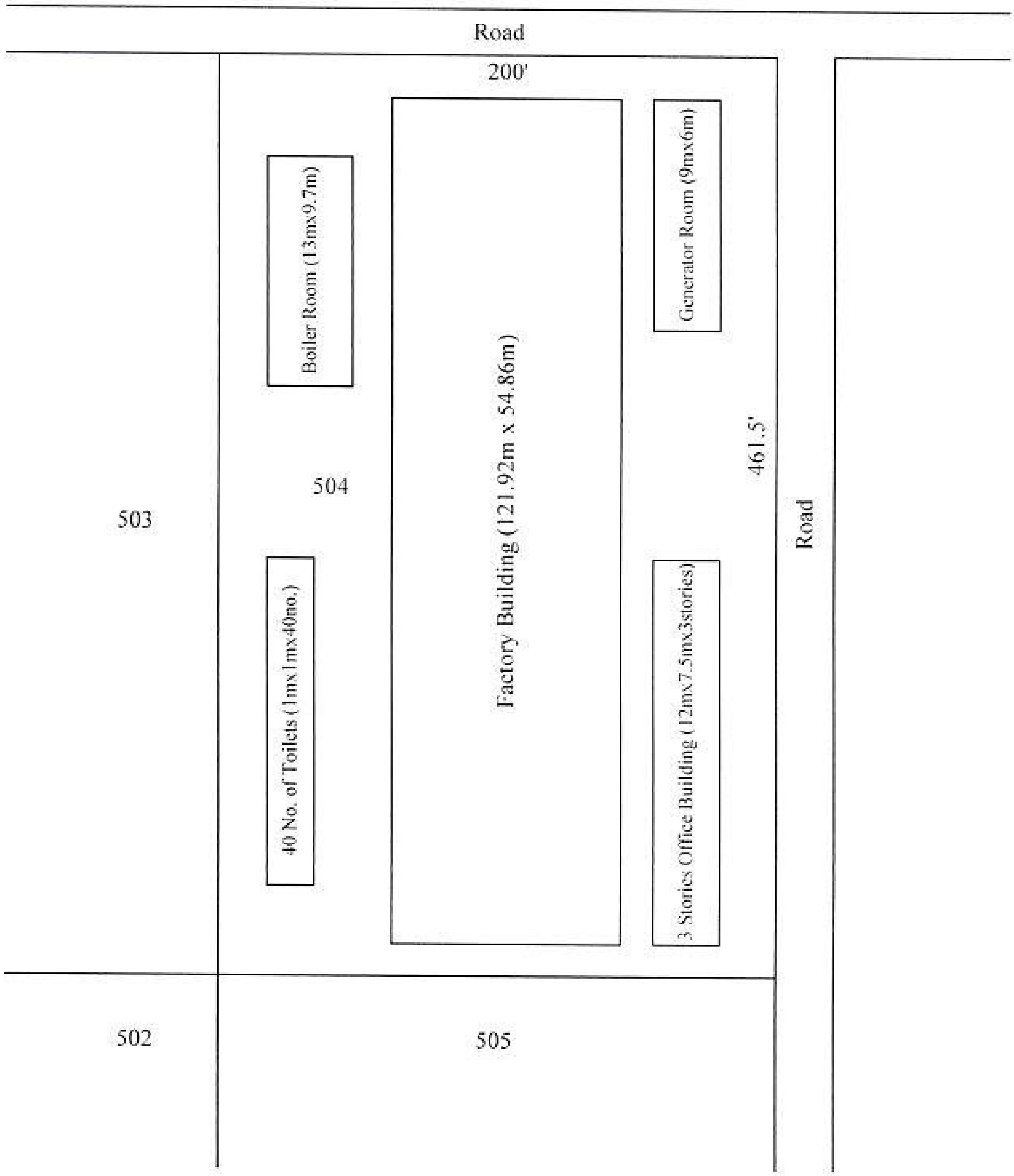
မြေအမျိုးအစား -

မြေငှားစာချုပ်အမှတ် -

အမှုတွဲအမှတ် နေ့စွဲနှင့် ခွင့်ပြုရက်စွဲ	ဂရန်အမည်ပေါက် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်	လွှဲပြောင်းသည့်စာချုပ် အမှတ်နှင့်ရက်စွဲ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီနှင့်ရက်စွဲ	လွှဲပြောင်းခံရသူ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီရရှိသူ၏ အမည်နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်
၁	၂	၃	၄

အမှုတွဲအမှတ် နေ့စွဲနှင့် ခွင့်ပြုရက်စွဲ	ဂရန်အမည်ပေါက် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်	လွှဲပြောင်းသည့် စာချုပ်အမှတ်နှင့်ရက်စွဲ (သို့)တရားရုံးဒီကရီနှင့်ရက်စွဲ	လွှဲပြောင်းခံရသူ (သို့) တရားရုံးဒီကရီရရှိသူ၏ အမည် နှင့် နိုင်ငံသားအမှတ်
၁	၂	၃	၄

Leased Land & Buildings Map



BANK BALANCE CERTIFICATE AND AUDIT REPORT OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

KEB 하나은행

예금잔액증명서

(예금, 신탁, 간접투자증권, 국공채, 외환은행채권)

다비모드(주) 귀하

발급번호 : 0000036 페이지번호 : 1 / 1
지로코드 : 0054645 발급계좌수 : 04

예금종류 계좌번호	잔액 미결제타점권 좌수 금액/평가금액	지급제한금액 질권설정금액 기준가 기준환율	기타
기업자유예금 154-22-03300-6	KRW *280,013,237 *0 KRW *280,013,237	*0 *0	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	USD *1,067,413.79 *0 KRW *1,232,862,927	*0 *0 @1,155.00	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	CNY *0.00 *0 KRW *0	*0 *0	
외화보통예금(거주자) 650-005359-596	EUR *0.00 *0 KRW *0	*0 *0	
합 계	KRW *1,512,876,164 금일십오억일천이백팔십칠만육천일백육십사원정		

질권설정/지급제한금액은 해당 계좌단위에 설정/제한된 전체 금액을 표시합니다

[illegible] KEB > [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2016 년 04 월 06 일 현재 귀하의 예금 잔액이 위와 같음을 증명합니다.

2016 년 04 월 07 일

주소 : 423-030 경기광명시철산로12
한국외환은행철산역지점(철산동)
전화 : 02)2688-3325

(주)하나은행
철산역 지점(인)

주) 1. 질권설정금액 및 지급제한금액은 해당 지급제한사유가 해소될 때 까지 인출이 불가능합니다.
2. 미결제타점권 금액은 교환결제전 까지 인출이 불가능합니다.
3. 국공채 및 외환은행채권 등록 잔액은 액면금액 기준입니다.
4. 평가금액은 간접투자증권의 평가금액을 말하며, 기준가격의 등락에 따라 매일 변동될 수 있습니다.

※ 발급용도 :

KEB Hana Bank

Certificate of Deposit Balance

(Deposit/Trust/Indirect investment securities, KEB debentures)

To : DAVIMODE

Issuing No : 0000037	Page No : 1 / 1
Giro Code : 0054645	No. of A/C : 04

Account Type Account No.	Balance Uncollected Checks No. of units Amount/Appraised value		Amount of payment restricted Amount of pledge established Net Asset Value Exchange Rate	Other
CORPORATE FREE SAVINGS - DEPOSIT 154-22-03300-6	KRW	*280,013,237 *0	*0 *0	
	USD	*242,435.70	@1,155.00	
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	USD	*1,067,413.79 *0	*0 *0	
	USD	*1,067,413.79		
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	CNY	*0.00 *0	*0 *0	
	USD	*0.00		
F/C ORDINARY DEPOSIT(RE-SIDENT) 650-005359-596	EUR	*0.00 *0	*0 *0	
	USD	*0.00		
Total	USD	*1,309,849.49 USD ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY NINE DOLLARS AN-D FORTY NINE CENTS ONLY		

The amount of pledge established/payment restricted refers to the total amount established/restricted against the account.

[illegible] the balance statement above on our homepage(www.keb.co.kr)

[illegible] it is possible to check whether or not the items issued coincide in the homepage in case of the masking request.

[illegible] is issued regarding the accounts that is opened at (former) Korea Exchange Bank before the IT system integration following a merger of the corporations.

In response to your request dated APR.07.2016, we hereby certify that the balance of deposit accounts in your name is as described above as of APR.06.2016

ADDRESS : 423-030 12 Cheolsan-ro Gwangmyeong-si Gyeonggi-do
CHEOLSAN STATION BR.

TEL NO. 02)2688-3325

SWIFT CODE : KOEXKRSE

Yours truly

Authorized Signature
CHEOLSAN STATION BR.

Note.
1. You may not withdraw the deposits for pledge established and restricted payments, until the cause of payment restriction is solved.
2. You may not withdraw the uncollected checks until clearing is made.
3. The balance of government bonds and KEB debentures refers to face value.
4. Appraised value refers to that on indirect investment securities and may change depending on daily fluctuations in Net Asset Value

※ Issuance purpose:

DP-HC-030 [2015. 9. 개정 210X297]

[별지 제41호서식]

공증 인가 **법무법인 광 명**

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

Registered No. 2016 - 498

NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

KWANG MYUNG LAW &
NOTARY OFFICE INC.

#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro,
Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

mm
70g/㎡

<table>
<tr><td>Issuance No.</td><td colspan="4" rowspan="2">CERTIFICATE OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</td><td>Processing Period</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Immediately</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">T
A
X
P
A
Y
E
R</td><td>① Address
(Location of HQ.)</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>② Business Location</td><td colspan="2">#507, 108(Gasan-dong, New T castle), Gasan digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul</td><td>③ Telephone No.</td><td>02) 3445-6424</td></tr>
<tr><td>④ Corp. Name</td><td colspan="2">DAVIMODE CO., LTD.</td><td>⑤ Business Registration No.</td><td>211-87-57889</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑥ Representative</td><td colspan="2">KWON, YOUNG KIL</td><td>⑦ Korean ID No. (Corp. Reg. No.)</td><td>110111-3118258</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑧ Business type</td><td>Category</td><td>Manufacture, Wholesales and retail, Service</td><td>⑨ Business item</td><td>Clothing, Trade, Business brokerage</td></tr>
<tr><td>⑩ Use for</td><td colspan="2">Submission</td><td>⑪ Number of Copy</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">⑫ Documents</td><td>Fiscal Year</td><td colspan="3">Documents Title</td></tr>
<tr><td>01.01.2015
~
12.31.2015</td><td colspan="3">Statement of Financial Position
Income Statement
Statement of Appropriation of Retained Earnings</td></tr>
</table>

The Financial Statement as attached is prepared in compliance with the criteria set for the corporate accounting. Please confirm that this be the basis of the Standard Financial Statement to be submitted to the tax office on the electronic tax return.

Date : March 31, 2016

Applicant : DAVIMODE CO., LTD.
KWON, YOUNG KIL (Seal or Signature)

To : Hwang, Jeong Ho of DOORI Tax Auditing Corporation

Attached documents : Certificate of Financial Statements to be certified

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Certified Public Accountant</td><td>Business Location</td><td colspan="3">#902, 825, Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul</td></tr>
<tr><td>License No.</td><td>V-2449-1</td><td>Telephone No.</td><td>02-3469-1007</td></tr>
</table>

The Financial Statement as attached is prepared in compliance with the criteria set for the corporate accounting. This is to confirm that this be the basis of the Standard Financial Statement to be submitted to the tax office on the electronic tax return.

Date : March 31, 2016

Licensed Tax Accountant : Hwang, Jeong Ho of DOORI Tax Auditing Corporation (seal)

❖ For your reference, to confirm the attached Financial Statement is verify that this is the basis of the balance sheet submitted to the fax office but it is not to certify details of accounts in the balance sheet.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FY 12 as of December 31, 2015

FY 11 as of December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
ASSETS				
Ⅰ. Current Assets		9,412,667,658		7,741,789,796
(1) Quick Assets		7,257,769,298		5,404,589,307
Cash		55,444,780		43,101,498
Ordinary Deposit		752,026,052		130,001,400
Foreign Currency Deposit		916,370,672		1,415,848,012
Time Deposit, Periodical Deposit		753,991,925		748,491,925
Short-term Investments		200,000		0
Credit Account		4,259,794,103		2,798,423,367
Bill Receivable		0		21,435,200
Receivables		2,394,000		46,527,492
Other Sundry Deposit		204,930,000		178,200,000
Advance Payments		310,649,016		21,908,880
Prepaid Expenses		1,968,750		651,533
(2) Inventories		2,154,898,360		2,337,200,489
Finished Goods		1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482
Raw Materials		733,954,398		837,957,007
Ⅱ. Non-current Assets		1,209,576,095		1,100,267,723
(1) Investments		482,114,204		489,004,908
Ordinary Long-term Financial Instruments		73,410,212		72,509,062
Retirement Pension		64,259,792		72,051,646
Overseas Investment Capital		344,444,200		344,444,200
(2) Property, Plant & Equipment		656,206,366		566,761,940
Land		129,968,000		129,968,000
Building	496,214,800		496,214,800	
Accumulated Depreciation	109,569,893	386,644,907	97,164,523	399,050,277
Machinery	157,683,935		122,325,285	
Accumulated Depreciation	116,587,575	41,096,360	109,456,799	12,868,486
Vehicles	199,574,986		127,831,198	
Accumulated Depreciation	118,622,799	80,952,187	103,956,913	23,874,285
Office Equipment	141,889,484		135,439,484	
Accumulated Depreciation	135,842,894	6,046,590	134,489,014	950,470
Facilities & Equipment	95,250,000		82,850,000	
Accumulated Depreciation	83,751,678	11,498,322	82,799,578	50,422
(3) Intangible Assets		0		0
(4) Other non-current Assets		71,255,525		44,500,875
Leasehold Deposits		44,000,000		21,000,000
Other Deposits		25,874,650		22,120,000
Telephone & Telex Rights		1,380,875		1,380,875
Total Assets		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FY 12 as of December 31, 2015

FY 11 as of December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Liabilities				
Ⅰ. Current Liabilities		2,469,222,606		4,189,789,246
Trade Payables		1,555,674,625		977,160,131
Other Payables		185,647,577		109,513,912
Withholdings		16,683,900		13,108,380
Advances Customers		16,944,672		11,919,561
Short-term Borrowings		462,262,109		2,716,304,450
Tax Payable		232,009,723		361,782,812
Ⅱ. Non-Current Liabilities		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
Long-term Borrowings		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
Total Liabilities		5,169,222,606		4,889,789,246
Capital				
Ⅰ. Capital Stock		100,000,000		100,000,000
Capital Stock		100,000,000		100,000,000
Ⅱ. Capital Surplus		0		0
Ⅲ. Capital Adjustments		0		0
Ⅳ. Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income		0		0
Ⅴ. Retained Earnings		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Retained Earnings Before Appropriations		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
(Net Income)				
Current year : 1,500,752,874				
Prior year : 1,315,352,175				
Total Stockholders' Equity		5,453,021,147		3,952,268,273
Total Liabilities & Stockholders' Equity		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

INCOME STATEMENT

FY 12 (Current Year) January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 (Prior Year) January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Sales		47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585
Revenue of Products	47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585	
Ⅱ. Cost of Goods Sold		42,400,752,020		43,385,371,122
Cost of Merchandise Sold		121,597,886		16,952,094
Beginning Inventory of Merchandise	0		0	
Purchase of Current Merchandise	121,597,886		16,952,094	
Ending Inventory of Merchandise	0		0	
Cost of Finished Goods		42,279,154,134		43,368,419,028
Beginning Inventory of Finished Goods	1,499,243,482		1,360,546,293	
Cost of Current Finished Goods Manufactured	42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212	
Customs Refund	0		0	
Ending Inventory of Finished Goods	1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482	
Ⅲ. Gross Profit		5,123,990,916		4,828,453,463
Ⅳ. Selling and Administrative Expenses		3,098,610,014		2,935,906,115
Salaries Expenses	1,290,115,985		931,735,436	
Bonuses	31,730,000		10,500,000	
Miscellaneous Expenses	42,499,000		59,706,210	
Severance Benefits	163,485,000		13,464,652	
Employee Benefits	230,081,595		170,339,913	
Travel Expenses	143,143,493		149,489,755	
Entertainment Expenses	57,260,187		47,387,571	
Communication Expenses	20,138,178		26,510,359	
Utility Expenses	5,999,751		5,996,580	
Electricity Expenses	962,066		1,520,706	
Taxes and Dues	7,998,702		33,454,410	
Depreciation Expenses	36,508,012		43,002,349	
Rental Expenses	67,465,408		46,490,000	
Repairs Expenses	5,409,283		2,068,701	
Insurance Premium	12,190,310		14,915,530	
Vehicles Maintenance Expenses	43,027,996		35,138,295	
Ordinary R&D Expenses	51,961,024		150,311,016	
Freight Expenses	20,700,673		24,895,480	
Publication Expenses	1,636,410		948,329	
Office Equipment Expenses	558,271		0	
Supplies Expenses	16,856,810		13,098,516	

INCOME STATEMENT

FY 12 (Current Year) January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 (Prior Year) January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Service Fees	235,296,821		631,585,229	
Storage Fees	220,241		0	
Advertising Expenses	240,000		80,000	
Bad Debt Expenses	78,434,988		0	
Building Maintenance Expenses	6,802,420		6,090,560	
Exchange Commission	232,067,185		201,006,185	
Sample Expenses	295,670,205		316,020,333	
Association Expenses	150,000		150,000	
V. Operating Income		2,025,380,902		1,892,547,348
VI. Non-operating Revenues		533,169,993		732,324,206
Interest Revenues	12,538,137		17,284,037	
Gains on Foreign Currency Transaction	508,280,581		710,355,569	
Operation Profit of Retirement Pension	1,778,582		0	
Government Subsidies	9,173,000		0	
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,399,693		4,684,600	
VII. Non-operating Expenses		676,397,007		824,721,810
Interest Expenses	176,147,287		285,815,756	
Losses on Foreign Currency Transaction	479,809,850		537,949,398	
Donations	170,000		220,000	
Casualty Losses	59,725		0	
Miscellaneous Losses	20,210,145		736,656	
VIII. Income Before Income Tax Expenses		1,882,153,888		1,800,149,744
IX. Income Tax & Other Expenses		381,401,014		484,797,569
Income Tax & Other Expenses	381,401,014		484,797,569	
X. Net Income		1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175

Statement of Manufacturing Costs

FY 12 January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015

FY 11 January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Raw Materials Expenses		27,699,042,551		26,948,769,266
Beginning Inventory of Raw Materials	837,957,007		974,524,110	
Purchase of Current Raw Materials	27,595,039,942		26,812,202,163	
Ending Inventory of Raw Materials	733,954,398		837,957,007	
Ⅱ. Labor Expenses		0		0
Ⅲ. Expenses		14,501,812,063		16,558,346,946
Employee Benefits	57,018,267		45,856,198	
Travel Expenses	11,399,745		6,966,174	
Entertainment Expenses	1,353,428		647,158	
Communication Expenses	5,582,341		7,391,859	
Rental Expenses	37,545,686		39,768,895	
Repair Expenses	717,000		0	
Insurance Premium	5,200		557,560	
Vehicles Maintenance Expenses	59,264,109		91,723,349	
Freight Expenses	708,792,509		1,502,404,297	
Supplies Expenses	33,486,195		30,903,643	
Commissions	121,461,241		196,951,127	
Storage Fee	4,544,840		7,341,771	
Outsourcing Expenses	13,149,339,900		14,365,559,977	
Production Maintenance Expenses	311,301,602		262,274,938	
Ⅳ. Total Manufacturing Cost		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅴ. Beginning Inventory of Work in Process		0		0
Ⅵ. Total		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅶ. Ending Inventory of Work in Process		0		0
Ⅷ. Transfer to Other Accounts		0		0
Ⅸ. Manufacturing Cost of Current Finished Goods		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212

STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS

For the Years Ended January 01, 2015 ~ December 31, 2015 FY12 (Current Year))

Date of Appropriations : March 31, 2016

For the Years Ended January 01, 2014 ~ December 31, 2014 FY12 (CPrior Year))

Date of Appropriations : March 31, 2016

Company name : DAVIMODE CO., LTD. (Monetary unit : KRW)

DESCRIPTION	FY 12 (Current Year)		FY 11 (Prior Year)	
	Amount		Amount	
Ⅰ. Unappropriated Retained Earnings		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
1. Unappropriated Retained Earnings at the Beginning of the Period	3,852,268,273		2,536,916,098	
2. Cumulative Effect of Accounting Changes	0		0	
3. Gain on Prior Period Error Corrections	0		0	
4. Loss on Prior Period Error Corrections	0		0	
5. Interm Dividends	0		0	
6. Net Income	1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175	
Ⅱ. Transfer from Voluntary Reverse, etc.		0		0
1.	0		0	
2.	0		0	
Total		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Ⅲ. Retained Earnings Disposal		0		0
1. Legal Appropriated Retained Earnings	0		0	
2. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Business Stabilization	0		0	
3. Dividends	0		0	
A. Cash Dividends	0		0	
B. Stock Dividends	0		0	
4. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Business Expansion	0		0	
5. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Sinking Fund	0		0	
6. Appropriated Retained Earnings for Dividends	0		0	
Ⅳ. Unappropriated Retained Earnings to be C/F		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273

❖ The financial statement has been prepared in accordance with Small and Medium-sized Entities' Accounting Standards.

발급번호	# 재무제표확인	처리기간
		즉시

납세자	①주소 또는 거소 (법인은본점소재지)			
	②사업장 소재지	서울특별시 금천구 가산디지털2로 108 (가산동, 뉴티캐슬)507호	③전화번호	02)3445 -6424
	④상호(법인명)	(주)다비모드	⑤사업자 등록번호	211-87-57889
	⑥성명(대표자)	권영길	⑦주민(법인) 등록번호	110111-3118258
	⑧사업의 종류	업태: 제조, 도소매, 서비스	⑨종목	의류, 무역, 사업중개
	⑩용도	기타제출	⑪수량	1

	과세연도 (사업연도)	재무제표 명칭
⑫ 확인받고자 하는 재무제표 (별도첨부)	2015년01월01일 ~ 2015년12월31일	재무상태표 손익계산서 이익잉여금처분계산서

별첨한 재무제표는 기업회계기준을 준용하여 작성된 재무제표로서 전자신고시 세무서에 제출한 표준재무제표의 기초가 되는 재무제표임을 확인하여 주시기 바랍니다.

2016년 03월 31일

(주)다비모드

신청인 권영길 (서명 또는 인)

세무법인 두리 황정호 귀하

첨부서류: 확인받고자 하는 재무제표

세무법인 두리	주 소	서울특별시 강남구 역삼1동 825번지 미진프라자902호		
	관리번호	V-2449-1	전화번호	02-3469-1007

첨부한 재무제표는 기업회계기준을 준용하여 작성된 재무제표로서 전자신고시 세무서에 제출한 표준재무제표의 기초가 되는 재무제표임을 확인합니다.

2016년 03월 31일

세무법인 두리 황정호 (인)

220-88-25072
세무법인 두리 황정
서울시 강남구 강남대로
서비스 세무사 ⓣ1688-2135

※ 본 재무제표확인은 세무서에 신고된 표준재무제표의 근거가 되는 재무제표임을 확인하는 것이며, 재무제표상의 계정과목의 구체적인 사실을 확인하는 것이 아님을 참고하시기 바랍니다.

210㎜×297㎜(신문용지54g/㎡)

재 무 상 태 표

제 12기 2015년 12월 31일 현재
제 11기 2014년 12월 31일 현재

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12(당)기		제11(전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
자 산				
Ⅰ. 유 동 자 산		9,412,667,658		7,741,789,796
(1) 당 좌 자 산		7,257,769,298		5,404,589,307
현 금		55,444,780		43,101,498
보 통 예 금		752,026,052		130,001,400
외 화 예 금		916,370,672		1,415,848,012
정 기 예 . 적 금		753,991,925		748,491,925
단 기 투 자 자 산		200,000		0
외 상 매 출 금		4,259,794,103		2,798,423,367
받 을 어 음		0		21,435,200
미 수 금		2,394,000		46,527,492
기 타 제 예 금		204,930,000		178,200,000
선 급 금		310,649,016		21,908,880
선 급 비 용		1,968,750		651,533
(2) 재 고 자 산		2,154,898,360		2,337,200,489
제 품		1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482
원 재 료		733,954,398		837,957,007
Ⅱ. 비 유 동 자 산		1,209,576,095		1,100,267,723
(1) 투 자 자 산		482,114,204		489,004,908
보 통 장 기 금 융 상 품		73,410,212		72,509,062
퇴 직 연 금		64,259,792		72,051,646
해 외 투 자 자 본 금		344,444,200		344,444,200
(2) 유 형 자 산		656,206,366		566,761,940
토 지		129,968,000		129,968,000
건 물	496,214,800		496,214,800	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	109,569,893	386,644,907	97,164,523	399,050,277
기 계 장 치	157,683,935		122,325,285	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	116,587,575	41,096,360	109,456,799	12,868,486
차 량 운 반 구	199,574,986		127,831,198	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	118,622,799	80,952,187	103,956,913	23,874,285
비 품	141,889,484		135,439,484	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	135,842,894	6,046,590	134,489,014	950,470
시 설 장 치	95,250,000		82,850,000	
감 가 상 각 누 계 액	83,751,678	11,498,322	82,799,578	50,422
(3) 무 형 자 산		0		0
(4) 기 타 비 유 동 자 산		71,255,525		44,500,875
임 차 보 증 금		44,000,000		21,000,000
기 타 보 증 금		25,874,650		22,120,000
전 신 전 화 가 입 권		1,380,875		1,380,875
자 산 총 계		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

재 무 상 태 표

제 12기 2015년 12월 31일 현재
제 11기 2014년 12월 31일 현재

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12(당)기		제11(전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
부 채				
Ⅰ. 유 동 부 채		2,469,222,606		4,189,789,246
외 상 매 입 금		1,555,674,625		977,160,131
미 지 급 금		185,647,577		109,513,912
예 수 금		16,683,900		13,108,380
선 수 금		16,944,672		11,919,561
단 기 차 입 금		462,262,109		2,716,304,450
미 지 급 세 금		232,009,723		361,782,812
Ⅱ. 비 유 동 부 채		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
장 기 차 입 금		2,700,000,000		700,000,000
부 채 총 계		5,169,222,606		4,889,789,246
자 본				
Ⅰ. 자 본 금		100,000,000		100,000,000
자 본 금		100,000,000		100,000,000
Ⅱ. 자 본 잉 여 금		0		0
Ⅲ. 자 본 조 정		0		0
Ⅳ. 기 타 포 괄 손 익 누 계 액		0		0
Ⅴ. 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
미 처 분 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
(당 기 순 이 익)				
당기 : 1,500,752,874 원				
전기 : 1,315,352,175 원				
자 본 총 계		5,453,021,147		3,952,268,273
부 채 및 자 본 총 계		10,622,243,753		8,842,057,519

손 익 계 산 서

제 12(당)기 2015년 1월 1일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제 11(전)기 2014년 1월 1일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제12 (당)기 금 액		제11 (전)기 금 액	
Ⅰ. 매 출 액		47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585
제 품 매 출	47,524,742,936		48,213,824,585	
Ⅱ. 매 출 원 가		42,400,752,020		43,385,371,122
상 품 매 출 원 가		121,597,886		16,952,094
기 초 상 품 재 고 액	0		0	
당 기 상 품 매 입 액	121,597,886		16,952,094	
기 말 상 품 재 고 액	0		0	
제 품 매 출 원 가		42,279,154,134		43,368,419,028
기 초 제 품 재 고 액	1,499,243,482		1,360,546,298	
당 기 제 품 제 조 원 가	42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212	
관 세 환 급 금	0		0	
기 말 제 품 재 고 액	1,420,943,962		1,499,243,482	
Ⅲ. 매 출 총 이 익		5,123,990,916		4,828,453,463
Ⅳ. 판 매 비 와 관 리 비		3,098,610,014		2,935,906,115
직 원 급 여	1,290,115,985		931,735,436	
상 여 금	31,730,000		10,500,000	
잡 급	42,499,000		59,706,210	
퇴 직 급 여	163,485,000		13,464,652	
복 리 후 생 비	230,081,595		170,339,913	
여 비 교 통 비	143,143,493		149,489,755	
접 대 비	57,260,187		47,387,571	
통 신 비	20,138,178		26,510,359	
수 도 광 열 비	5,999,751		5,996,580	
전 력 비	962,066		1,520,706	
세 금 과 공 과 금	7,998,702		33,454,410	
감 가 상 각 비	36,508,012		43,002,349	
지 급 임 차 료	67,465,408		46,490,000	
수 선 비	5,409,283		2,068,701	
보 험 료	12,190,310		14,915,530	
차 량 유 지 비	43,027,996		35,138,295	
경 상 연 구 개 발 비	51,961,024		150,311,016	
운 반 비	20,700,673		24,895,480	
도 서 인 쇄 비	1,636,410		948,329	
사 무 용 품 비	558,271		0	
소 모 품 비	16,856,810		13,098,516	

손 익 계 산 서

제 12(당)기 2015년 1월 1일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제 11(전)기 2014년 1월 1일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 : (주)다비모드　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　(단위 : 원)

과 목	제12(당)기		제11(전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
지급수수료	235,296,821		631,585,229	
보관료	220,241		0	
광고선전비	240,000		80,000	
대손상각비	78,434,988		0	
건물관리비	6,802,420		6,090,560	
환가료	232,067,185		201,006,185	
견본비	295,670,205		316,020,333	
협회비	150,000		150,000	
V. 영업이익		2,025,380,902		1,892,547,348
VI. 영업외수익		533,169,993		732,324,206
이자수익	12,538,137		17,284,037	
외환차익	508,280,581		710,355,569	
퇴직연금운용이익	1,778,582		0	
국고보조금	9,173,000		0	
잡이익	1,399,693		4,684,600	
VII. 영업외비용		676,397,007		824,721,810
이자비용	176,147,28[illegible]		285,815,756	
외환차손	479,809,850		537,949,398	
기부금	170,000		220,000	
재해손실	59,725		0	
잡손실	20,210,145		736,656	
VIII. 법인세차감전이익		1,882,153,888		1,800,149,744
IX. 법인세등		381,401,014		484,797,569
법인세등	381,401,014		484,797,569	
X. 당기순이익		1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175

제 조 원 가 명 세 서

제12기 2015년 01월 01일부터 2015년 12월 31일까지
제11기 2014년 01월 01일부터 2014년 12월 31일까지

회사명 :(주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제 12 (당)기		제 11 (전)기	
	금 액		금 액	
Ⅰ.원 재 료 비		27,699,042,551		26,948,769,266
기 초 원 재 료 재고액	837,957,007		974,524,110	
당 기 원 재 료 매입액	27,595,039,942		26,812,202,163	
기 말 원 재 료 재고액	733,954,398		837,957,007	
Ⅱ.노 무 비		0		0
Ⅲ.경 비		14,501,812,063		16,558,346,946
복 리 후 생 비	57,018,267		45,856,198	
여 비 교 통 비	11,399,745		6,966,174	
접 대 비	1,353,428		647,158	
통 신 비	5,582,341		7,391,859	
지 급 임 차 료	37,545,686		39,768,895	
수 선 비	717,000		0	
보 험 료	5,200		557,560	
차 량 유 지 비	59,264,109		91,723,349	
운 반 비	708,792,509		1,502,404,297	
소 모 품 비	33,486,195		30,903,643	
지 급 수 수 료	121,461,241		196,951,127	
보 관 료	4,544,840		7,341,771	
외 주 가 공 비	13,149,339,900		14,365,559,977	
생 산 관 리 비	311,301,602		262,274,938	
Ⅳ.당 기 총 제 조 비 용		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅴ.기 초 재 공 품 재고액		0		0
Ⅵ.합 계		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212
Ⅶ.기 말 재 공 품 재고액		0		0
Ⅷ.타 계 정 으 로 대체액		0		0
Ⅸ.당 기 제 품 제 조원가		42,200,854,614		43,507,116,212

이익잉여금처분계산서

제 12(당)기 2015년 01월 01일 부터 2015년 12월 31일 까지 / 제 11(전)기 2014년01월01일 부터 2014년12월31일 까지

처분예정일 2016년03월31일 / 처분확정일 2015년03월31일

회사명 : (주)다비모드 (단위 : 원)

과 목	제 12(당)기 금 액		제 11(전)기 금 액	
Ⅰ. 미 처 분 이 익 잉 여 금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
1. 전기이월미처분이익잉여금	3,852,268,273		2,536,916,098	
2. 회 계 변 경 의 누 적효과	0		0	
3. 전 기 오 류 수 정 이 익	0		0	
4. 전 기 오 류 수 정 손 실	0		0	
5. 중 간 배 당 금	0		0	
6. 당 기 순 이 익	1,500,752,874		1,315,352,175	
Ⅱ. 임 의 적 립 금 등 의이입액		0		0
1.	0		0	
2.	0		0	
합 계		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273
Ⅲ. 이 익 잉 여 금 처 분 액		0		0
1. 이 익 준 비 금	0		0	
2. 기 업 합 리 화 적 립 금	0		0	
3. 배 당 금	0		0	
가. 현 금 배 당	0		0	
나. 주 식 배 당	0		0	
4. 사 업 확 장 적 립 금	0		0	
5. 감 채 적 립 금	0		0	
6. 배 당 평 균 적 립 금	0		0	
Ⅳ. 차 기 이월미처분이익잉여금		5,353,021,147		3,852,268,273

※ 본 재무제표는 중소기업회계기준에 따라 작성되었습니다.

공증 인가 법무법인 광명

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

위 번역문은 원문과 상위없음을 서약합니다. 2016년 04월 07일	I swear that the attached translation is true to the original. Apr. 7, 2016
서약인 박남숙 인	Signature NAM SUK PARK

등부 2016년 제 498호

Registered No. 2016-498

인 증

Notarial Certificate

위 박남숙------------------은 본 공증인의 면전에서 위 번역문이 원문과 상위없음을 확인하고 서명날인 하였다.

Park Nam Suk---------- personally appeared before me, confirmed that the attached translation is true to the original and subscribed his(her) name.

2016년 04월 07일
이 사무소에서 위 인증한다.

This is hereby attested on this 7th day of Apr. 2016 at this office.

공증사무소 명칭
공증 인가 법무법인 광명
소 속 수원지방검찰청
소재지표시
경기도 광명시 오리로 902, 502호 (철산동,금산빌딩)

Name of the office
KWANG MYUNG LAW & NOTARY OFFICE INC.
Belong to **Suwon District Prosecutor's Office**
Address of the office
#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro, Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

공증인 공증담당변호사
이 현 정

Signature of the Notary Public
LEE HYUN JEONG

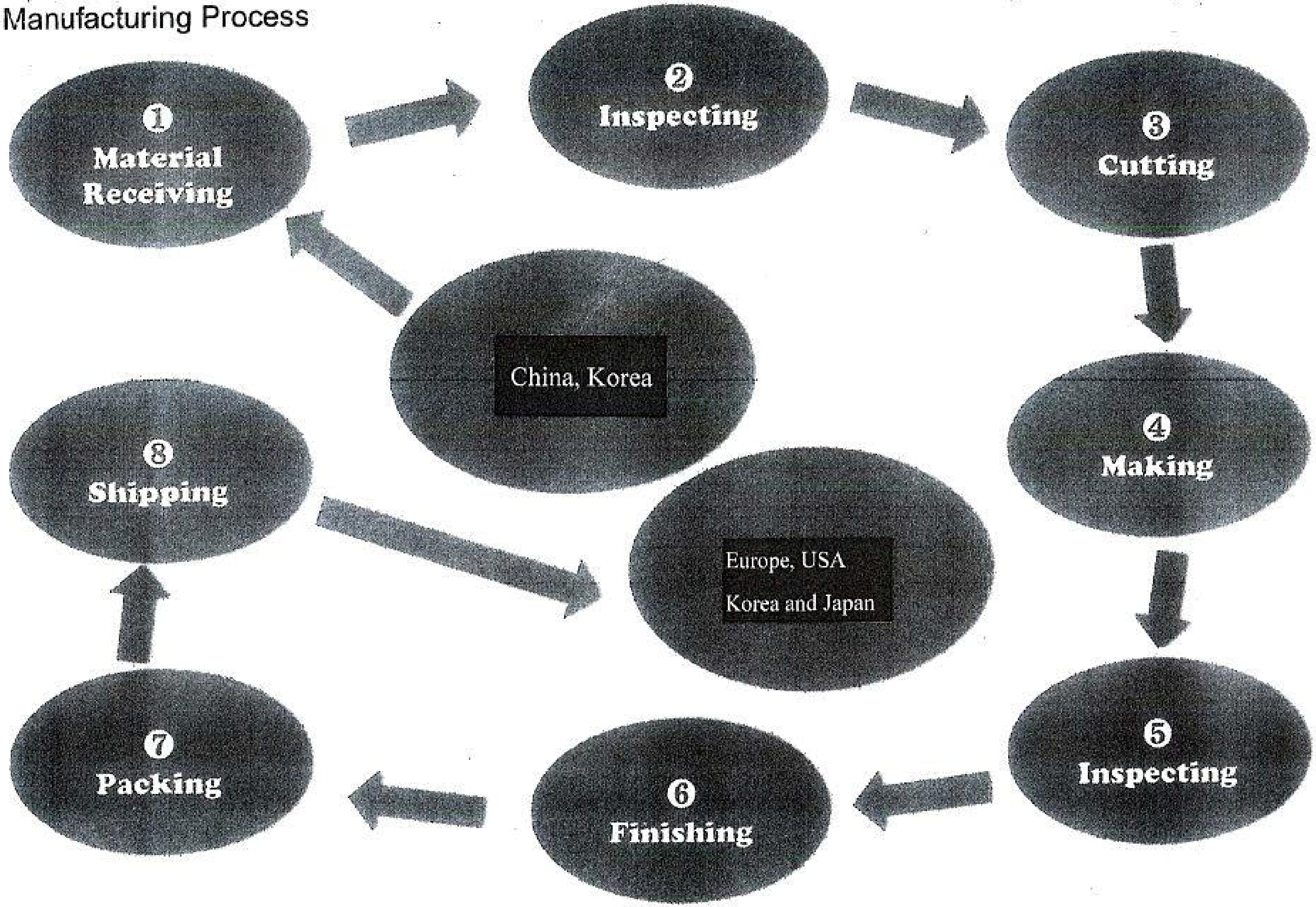
본 사무소는 인가번호 제60호에 의거하여 1995년 02월 28일 법무부 장관으로부터 공증인 업무를 행할 것을 인가 받았다.

This office has been authorized by the Minister of Justice, the Republic of Korea, to act as Notary Public Since 28, Feb. 1995 Under Law No.60.

GARMENT PRODUCTION PROCEDURE OF MYANMODE CO., LTD. AND PICTURES OF FINISHED GOODS

Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Manufacturing Process



Brands of Finished Goods

Zara, Mango, Mlb, Tomstory etc.

MAN'S WOVEN JACKET



WOMAN'S WOVEN JACKET



MAN’S WOVEN LIGHT JACKET



WOMAN'S WOVEN LIGHT JACKET



MAN'S BLAZER



WOMAN'S BLAZER



MAN'S PANTS



WOMAN'S PANTS



MAN'S TRENCH COAT



WOMAN'S TRENCH COAT



MAN’S SHIRTS



WOMAN'S SHIRT



CMP CONTRACT

PROCESSING CONTRACT
Dated ----------------

Party A: Davimode Co., Ltd.
507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle), 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

Party B: Myanmode Company Limited
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

The two parties have mutually agreed to sign the contract as per terms and conditions as follows:

Article 1. Object of the Contract

Processing Woven Jacket, Woven Light Jacket, Blazer, Pants, Trench Coat and Shirts in the framework of the job.

Party A supplies all materials accessories if any together with technical documents and necessary conditions basing which Party B organizes production to meet Party A requirements in quality, quantity and shipment time.

Party B secures necessary capacity in the factory involved to carry out production in accordance with materials, accessories and technical conditions provided by Party A to ensure complete quantity, quality and delivery time. Party B has to be responsible for all brand name of labels supplied for processing.

Article 2. Duration for the Assignment

The contract will be valid for 3 years starting from the date executed the contract. It may be extendable in every year.

Article 3. Technical stipulation and quality

Party A will provide to Party B with all technical documents and conditions such as master samples, paper patterns, maker's size, consumption rates, materials and accessories, sample card, etc. At least 7days before production starts.

Quality of garments will be based on material and accessories supplied by Party A and approval sample confirmed by both parties before production.

Article 4. Delivery

A. Material and Accessories:

Party A will Supply Materials and accessories to Party B free of charge on CIF Yangon basis on complete and sufficient quantity with good quality up to schedule to ensure production progress. Quantity and description of goods must be correctly and clearly indicated in Bill of landing and other shipping documents to enable Party B fulfill import formalities. 10% of materials and accessories shall be added to consumption rate for production wastage allowance.

Party A will advice Party B by telex or fax details of materials and accessories shipment within three days after shipment date. Shipping documents of material and accessories included:

. 1/3 Original Bill of Landing marked Freight prepaid
. Signed invoice in triplicate
. Packing list in Triplicate shipping documents shall be sent to Party B by courier service to attention of the person in charge of this contract within three days after shipment.
. Another set of shipping documents including 2/3 original Bill of Landing, 2 copies of packing list and 2 copies of invoice shall accompany shipment to care of shipmaster.

Upon unloading of goods, representative from Party A and Party B will check the quantity of cartons or package against B/L within 7days after arrival of materials and accessories in the involved factory, representative from Party B will check the content of each package, and have a control report made, signed and sent to Party A.

Party B will be responsible for materials and accessories. Which are party A's properties from the date of receipt until the date of shipment and shall compensate Party A full invoice value for any losses and damages incurred in the duration.

B. Finished goods:

- Packing method and shipping mark will be instructed in technical documents.
- Shipping document of finished garments will send to Party A by courier service.
- Commercial invoice duly singed in triplicate.
- Certificate of origin

Article 5. Payment

Party A will settle the due by telegraphic transfer (payment in US$) at the least from 10 days after shipment of finished goods.

Article 6. Inspection

Authorized representative from Party A will to inspect the goods during production and before shipment and together with Party B has responsibility to solve any problem arising from contract execution avoiding interference with production progress and shipping schedule.

Article 7. Claim and Arbitration

Party B will inspect materials and accessories. Upon receipt should there be any shortage in quantity and defect in quality.

Party B shall advise party A by telex or fax within 7 days and have a survey report made and sent to Party A within 15 days after service of inspection report for arbitration.

Article 8. General provision

Both parties conform their willingness fulfill contract obligations.
It is fully understood that this contract must be carried out in strict accordance with the stipulation and instruction out lined here and under the term and conditions listed in this contract.

Any encloses, supplements, amendments, or modification to this contract, shall be valid on the after both parties have duly signed a written agreement.

In case violation by either party of this contract's term and conditions causes financial loss to the other party, the violation party shall bear full responsibility to compensate the effected party with reasonable amount agreed upon by the parties.

This contract is made in English in 4(four) copies each party keeps two copies of equal value with effect from the singing date.

For and by Party A

Kwon Young Kil

Davimode Co., Ltd.

507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle), 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea

For and by Party B

Myanmode Company Limited

No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwe Lin Ban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date

Mr CHO. Seung Hee

INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

[별지 제41호서식]

공증 인가 법무법인 광 명

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

Registered No. 2016 - 499

NOTARIAL CERTIFICATE

KWANG MYUNG LAW &
NOTARY OFFICE INC.

#502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro,
Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

21 [illegible]
보존용지(1종) 70g/㎡

Register No.	311825
Registration No.	110111-3118258

CORPORATE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WITH ALL DETAILS

Company Name	~~YOUNGSUNG PILTEX CO., LTD.~~	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .
	~~FILTEX MONDIAL CO., LTD.~~	Updated on Dec. 01, 2004. Registered on Dec. 02, 2004.
	DAVIMODE CO., LTD.	Updated on May 31, 2007. Registered on May 31, 2007.
Main Office	~~#805 Jeonghwa B/D 132-19 Cheongdam-dong Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea~~	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .
	~~#507 Newty Castle 429-1 Gasan-dong, Geum- cheon-gu, Seoul, Korea~~	Updated on Mar. 29, 2007. Registered on Apr. 02, 2007.
	#507 (Gasan-dong, New T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea	Road name address on Oct. 31, 2011. Registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

Notification	This Company posts notifications on Maeil Business Newspaper published in Seoul City.	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Par value of share	₩5,000. (Korean Won)	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Total Number of shares to be Issued	80,000shares	Updated on . , . Registered on . , .

Total number of shares issued and their types; number of each type of shares		**Total Capital**	**Date updated** **Date registered**
Total number of shares issued	20,000shares		Updated on . , .
Common shares	20,000shares	₩100,000,000	Registered on . , .

PURPOSE

1. Clothing industry
2. Wholesale and retail sales of fabric and clothing
3. Trade business of fabric and clothing
4. Clothing design
5. Online/offline information service
6. Real estate development and brokerage
~~7. The whole businesses incidental to every item above~~
<Cancelled on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
7. Service business <Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
8. Service industry <Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
9. Advertisement and advertising agency
<Added on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>
10. The whole businesses incidental to every item above
<Changed on Sep. 12, 2005 & Registered on Sep. 13, 2005.>

OFFICER INFORMATION

~~Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~

Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2007 and it was registered on Dec. 07, 2007.

Registered No.	311825

~~Inside Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~
Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.
Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2013 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.
Inside Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******
#104-1002 (Opo Lotte Castle Forest Apt.) 7 Suresil-gil, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea
Entered the address on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.
~~Director YU, BYOUNG RYEOL 600405-*******~~
Relieved on Feb. 02, 2007 and it was registered on Feb. 05, 2007.
~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~
~~10-1 Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si~~
~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~
~~#834 Bundang Tra Palace 10-1 Sunae-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do~~
Updated the address on Nov. 18, 2007 and it was registered on Dec. 07, 2007.
Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.
~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~
~~#104-1002 Opo Lotte Cast Forest Apt.) 917 Neungpyeong-ri, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do~~
Updated the address on Jul. 22, 2009 and it was registered on Aug. 12, 2009.
Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2010 and it was registered on Nov. 19, 2010.
~~Representative Director KWON, YOUNG KIL 541222-*******~~
~~#104-1002 (Opo Lotte Cast Forest Apt.) 7 Suresil-gil, Opo-eup, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do~~
Updated to the road name address on Oct. 31, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.
Reappointed on Nov. 18, 2013 and it was registered on Nov. 21, 2013.
Retired on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.
~~Auditor LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~
Resigned on Apr. 03, 2006 and it was registered on Apr. 05, 2006.
~~Auditor SON, MYUNG CHUL 450621-*******~~
Appointed on Apr.03, 2006 and it was registered on Apr. 05, 2006.
Reappointed on Mar. 16, 2009 and it was registered on Mar. 17, 2009.
Reappointed on Mar. 16, 2012 and it was registered on Mar. 20, 2012.
Retired on Mar. 31, 2015 and it was registered on Apr. 13, 2015.
~~Director KWON, O YUN 820122-*******~~
Appointed on Feb. 02, 2007 and it was registered on Feb. 05, 2007.
Resigned on May 07, 2008 and it was registered on May 09, 2008.
~~Director LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~
Appointed on May 07, 2008 and it was registered on May 09, 20089.
Retired on Mar. 31, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 09, 2011.
~~Inside Director LEE, JONG SIK 541213-*******~~
Appointed on Oct. 28, 2011 and it was registered on Nov. 09, 2011.
Retired on Oct. 28, 2014 and it was registered on Nov. 07, 2014.

Date of Incorporation	Nov. 18, 2004

Issuance cause and date of the registry folio :
Establishment
Registered on Nov. 18, 2004.

Registered No.	311825

Fee : ₩1,000. (paid) ---The below is left blank. ---

District Registry : Registry Division of Seoul Central District Court

Issued by : Registration Information Center, Court Administration Agency

It is hereby certified that this certificate is the attested copy of registered information. [Irrelevant offices/managers and invalidated records have been omitted.]

Date : April 04, 2016

Office of Court Administration, Central Office of Registration Computer Operation Officer/Seal Affixed/

*The records crossed out with solid lines are abolished (updated/modified). * This certificate may be printed in colors.

[Internet Document] You can check forgery/alteration of this document using the barcode on the bottom or entering the Issue Certificate No. on the Internet Registration Office's verification menu (http://www.iros.go.kr). The Issue Certificate No. can be used for up to 5 times within 3 months of issue.

등기사항전부증명서(말소사항 포함)[제출용]

등기번호	311825
등록번호	110111-3118258

상 호	~~주식회사 영성필텍스~~	. . 변경 . . 등기
	~~주식회사 필텍스몬디알~~	2004.12.01 변경 2004.12.02 등기
	다비모드 주식회사	2007.05.31 변경 2007.05.31 등기
본 점	~~서울 강남구 청담동 132-19 정화빌딩 805호~~	. . 변경 . . 등기
	~~서울특별시 금천구 가산동 429-1 뉴티캐슬 507호~~	2007.03.29 변경 2007.04.02 등기
	서울특별시 금천구 가산디지털2로 108, 507호(가산동, 뉴티캐슬)	2011.10.31 도로명주소 2014.11.07 등기

공고방법 서울시내에서 발행하는 일간 매일경제신문에 게재한다.	. . 변경 . . 등기

1주의 금액 금 5,000 원	. . 변경 . . 등기

발행할 주식의 총수 80,000 주	. . 변경 . . 등기

발행주식의 총수와 그 종류 및 각각의 수	**자본금의 액**	**변경연월일 등기연월일**
발행주식의 총수 20,000 주 보통주식 20,000 주	금 100,000,000 원	. . 변경 . . 등기

목 적

1. 의류제조업
2. 직물 및 의류 도, 소매업
3. 직물 및 의류 무역업
4. 의류 디자인업
5. 온, 오프라인을 통한 정보제공업
6. 부동산개발 및 중개업
~~7. 기타 위 각호와 관련된 부대사업 일체~~ <2005.09.12 삭제 2005.09.13 등기>
7. 용역업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
8. 서비스업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
9. 광고 및 광고대행업 <2005.09.12 추가 2005.09.13 등기>
10. 기타 위 각호와 관련된 부대사업 일체 <2005.09.12 변경 2005.09.13 등기>

임원에 관한 사항

~~이사 권영길 541222-*******~~
2007 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기

000022502512480141036111012031 01B9DABFEBC1F819670917 1 발행일:2016/04/04 발급확인번호 8259-AAQK-ZWZP

등기번호	311825

~~사내이사 권영길 541222-*******~~
2010 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2010 년 11 월 19 일 등기
2013 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
사내이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 수레실길 7, 104동 1002호(오포롯데캐슬포레스트)
2014 년 10 월 28 일 주소기입 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

~~이사 유병렬 600405-*******~~
2007 년 02 월 02 일 해임 2007 년 02 월 05 일 등기

~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 성남시 분당구 수내동 10-1~~
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 성남시 분당구 수내동 10-1 분당트라팰리스 834~~
2007 년 11 월 18 일 주소경정 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기
2007 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2007 년 12 월 07 일 등기
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 능평리 917 오포롯데캐슬포레스트 104-1002~~
2009 년 07 월 22 일 주소변경 2009 년 08 월 12 일 등기
2010 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2010 년 11 월 19 일 등기
~~대표이사 권영길 541222-******* 경기도 광주시 오포읍 수레실길 7, 104동 1002호(오포롯데캐슬포레스트)~~
2011 년 10 월 31 일 도로명주소 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
2013 년 11 월 18 일 중임 2013 년 11 월 21 일 등기
2014 년 10 월 28 일 퇴임 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

~~감사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2006 년 04 월 03 일 사임 2006 년 04 월 05 일 등기

~~감사 손명철 450621-*******~~
2006 년 04 월 03 일 취임 2006 년 04 월 05 일 등기
2009 년 03 월 16 일 중임 2009 년 03 월 17 일 등기
2012 년 03 월 16 일 중임 2012 년 03 월 20 일 등기
2015 년 03 월 31 일 퇴임 2015 년 04 월 13 일 등기

~~이사 권오윤 820122-*******~~
2007 년 02 월 02 일 취임 2007 년 02 월 05 일 등기
2008 년 05 월 07 일 사임 2008 년 05 월 09 일 등기

~~이사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2008 년 05 월 07 일 취임 2008 년 05 월 09 일 등기
2011 년 03 월 31 일 퇴임 2011 년 11 월 09 일 등기

~~사내이사 이종식 541213-*******~~
2011 년 10 월 28 일 취임 2011 년 11 월 09 일 등기
2014 년 10 월 28 일 퇴임 2014 년 11 월 07 일 등기

회사성립연월일	2004 년 11 월 18 일

등기기록의 개설 사유 및 연월일
설립
2004 년 11 월 18 일 등기

등기번호	311825

수수료 1,000원 영수함 --- 이 하 여 백 ---

관할등기소 : 서울중앙지방법원 등기국 / 발행등기소 : 법원행정처 등기정보중앙관리소

이 증명서는 등기기록의 내용과 틀림없음을 증명합니다. [다만, 신청이 없는 지점 · 지배인에 관한 사항의 기재를 생략하였습니다]

서기 2016년 04월 04일

법원행정처 등기정보중앙관리소 전산운영책임관 등기정보중앙관리소전산운영책임관인

* 실선으로 그어진 부분은 말소(변경,경정)된 등기사항입니다. * 등기사항증명서는 컬러로 출력 가능함.

[인터넷 발급] 문서 하단의 바코드를 스캐너로 확인하거나, **인터넷등기소(http://www.iros.go.kr)**의 **발급확인 메뉴**에서 **발급확인번호**를 입력하여 **위 · 변조 여부를 확인할 수 있습니다.** **발급확인번호**를 통한 확인은 발행일부터 3개월까지 5회에 한하여 가능합니다.

발급확인번호 8259-AAQK-ZWZP

000022502512480141036111012031O1B9DABFEBC1F819670917 1 발행일:2016/04/04

[별지 제45호서식]

공증 인가 **법무법인 광 명**

공증실직통 : (02)2611-1024~6
(전화) (02)2611-1025~6
(팩스) (02)2611-1027

위 번역문은 원문과 상위없음을 서약합니다. 2016년 04월 07일	I swear that the attached translation is true to the original. Apr. 7, 2016
서약인 박남숙 (인)	Signature NAM SUK PARK
등부 2016 년 제 499호	Registered No. 2016-499
인 증	**Notarial Certificate**
위 박남숙------------------은 본 공증인의 면전에서 위 번역문이 원문과 상위없음을 확인하고 서명날인 하였다. --------------------------- ---------------------------	Park Nam Suk---------- personally appeared before me, confirmed that the attached translation is true to the original and subscribed his(her) name. --------------------------- ---------------------------
2016년 04월 07일 이 사무소에서 위 인증한다.	This is hereby attested on this 7th day of Apr. 2016 at this office.
공증사무소 명칭 공증 인가 **법무법인 광 명** 소 속 수원지방검찰청 소재지표시 경기도 광명시 오리로 902, 502호 (철산동,금산빌딩)	Name of the office **KWANG MYUNG LAW & NOTARY OFFICE INC.** Belong to Suwon District Prosecutor's Office Address of the office #502 (Cheolsan-dong, Geumsan B/D), 902 Ori-ro, Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea
공증인 공증담당변호사 **이 현 정**	Signature of the Notary Public **LEE HYUN JEONG**
본 사무소는 인가번호 제60호에 의거하여 1995년 02월 28일 법무부 장관으로부터 공증인 업무를 행할 것을 인가 받았다.	This office has been authorized by the Minister of Justice, the Republic of Korea, to act as Notary Public Since 28, Feb. 1995 Under Law No.60.

210mm X 297mm
보존용지(1종) 70g/㎡

GARMENT BUSINESS OF DAVIMODE CO., LTD.

Profile of
DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Company Summary

Established in 1998 DAVIMODE CO.,LTD has been growing to manufacture cut & sew woven and knit wear products and achieved remarkable result for Global Retail Brand.

Our organization has achieved remarkable growth and our head office is located in Seoul, Korea and along with offices are in Shanghai, China and Hanoi, Hochiminh, Vietnam. Also we have factories in Vietnam with local employees globally.

DAVIMODE are reaching to the present with the comparative advantage in research & development and adapting to rapid the market changes.

We will continue expanding diverse manufacturing bases, making more extensive and aggressive investments in R&D center and providing high quality products to the customer to become a leading global apparel manufacturer.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Company Overview

Established : 1998.

CEO : Mr. David Kwon

2014 Annual : $44,000,000.00

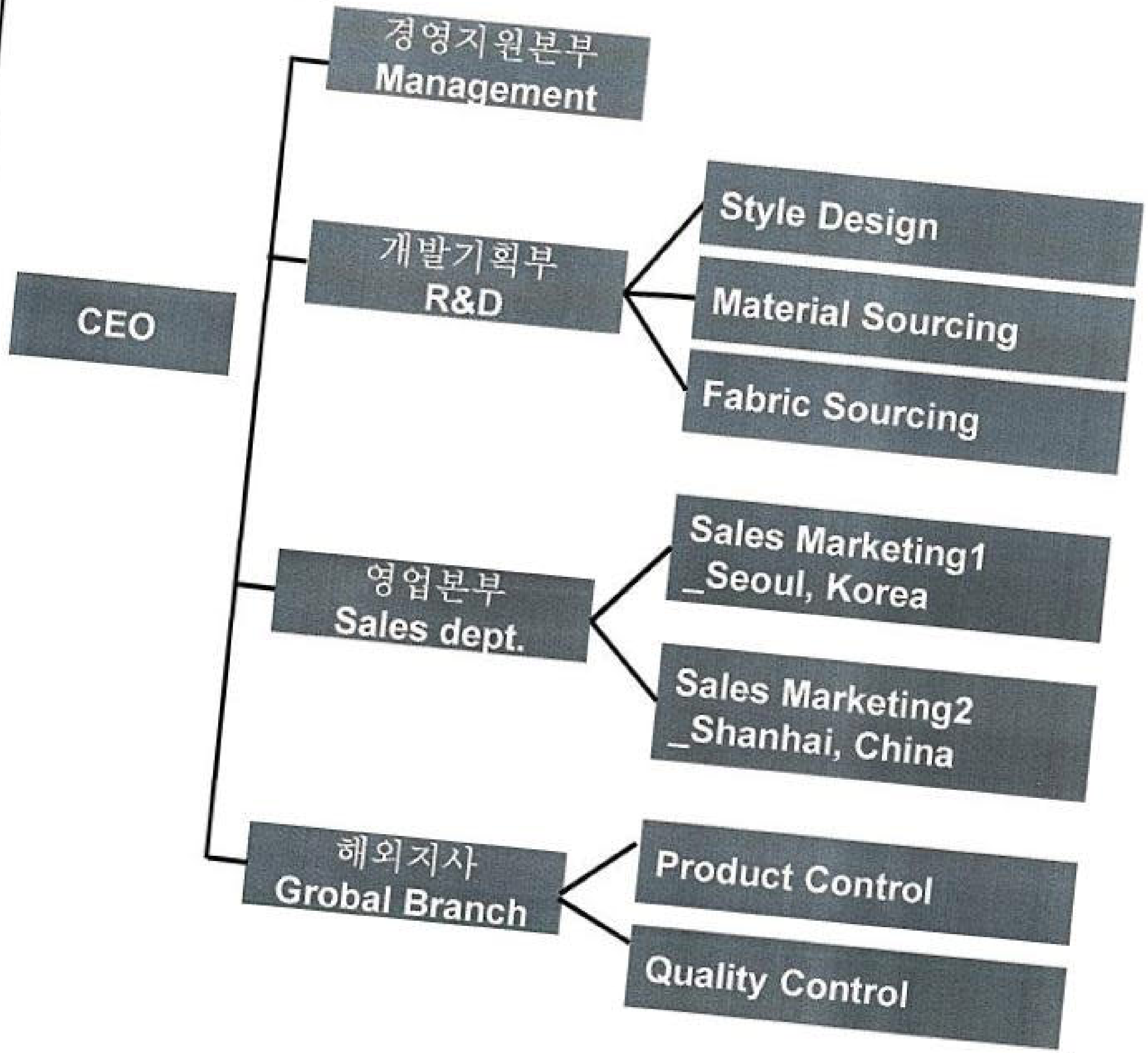
Address : #507 New-T Castle 420-1 Gasan-Dong
Keum Chun-Gu. Seoul. Korea
Tel) 070-4355-8981
Fax)82-2-3445-6426

Contact Person : david@davimode.com

Woven sales : andrew@davimode.com
Knit sales : ysmoon@davimode.com
Shanghai office : kevin@davimode.com

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Organization



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Annual Sale

WOVEN

INDITEX GROUP

_ZARA, PULL & BEAR, BERSHKA,

MANGO PUNTO

_SUIT, CASUAL, MAN

DESIGUAL

ELCORTE INGLES

JACK & JONES

KNIT

K-MART/SEARS,

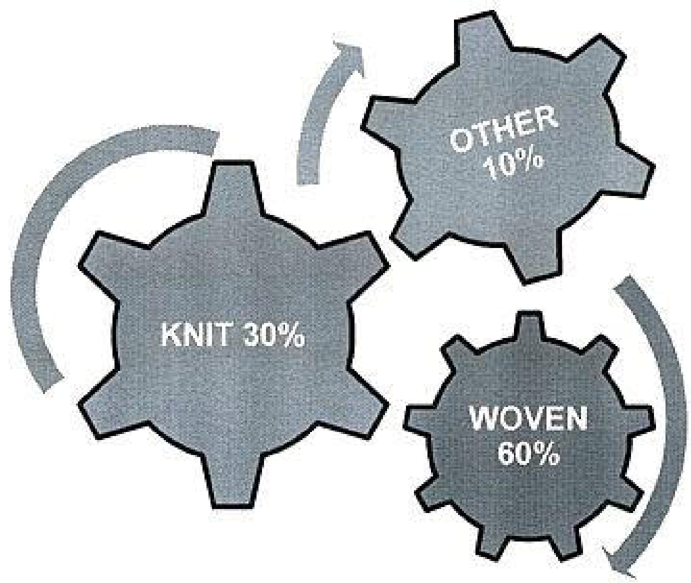
SAMS

AVIA

ASICS

PRINCE

UNIFORM



DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ WOVEN GARMENT MANGEMENT

We has excellent reputation among domestic garment exporters by exporting more than 2 million pcs a year including jackets, coat, casual wear to all over the world based on long time experiences of garment manufacturing since 1998.

We have built up production base on Vietnam by placing orders from the European, US buyers with on time delivery and good quality.

Moreover we added R&D department beyond OEM to provide ODM service.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ KNIT GARMENT MANGEMENT

Producing and exporting for Circular cut & sew knit garments Based on main factories in Vietnam, Cambodia .

We commit not only reflecting rapid-changing of all customer's requirements also developing and offering what customers are favor of.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Location

Seoul Office:

#507 NEW-T CASTLE 429-1, GASAN-DONG,

KEUN CHUN-GU, SEOUL, KOREA

Vietnam Office:

#110, CT5, MY DINH – ME TRI URBAN AREAS,

TU LIEM DISTRICT, HANOI, VIETNAM

Shanghai Office:

#1103, Building A, Ming Gu Science Park,
ZHONG CHUN Road 7001, Minhang District,
Shanghai,201101 P.R.CHINA

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Factory for WOVEN in Vietnam

TRUONGTHANG GARMENT EXPORT JSC

Minh Tho Village, Nong Cong District,

Thanh Hoa Province, Viet Nam

ESTABLISHED YEAR : MAY, 2009

PRODUCTION CAPACITY : 800,000PCS/MONTH, 9.5MILIONPCS/YEAR
Total Monthly Capacity: 110,000 PCS
NUMBER OF LINE : 10 LINES(35 SEWERS/LINE)
Normal production lead time : 45 days
Whole Factory Land Area: 22, 050 M2
Manufacturing: 3,332 M2 (Garment Factory)
Warehouse:1,372 M2

MAJOR PRODUCTION :

ALL KIND OF WOVEN
Down Jacket, Padded Jacket, Coat, Pants, Bermudas

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Factory for WOVEN in Vietnam

: WRAP Gold Certificate -Truong Thang Garment Export JSC -18137

GOLD CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Truong Thang Garment Export JSC

WRAP #:	**18137**
Certification Period:	**May 18, 2016 to May 18, 2017**
Facility Address:	Minh Tho Village, Nong Cong District Thanh Hoa Province Vietnam
Production Processes:	Cutting, Sewing, Inspection, Finishing, and Packing
Sample Size:	30
Average Weekly Hours in Periods Reviewed:	January 2016: 52 February 2016: 52 March 2016: 52

Please refer to the full audit report for details.

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION WRAP

Avedis H. Seferian
President & CEO

Charles C. Masten
Chairman

Subject to the terms and conditions of the WRAP Certification Program and full compliance with the WRAP Production Principles

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

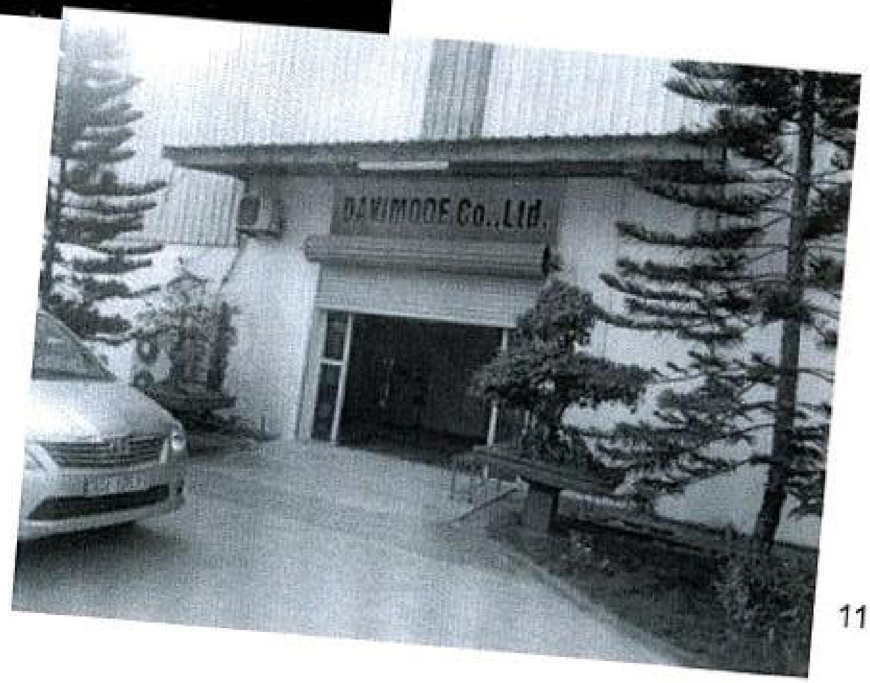
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Factory Overview





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

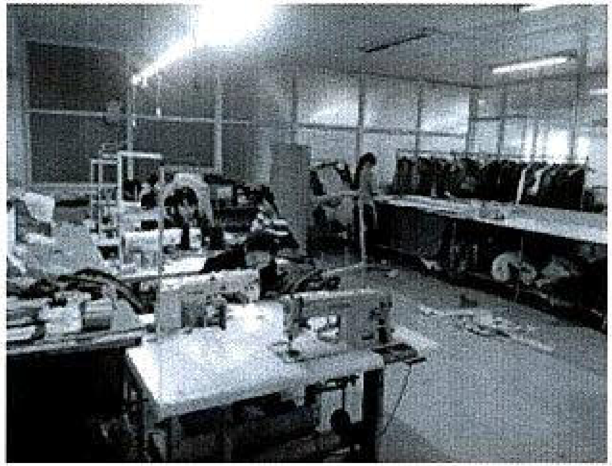
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

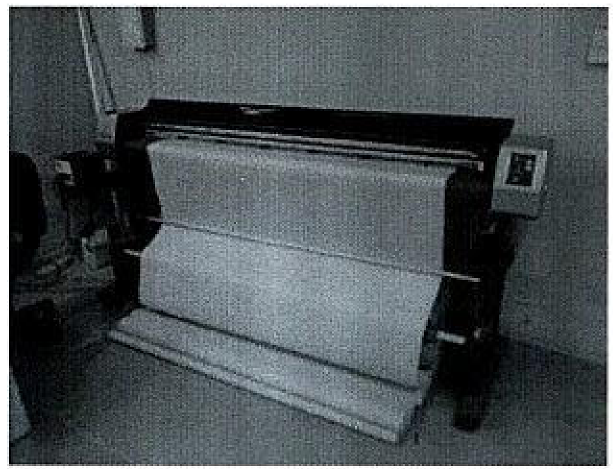
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Technical Room







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Material warehouse







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

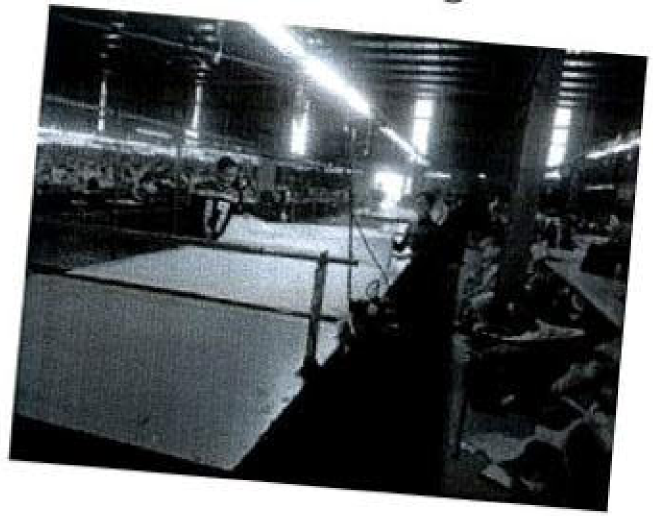
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

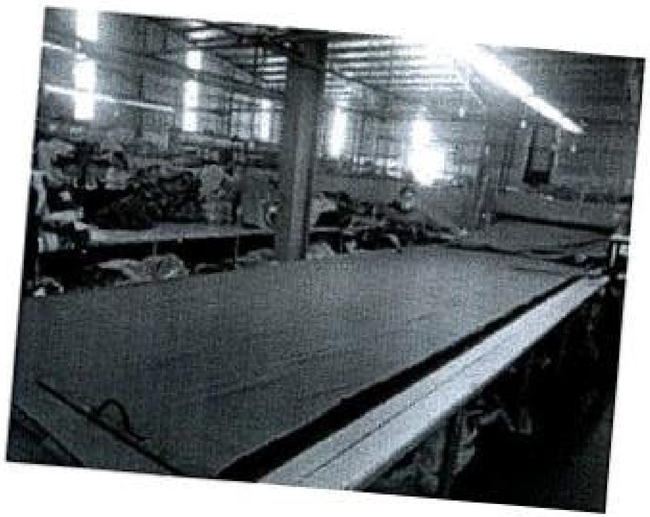
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Fabric Checking & Cutting









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Sewing Line & Inspection









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Final Inspection & Packing









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Factory for Kint in Vietnam

DAVIMODE TRUONG ANH VY FACTORY

- **OFFICE**

13/4 Group 4, Ward 8, Phu Hoa Precinct, Thu Dau Mot Town,
Binh Duong Province, South Viet Nam.

- **MANUFACTURER**

Ward 1B, An Phu Precinct, Thuan An Town,
Binh Duong Province, South Viet Nam.

ESTABLISHED YEAR : MAR, 2011
FACTORY AREA : 4,200 M2
WORKERS PER LINE : 450 EPOPLE

ANNUAL CAPACITY

T-shirt: 2,800,000 pcs
Pants: 2,100,000 pcs
Dress: 2,100,000 pcs
Jacket: 700,000 pcs

Major Market

USA (70%) and Other Region (30%)

MAIN ITEMS

All kind of T-shirt, Pants, Skirt, Dress, Jacket, etc.

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

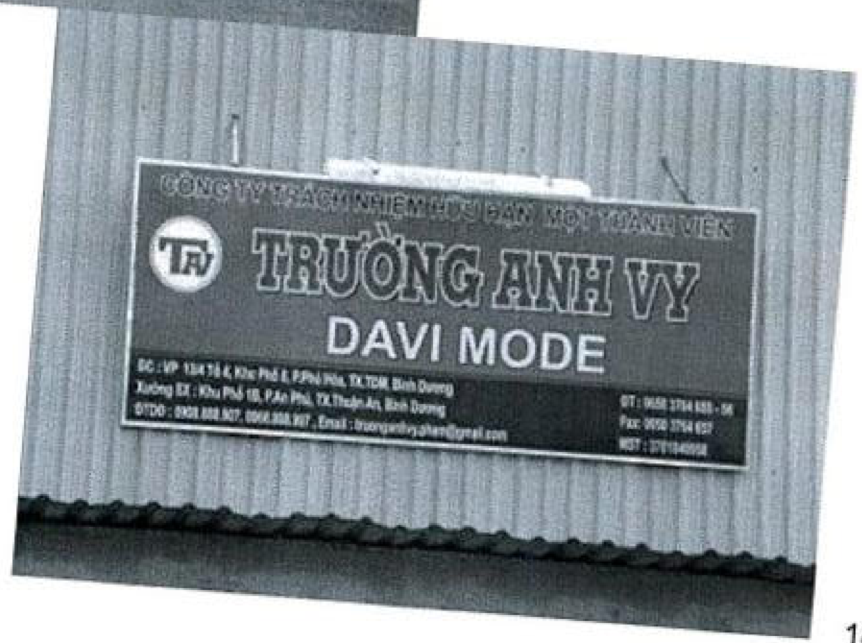
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Factory Overview





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

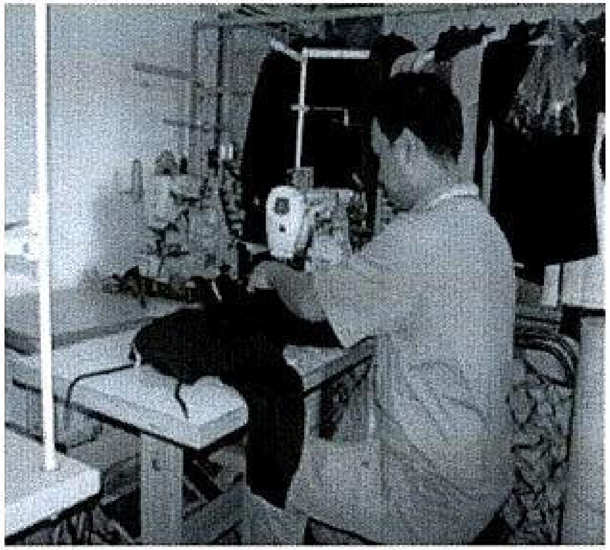
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

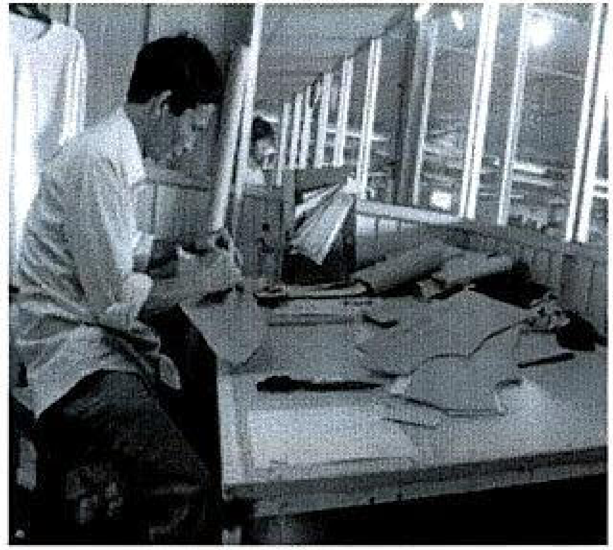
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

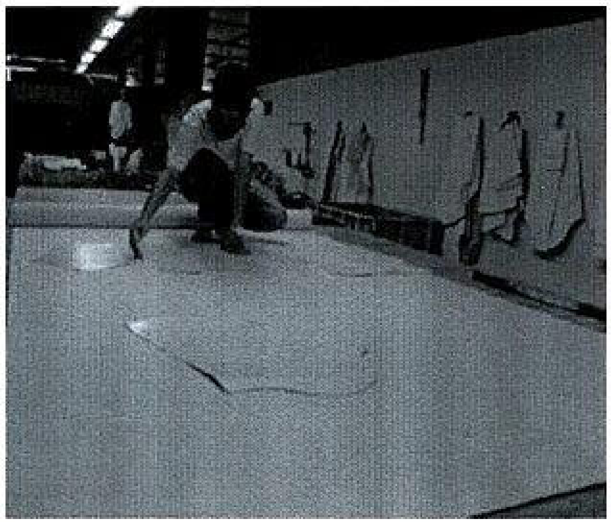
CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Technical Room

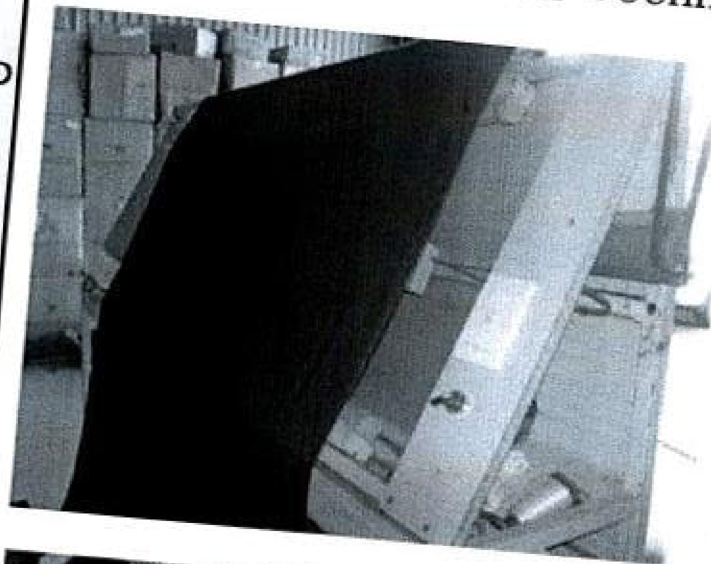


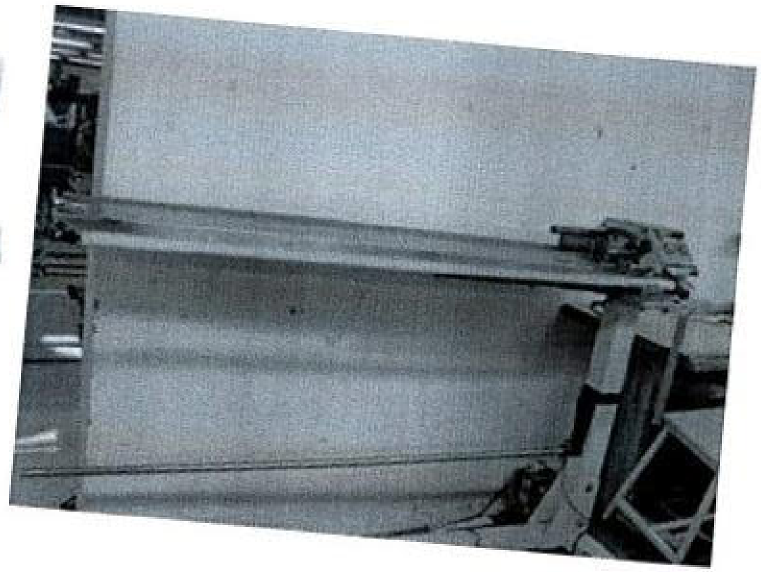




DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Image References_ Technical Room







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

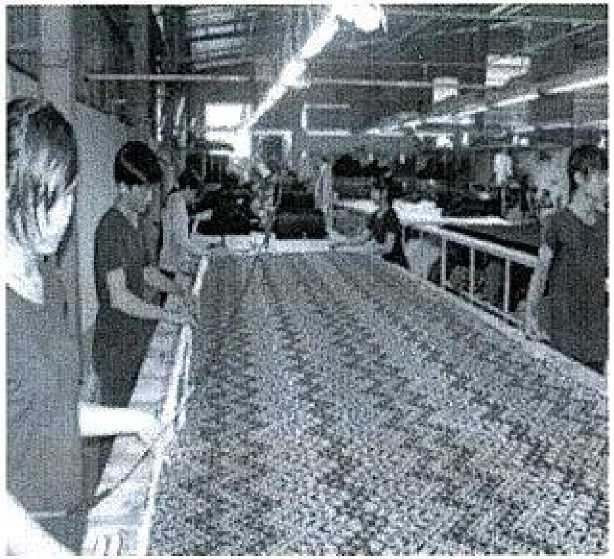
ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

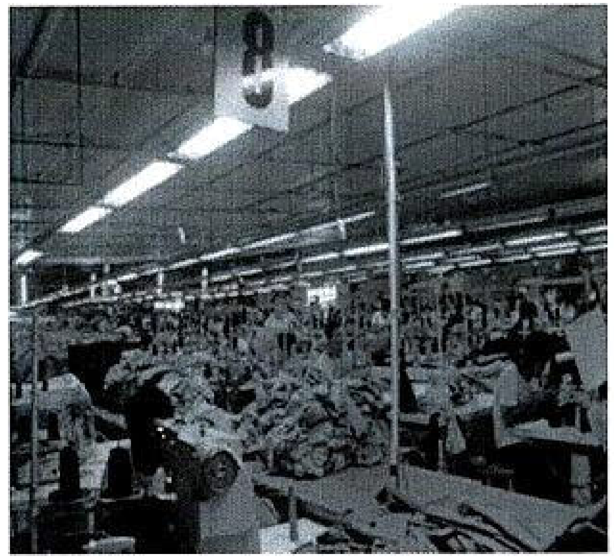
GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Cutting & Sewing Line







DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ QA Inspection









DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ Image References_ Packing





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ Image References_ Material Ware House





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ CUSTOMERS

ZARA
PULL&BEAR
Massimo Dutti
Bershka
MANGO
El Corte Inglés
CORTEFIEL
Sears
kmart
prince
asics
AVIA
AIRNESS
Walmart
Save money. Live better.
Mountain Club

DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE










DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE





DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE

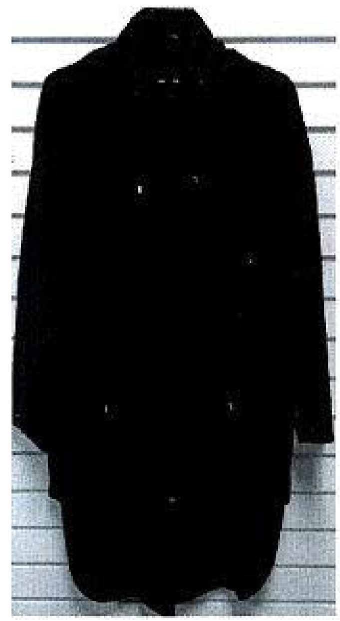












DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE













DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE













DAVIMODE CO.,LTD

ABOUT DAVIMODE CO.,LTD
- Company Summary
- Company Overview
- Organization
- Annual Sale
- Woven Management
- Knit Management

GROBAL DAVIMODE
- Location
- Factory Sketch
- *Woven in Vietnam
- *Knit in Vietnam
- *Kbit in Cambodia

CUSTOMERS

PRODUCTION PICTURE

■ PRODUCTION PICTURE








DAVIMODE CO., LTD.
[illegible] (GASAN-DONG, NEW- T CASTLE) 108 GASAN DIGITAL 2-RO,
GEUMCHEON-GU, SEOUL, KOREA
TEL . +82 70 4355 8981 FAX : +82 2 3445 6426
E-mail : david@davimode.com

THE BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S RESOLUTIONS

The Board of Director's Meeting of Davimode Co., Ltd. held on 8 April, 2016 at 10:00 a.m. at Davimode Head office, the registered office of the Company.

Mr. Kwon Young Kil took the Chair and the following resolutions were passed:

1. That a new company is to be formed under the name of Myanmode Co., Ltd. subject to permission by the relevant authorities in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

2. That Mr. Cho Seung Hee, holder of Korean Passport No. M47350418, be authorized to represent the Company in the formation of the new company.

3. That, upon formation of the new company, Mr. Kwon Young Kil, holder of Korean Passport No. M23997954, Mr. Kwon Young Un, holder of Korean Passport No. M68630975, Mr. Cho Seung Hee, holder of Korean Passport No. M47350418 shall be appointed as Directors of the new company; and Mr. Cho Seung Hee is to be appointed as Managing Director of the company. in accordance with the Myanmar Companies Act.

ATTENDANCE LIST

DIRECTOR present at the Board Meeting of the Company held at Davimode Head office dated on 8 April, 2016 at 10:00 AM.

Signature	
Name	Kwon Young Kil
Position	Director
Date	25 APR 2016

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Re: Our Commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility

Dear Sir,

We, Myanmode Company Limited, the 100% shareholder of Myanmode Company Limited, believe that our success could not have achieved without community support. We will dedicate to the CSR in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar by reverting the company profit into society.

Accordingly, we will spend one percent (2%) of our net business profit on the CSR activities and manage the CSR fund under the strict company policy and rule.

In addition, we promise to achieve our excellence in the CSR through the following activities:

1. Scholarship and education training program (40% of CSR fund);
2. Community development programs with local governmental authorities (30% of CSR fund); and
3. Career training program for employment (30% of CSR fund).

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you.

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Company Limited

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Promoter of the Proposal

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date.

27 JUL 2016

MYANMODE CO., LTD.
No. 504, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing Road, Survey Block No.YaLa Pa – 25, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon Regional Divison, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
E-mail : shcho1239@davimode.com , andy@davimode.com

Fire Protection Plan

Myanmode Co., Ltd. will conduct the following fire protection plan:

1. Setting to fire extinguisher each 15 meter in factory
2. Install to auto pumping system with 2.5 bar water press
3. Install to fire alarm system
4. Install to break glass
5. Install to Beacon lamp
6. Install to Emergency fire telephone
7. Fire detector
8. Gas detector
9. Smoke detector
10. Heat detector
11. Exit signs
12. Exit indications
13. Emergency lighting system
14. Smoke curtain system
15. For use to hydrant, landing valve, hose reel and automatic sprinkler system always auto position in jokey pump, stane by pump and duty pump
16. Hire an employee for fire safety manager.

Yours Truly,

For and on behalf of

Mr. Cho Seung Hee

Promoter

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.
Date

2 7 JUL 2016

TEMPORARY INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE AND PERMIT OF MYANMODE CO., LTD. AND COMPANY FORMATION DOCUMENTS SENT TO DICA

သို႔

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်

ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန

အမျိုးသားစီမံကိန်းနှင့်စီးပွားရေးဖွံ့ဖြိုးတိုးတက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ခြံအမှတ် ၁၊ သစ္စာလမ်း၊ ရန်ကင်းမြို့နယ်၊

ရန်ကုန်။

ရက်စွဲ။ 26 APR 2016

အကြောင်းအရာ။ ။ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များနှင့် ကတိဝန်ခံချက်

Myanmode Co., Ltd. ၏ လုပ်ငန်းရပ်များမှာ

(၁) လက်ခစားစနစ်ဖြင့် ချုပ်လုပ်သော အဝတ်ထည်များအား အရည်အသွေး စစ်ဆေးခြင်း နှင့်

(၂) ၎င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Authorized Person/Director

The Director General
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development
No. (1), Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

Date: 2 6 APR 2016

Dear Sir,

BUSINESS ACTIVITIES & UNDERTAKING

The business activities of **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** are as follows.

(i) Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and
(ii) Related business activities

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Authorized person/ Director

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE
DIRECTORATE OF INVESTMENT AND COMPANY ADMINISTRATION
NO.1, THITSAR ROAD, YANKIN TOWNSHIP, YANGON.

Ref No.............
Date...Letter No : Ya Ka – 10 / 1 / 2016 (05445)
Dated : 29th April, 2016.

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Director,
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing,
Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.

Subject: **Application for Permit.**

We have received your complete application of Permit on (26-4-2016).
We have prescribed the conditions to be attached to the permit after taking into consideration the activities to be carried out by the company in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar and the facts mentioned in the documents submitted by the company.

Before issuing the Permit (Original) we would like to seek your agreement with regard to the conditions to be attached to the permit. These conditions are listed in the Annexure.

The company is therefore kindly requested to study these conditions and send back the Annexure duly signed by the responsible official on behalf of company on before (26-5-2016).

If the conditions are acceptable, the company is requested to remit 50% of the prescribed amount US $ 50,000 (United States Dollar Fifty Thousand Only) in Foreign Currency acceptable to the Myanma Foreign Trade Bank/ the Myanma Investment & Commercial Bank, and the Private Banks which have obtained Authorized Dealer License before (26-6-2016).

Unless the duly signed Annexure is received by that date it will be considered that the company is not taking interest to accept these conditions and subsequently your application for permit shall be cancelled.

Yours sincerely,

For Director General,
(Nilar Mu - Director)

c.c to
Director General
Internal Revenue Department.
Managing Director
Myanma Foreign Trade Bank.
Managing Director
Myanma Investment & Commercial Bank.
Assistant General Manager
Myanma Economic Bank
General Manager
The Private Banks which have obtained
Authorized Dealer License

} kindly requested to open a bank account if it is applied by the company.

Pay Order

The Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
Ministry of Planning and Finance
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
No.1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon.

Letter No: Ya Ka-10 / 1 / 2016 (05445)
Dated 27th April, 2016.

To,

Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Director,
Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing,
Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.

Subject : Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) Issued.

1. Upon the application of **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** in accordance with Myanmar Companies Act, Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) are issued on 26th April, 2016 as Registration and Permit No. 30 FC/ 2016-2017 (YGN) by this office as a Private Company.

2. The purpose of issuance of these Certificates (Temporary) are to enable **Myanmode Co., Ltd.** for the use of its name in compliance with the Myanmar Companies Act and the company needs to be comply with existing Laws, Rules and Regulations in carrying out the business mentioned in its Memorandum of Association.

3. The Certificate of Incorporation (Temporary) and Form of Permit (Temporary) will be replaced with original one after the completion of registration process. However, these Certificates (Temporary) will be revoked without reimbursement of registration fees if the application is not approved by the decision of high level.

For Director General,
(Nilar Mu - Director)

Copy to

Director General
Internal Revenue Department.

Managing Director
Myanma Foreign Trade Bank.

Managing Director
Myanma Investment and Commercial Bank.

Assistant General Manager
Myanma Economic Bank
General Manager
The Private Banks which have obtained Authorized Dealer License

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အစိုးရ

စီမံကိန်းနှင့် ဘဏ္ဍာရေးဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ကုမ္ပဏီမှတ်ပုံတင်လက်မှတ် (ယာယီ)

အမှတ် ၃၀ အက်ဖ်စီ / ၂၀၁၆–၂၀၁၇ (ရက)

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေအရ မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက် အား ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော လီမိတက် ကုမ္ပဏီအဖြစ် ၂၀၁၆ နှစ်၊ ဧပြီ လ၊ ၂၆ ရက်နေ့တွင် ယာယီမှတ်ပုံတင်ခွင့်ပြုလိုက်သည်။

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်(ကိုယ်စား)
(နီလာမူ၊ ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး)
ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION (TEMPORARY)

NO. 30 FC of 2016-2017 (YGN)

I hereby certify that MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED. is this day incorporated under the Myanmar Companies Act and that the company is Limited.

Temporarily given under my hand at Yangon this TWENTY-SIXTH day of APRIL, TWO THOUSAND AND SIXTEEN.

For Director General
(Nilar Mu - Director)
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration

ဤကုမ္ပဏီ မှတ်ပုံတင် လက်မှတ်(ယာယီ)သည် မှတ်ပုံတင်ရက်စွဲ (၂၆–၄–၂၀၁၆) မှ (၂၅–၁၀–၂၀၁၆) ရက်နေ့အထိ (၆)လ သက်တမ်း အတွက်သာ ဖြစ်သည်။ ယာယီသက်တမ်း မကုန်ဆုံးမီ အမြဲတမ်း မှတ်ပုံတင် လက်မှတ် (မူရင်း)နှင့် လဲလှယ်ရမည်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်(ကိုယ်စား)
(သက်ပိုင်၊ ဒုတိယညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး)

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE
FORM 1
FORM OF PERMIT (TEMPORARY)
(See section 27 A)

Permit No. 30 FC/2016-2017 (YGN)

Date 26th April, 2016

The Ministry of Planning and Finance of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in pursuance of the Myanmar Companies Act hereby grants a permit to the MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED. in respect of which particulars are detailed below, to carry on its business within the Republic of the Union of Myanmar subject to the provisions contained in the said Act.

(1)	Name of the Company	Myanmode Co., Ltd.
(2)	Country of incorporation of the company.	The Republic of the Union of Myanmar
(3)	Location of the company's Head Office and / or Principal Office in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.	No. 514, Yaw Atwin Wun U Pho Hlaing, Shwelinban Industrial Zone, Hlaingtharyar Township, Yangon.
(4)	The object for which the company is formed (field of business).	Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and Related business activities.
(5)	(a) The amount of Capital and the number of shares into which the Capital is divided.	US$ 2,000,000 divided into 200,000 shares of US$ 10 each.
	(b) If more than one class of shares is authorised, the description of each class.	Only one class.
(6)	The names, addresses and nationality of the directors.	As per List attached.
(7)	The maximum amount of indebtedness which may be incurred by the company and also a prohibition against the contracting of debts in excess of that amount.	As per conditions attached.
(8)	Period of validity of permit.	April 26, 2016 to October 25, 2016. (SIX MONTHS)
(9)	Statement of compliance with legal requirements for issue of Capital including the amount to be paid in before business is commenced.	As per conditions attached.
(10)	Statement of compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed.	The conditions attached to the permit and conditions as may be prescribed from time to time are also to be strictly adhered to by the company.

By order

For Director General
(Nilar Mu - Director)
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration

The business objectives mentioned in the Memorandum of Association shall be allowed to perform. If it is necessary, permit or license from relevant Union Ministries, Departments and Organizations of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar must be obtained in accordance with existing laws, rules and regulations.

Issued Date:

FORM VI

RETURN OF ALLOTMENTS
THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT.

(See Section 104)

(To be filed with the Registrar within one month after the allotment is made)

Return of allotment from the 27 APR 2016 of 20 Myanmode Co., Ltd.

on the of 20 of the *

Made pursuant to Section 104 (1)

Number of the shares allotted payable in cash 50,000 Shares

" " " " ....

Nominal amount of the shares so allotted US $ 500,000..

" " " " ....

Amount paid or due and payable on cash such share US $ 10..........

" " " " ....

Number of ordinary shares allotted for a consideration other than cash

Nominal amount to be ordinary shares so allotted ....

Amount to be treated as paid on each such share ....

The consideration for which such share have been allotted is as follow : -

---

NOTE In making a return of allotments under Section 104 (1) the Myanmar Companies Act., it is to be noted that -

1. When a return include several allotments made on different dates, the actual date of only the first and last of such allotment should be entered at the tip of the front page, and the registration of the return should be effected within one month of the first date.

2. When a return relates to one allotment only, made on one particular date, that date only should be inserted and the spaces for the second date struck out and the world made substituted for the world "From" after the world "allotments" above.

Here insert name of Company.

Distinguish between preference, ordinary, or other description of shares.

Myanmode Co., Ltd.
No.............
Date...........

Presented for filing by : Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Name, Address and Description of Allotees

Name & N.R.C No	Address	Description	Number of the shares allotted	
			Preference	Ordinary
1 Davimode Co., Ltd.	#507(Gasan-Dong, New- T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea	Korea		49,999 shares
(represented by)				
Mr. Kwon Young Kil M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korea		
2 Mr. Kwon Young Kil (Nominee) M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korea		1 shares
			Total	50,000 shares

Signature

Date 27 APR 2016

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No. Date.

FORM VI

024919

FORM XXVI

PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND MANAGING AGENTS AND OF ANY CHANGES THEREIN

(Myanmar Companies Act, See Section 87)

Name of Company : **Myanmode Co., Ltd.**

Presented by : Mr. Cho Seung Hee

	The Present Christian name or names of surnames	Nationality, National Registration Card No.	Usual Residential Address	Other Business Occupation	Changes
1	Mr. Cho Seung Hee.	M 47350418	1-304, 94, Deokjeong-gil, Yangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, 11450, Korea.	Businessman	Appointed as Managing Director w.e.f 27 APR 2016
2	Mr. Kwon Young Kil	M 23997954	917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea.	Businessman	Director
3	Mr. Kwon Young Un	M 68630975	No.180, Mokdongdongro, Yangcheongu, Seoul, Korea.	Businessman	Director

NOTE : (1) A Complete list of the Directors or Managers or Managing Agents shown as existing in the last particulars.

(2) A note of the changes since the last list should be made in the column for "Changes" by placing against the new Director's name the word "in place of ...." and by writing against any former Director's name the the word "dead" "resigned" or as the case may be giving the date of change against the entry.

Myanmode Co., Ltd. No. Date.

Mr. CHO, Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Signature ....

Designation Mr. Cho Seung Hee
Managing Director
Myanmode Co., Ltd.

Dated this 27 APR 2016

Form (26)

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

နှင့်

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Memoradum Of Association

AND

Articles Of Association

OF

Myanmode COMPANY LIMITED

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

၁။ **ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အမည်သည်** မြန်မုဒ် **ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။**

၂။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင် အလုပ်တိုက်သည် ပြည်ထောင်စု မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း တည်ရှိရမည်။

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ တစ်ဖက်စာမျက်နှာပါ အတိုင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၄။ အစုဝင်များ၏ ပေးရန်တာဝန်ကို ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် US$ ၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ နှစ်သန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ငွေကျပ် US$ ၁၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း (၂၀၀,၀၀၀)ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ရင်းနှီးငွေကိုကုမ္ပဏီ၏စည်းမျဉ်းများနှင့်လက်ရှိတရားဝင် တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသောတရားဥပဒေအထွေထွေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များနှင့်အညီ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့် အာဏာ ရှိစေရမည်။

၆။ ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ

(၁) CMP စနစ်ဖြင့်ချုပ်လုပ်သော အဝတ်အထည်များအား အရည်အသွေး စစ်ဆေးခြင်းနှင့်

(၂) ၎င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီမှ သင့်တော်လျှောက်ပတ်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်းတွင် အကျိုးရှိစေရန် အတွက် မည်သည့်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊ စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း၊ ကုမ္ပဏီ၊ ဘဏ်၊ သို့မဟုတ်၊ ငွေကြေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း ထံမှမဆို ငွေချေးယူရန်။

ခြွင်းချက်။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် အထက်ဖော်ပြပါ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များကို ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ ဖြစ်စေ၊ အခြားမည်သည့် အရပ်ဒေသ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ အချိန်ကာလအလိုက် တည်မြဲနေသော တရားဥပဒေများ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များက ခွင့်ပြုထားသည့် လုပ်ငန်းများမှအပ အခြားလုပ်ငန်းများကို လုပ်ကိုင်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုပါ။ ထို့အပြင် ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ အချိန်ကာလအားလျော်စွာ တည်မြဲနေသည့် တရားဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များနှင့် လျော်ညီသင့်တော်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ်၊ ခွင့်ပြုထားခြင်းရှိမှသာလျှင် လုပ်ငန်းများကို ဆောင်ရွက် မည်ဟု ခြွင်းချက်ထား ရှိပါသည်။

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုံလင်စွာပါသော စာသားတွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကိုယ်ငှ ဤသင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်းအရ ကုမ္ပဏီတစ်ခုဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲဖော်ပြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြပါသည်။

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏ အမည်၊ နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ဝယ်ယူသော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea Represented by: Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg. No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P.No. M23997954	49,999 shares	(signed)
၂။	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	(signed)

ရန်ကုန်၊ နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ 26 APR 2016 လ၊ ရက်၊

အထက်ပါလက်မှတ်ရှင်များသည် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ ရှေ့မှောက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

မြန်မုဒ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

၁။ ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေမဖြစ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများမှအပ၊ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက် ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲ ပထမ ဇယားပုံစံ 'က' ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက် ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၁၇ (၂) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် မလိုက်နာ မနေရ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် အစဉ်သဖြင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။

အများနှင့်မသက်ဆိုင်သောကုမ္ပဏီ

၂။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီဖြစ်၍ အောက်ပါ သက်မှတ်ချက်များသည် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

(က) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ခန့်အပ်ထားသော ဝန်ထမ်းများမှအပ၊ ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင် အရေတွက်ကို ငါးဆယ် အထိသာ ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

(ခ) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့ (စ်) တစ်ခုခုအတွက် ငွေထည့်ဝင်ရန် အများပြည်သူတို့အား ကမ်းလှမ်းခြင်းမပြုလုပ်ရန် တားမြစ်ထားသည်။

မ,တည်ရင်းနှီးငွေနှင့် အစုရှယ်ယာ

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၂,၀၀၀,၀၀၀/- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ နှစ်သန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ ငွေ ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၁၀ /- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း (၂၀၀,၀၀၀/-) ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရင်းနှီးငွေကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စည်းမျဉ်းများ နှင့် လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသော တရားဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် အညီ အထွေထွေ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့်အာဏာရှိစေရမည်။

၄။ မြန်မာကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များကို မထိခိုက်စေလျက် အစုရှယ်ယာများသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ကြီးကြပ်ကွက်ကဲမှုအောက်တွင် ရှိစေရမည်။ ၎င်းဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သော ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များအား သတ်မှတ်ချက် အခြေအနေ တစ်စုံတစ်ရာဖြင့် အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ခွဲဝေထားခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ထုခွဲရောင်းချခြင်း တို့ကိုဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။

၅။ အစုရှယ်ယာ လက်မှတ်များကို အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်သည့် အခြားပုဂ္ဂိုလ် များက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုး၍ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ တံဆိပ် ရိုက်နှိပ် ထုတ်ပေးရမည်။ အစုရှယ်ယာလက်မှတ်သည် ပုံပန်းပျက်ခြင်း၊ ပျောက်ဆုံးခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပျက်စီးခြင်းဖြစ်ပါက အဖိုးအခဖြင့် ပြန်လည်အသစ်ပြုလုပ်ပေးမှုကိုသော်လည်းကောင်း၊ ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ယူဆသော အခြားသက်သေခံ အထောက်အထား တစ်စုံတစ်ရာကို တင်ပြစေ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ထုတ်ပေးနိုင်သည်။ ကွယ်လွန်သွားသော အစုရှယ်ရှင်တစ်ဦး၏ တရားဝင်ကိုယ်စားလှယ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက အသိအမှတ်ပြု ပေးရမည်ဖြစ်သည်။

၆။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အစုရှင်များက ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် မပေးသွင်းရသေးသော ငွေများကို အခါအားလျော်စွာတောင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။ အစုရှင်တိုင်းကလည်း ၎င်းတို့ထံတောင်းဆိုသည့် အကြိမ်တိုင်းအတွက် ဒါရိုက်တာ များက သတ်မှတ်သည့်အချိန်နှင့်နေရာတွင် ပေးသွင်းစေရန် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်။ ဆင့်ခေါ်မှုတစ်ခုအတွက်အရစ်ကျ ပေးသွင်း စေခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပယ်ဖျက်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်းတို့ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက သတ်မှတ်နိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ

၇။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက တစ်စုံတစ်ရာ သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းမှု မပြုလုပ်သမျှ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အရေအတွက်သည် (၂) ဦးထက်မနည်း (၁၀) ဦး ထက်မများစေရ။

ပထမ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် -

(၁) Mr. CHO SEUNG HEE

(၂) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL

(၃) Mr. KWON YOUNG UN

(၄)

(၅)

တို့ဖြစ်ကြပါသည်။

၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့အနက်မှ တစ်ဦးကို မန်နေးဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာအဖြစ် အချိန်အခါအလိုက် သင့်လျော်သော သတ်မှတ်ချက်များ၊ ဥာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများဖြင့် ခန့်ထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အခါအားလျော်စွာ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့ကပေးအပ်သော အာဏာများ အားလုံးကို ၎င်းကအသုံးပြုနိုင်သည်။

၉။ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးဖြစ်မြောက်ရန် လိုအပ်သောအရည်အချင်းသည် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ အနည်းဆုံး (-)စုကို ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခြင်းဖြစ်၍ ၎င်းသည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၈၅ ပါ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များကို လိုက်နာရန်တာဝန် ရှိသည်။

၁၀။ အစုရှယ်ယာများ လွှဲပြောင်းရန် တင်ပြချက်ကို မည်သည့်အကြောင်းပြချက်မျှ မပေးဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့သည် ၎င်းတို့ပြည့်စုံ၍ ချုပ်ချယ်ခြင်းကင်းသော ဆင်ခြင်တွက်ဆမှုဖြင့် မှတ်ပုံတင်ရန် ငြင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များ

၁၁။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့ သင့်လျော်သည် ထင်မြင်သည့်အတိုင်း လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်ရန် တွေ့ဆုံ ဆွေးနွေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေး ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်း၊ အချိန်မှန်စည်းဝေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေးအထမြောက်ရန် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာဦးရေ သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းတို့ကို ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ မသတ်မှတ်ပါက ဒါရိုက်တာနှစ်ဦးတက်ရောက်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး ထမြောက်ရမည်။ အစည်းအဝေးတွင် မည်သည့်ပြဿနာမဆို ပေါ်ပေါက်ပါက မန်နေးဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာ၏ အဆုံးအဖြတ်သည်အတည်ဖြစ်ရမည်။ မည်သည့် ကိစ္စများကိုမဆို မဲခွဲဆုံးဖြတ်ရာတွင် မဲအရေတွက် တူနေပါက သဘာပတိသည် ဒုတိယမဲ သို့မဟုတ် အနိုင်မဲကို ပေးနိုင်သည်။

၁၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အစည်းအဝေးကို မည်သည့်ဒါရိုက်တာကမဆို အချိန်မရွေး ခေါ်နိုင်သည်။

၁၃။ ဒါရိုက်တာအားလုံးက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးထားသော ရေးသားထားသည့်ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက် တစ်ရပ်သည် နည်းလမ်းတကျ ခေါ်ယူကျင်းပသော အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုသည့် ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ကဲ့သို့ပင် ကိစ္စအားလုံးအတွက် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့်တာဝန်များ

၁၄။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက်ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲဇယားပုံစံ(က)ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းအပိုဒ် ၇၁ တွင် ပေးအပ်ထားသော အထွေထွေ အာဏာများကို မထိခိုက်စေဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ အာဏာများ ရှိရမည်ဟု အတိအလင်း ထုတ်ဖော်ကြေညာသည်။ အာဏာဆိုသည်မှာ -

(၁) ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟုယူဆသော တန်ဖိုးနှင့်စည်းကမ်းများ၊ အခြေအနေများ သတ်မှတ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီကရယူရန် အာဏာရှိသည့် မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို ဝယ်ယူရန် သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ရယူပိုင်ဆိုင်ရန်အပြင် ကုမ္ပဏီက ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသော မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို သင့်တော်သောစည်းကမ်းချက်များ သတ်မှတ်၍ရောင်းချခြင်း၊ အငှားချခြင်း၊ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းတို့ကိုပြုလုပ်ရန်၊

(၂) သင့်လျော်သော စည်းကမ်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များဖြင့် ငွေကြေးများကို ချေးငှားရန် သို့မဟုတ် အဆိုပါချေးငှားသော ငွေကြေးများကို ပြန်လည်ပေးဆပ်ရန်အတွက် အာမခံများထားရှိရန်အပြင်၊ အထူးသဖြင့် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒီဘင်ချာများ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့(ခ်)များ၊ ခေါ်ယူခြင်းမပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများအပါအဝင် ယခုလက်ရှိနှင့် နောင်ရှိမည့် ပစ္စည်းများအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုအပေါင်ပြု၍ ထုတ်ဝေရန်၊

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ ရယူထားသော အခွင့်အရေးများ သို့မဟုတ် ဝန်ဆောင်မှုများအတွက် အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ငွေကြေးအားဖြင့် ပေးချေရန်၊ သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများ၊ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသော အာမခံစာချုပ်များကို ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါ အစုရှယ်ယာများထုတ်ပေးရာ၌ ငွေအပြည့်ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာအနေဖြင့် သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသ ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာများ အနေဖြင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း သဘောတူညီသကဲ့သို့ ထုတ်ဝေပေးရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသောအာမခံ စာချုပ်များဖြင့် ထုတ်ဝေပေးရာ၌ ခေါ်ဆိုခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို အပေါင်ပြု၍ဖြစ်စေ ထိုကဲ့သို့ မဟုတ်ဘဲဖြစ်စေ ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊

(၄) ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ကန်ထရိုက်စာချုပ်များ၊ တာဝန်ယူထားသည့်လုပ်ငန်းများ ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောင်ရွက်စေခြင်း အလို့ငှာခေါ်ယူခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါအဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းရပ်များ အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ပေါင်နှံ၍ သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အပေါင်ပြု၍သော်လည်းကောင်း သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် ငွေများ တောင်းခံခေါ်ယူ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ခွင့်ပြုရန် သို့မဟုတ် သင့်လျော်သည့်အတိုင်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊

(၅) မန်နေဂျာများ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူးများ၊ အရာရှိများ၊ စာရေးများ၊ ကိုယ်စားလှယ်များနှင့် ဝန်ထမ်းများကို အမြဲတမ်း၊ ယာယီ သို့မဟုတ် အထူးကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက်ခန့်ထားခြင်း၊ ရပ်စဲခြင်း၊ ဆိုင်းငံ့ခြင်းများအတွက် လည်းကောင်း အဆိုပါ ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တို့၏ တာဝန်များ၊ အာဏာများ၊ လစာငွေများ၊ အခြားငွေကြေးများကို သတ်မှတ်ရာ၌လည်းကောင်း၊ အာမခံပစ္စည်းများ တောင်းခံရာ၌လည်းကောင်း သင့်လျော်သလိုဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မည်သည့်အရာရှိကိုမဆို ကိစ္စရပ်အားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုဖြစ်စေ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ကိုယ်စား ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်ရေးအတွက် တာဝန်လွှဲအပ်ရန်၊

(၆) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးအား ဒါရိုက်တာရာထူးနှင့် တွဲဖက်၍ မန်နေဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ အထွေထွေ မန်နေဂျာ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် ဌာနခွဲ မန်နေဂျာအဖြစ်ခန့်ထားရန်၊

(၇) မည်သည့် အစုရှင်ထံမှမဆို ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ အချို့အဝက်ကိုဖြစ်စေ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်းအား သဘောတူညီသော စည်းကမ်းများဖြင့် လက်ခံရန်၊

အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေးကြီးများ

၁၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီကိုဥပဒေအရ ဖွဲ့စည်းတည်ထောင်ပြီးသည့်နေ့မှ တစ်ဆယ့်ရှစ်လအတွင်း အထွေထွေသင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးကြီး ကိုကျင်းပရမည်။ ထို့နောက် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်ပေးသည့် အချိန်နှင့် နေရာများတွင် ပြက္ခဒိန်နှစ်တစ်နှစ်လျှင် အနည်းဆုံးတစ်ကြိမ် (နောက်ဆုံးကျင်းပသည့် အထွေထွေအစည်းဝေးကြီးနှင့်တစ်ဆယ့်ငါးလထက်မပိုသည့် အချိန်၌)ကျင်းပရမည်။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးစတင်၍ လုပ်ငန်းအတွက် ဆွေးနွေးချိန်တွင် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့်အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် မတတ်ရောက်သော မည်သည့်သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးတွင် မဆို လုပ်ငန်းနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ ဆုံးဖြတ်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုရ။ ဤတွင်အခြားနည်း သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းခြင်းမရှိလျှင် ထုတ်ဝေထားသည့် မ,တည် ရင်းနှီးငွေ အစုရှယ်ယာများ၏ ငါးဆယ်ရာခိုင်နှုန်းထက်မနည်း ပိုင်ဆိုင်ကြသည့် (နှစ်ဦးထက်မနည်းသော) အစုရှင်များ ကိုယ်တိုင်တတ်ရောက်လျှင် လုပ်ငန်းကိစ္စအားလုံး ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်အတွက် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်သည့်ဦးရေ ဖြစ်သည်။ အကယ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီတွင် အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် နှစ်ဦးတည်းသာရှိသည့် ကိစ္စတွင်မူ ထိုနှစ်ဦးတည်းသည်ပင်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့် အရေတွက်ဖြစ် စေရမည်။

အမြတ်ဝေစုများ

၁၆။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေးတွင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင်များအားခွဲဝေပေးမည့် အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ကြေညာရမည်။ သို့ရာတွင် အမြတ်ဝေစုသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများက ထောက်ခံသော ငွေပမာဏထက် မကျော်လွန်စေရ။ သက်ဆိုင်ရာနှစ်၏ အမြတ်ပမာဏ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားမခွဲဝေရသေးသည့် အမြတ်ပမာဏမှအပ အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ခွဲဝေမပေးရ။

ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများ

၁၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံးတစ်ခုကို ဖွင့်လှစ်၍ ဆောင်ရွက်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တစ်ဦးအား အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်ရန်နှင့် အခြားအရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူများအား ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်မည်ဖြစ်သည်။ လစာ၊ ခရီးသွားလာစရိတ်နှင့် အခြားအသုံးစရိတ်များကဲ့သို့သော ဉာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများနှင့် အခကြေးငွေ များကို ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး ၄င်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များကို သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုရမည်။ အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံး၏ ထိရောက်စွာလုပ်ငန်း လည်ပတ်မှုအားလုံးအတွက် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး မန်နေးဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာအားတာဝန်ခံ၍ ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

ငွေစာရင်းများ

၁၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သည့် ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်များကို အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ သတ်မှတ်ချက်များနှင့်အညီ ထားသို ထိန်းသိမ်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

(၁) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများ၏ ပမာဏနှင့် ၄င်းရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများဖြစ်ပေါ်ခြင်းနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်းသည့် အကြောင်း ကိစ္စများ။

(၂) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကုန်ပစ္စည်းများ ရောင်းချခြင်းနှင့် ဝယ်ယူခြင်းများ။

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရရန်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန်များ။

၁၉။ ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်အားလုံးကို ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသော လုပ်ငန်းရုံး သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာများကသင့်လျော်သည်ဟုထင်မြင်ယူဆသော အခြားနေရာတွင် သိမ်းဆည်းထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး၊ ရုံးချိန်အတွင်း၌ ဒါရိုက်တာများက စစ်ဆေးနိုင်ရန် ပြသထားရမည်။

စာရင်းစစ်

၂၀။ စာရင်းစစ်များကို ခန့်အပ်ထားရမည်။ ၄င်းစာရင်းစစ်များ၏ တာဝန်သည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ သို့မဟုတ် အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်သတ်မှတ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်း စည်းကမ်းများနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေ ဖြစ်ရမည်။

နို့တစ်စာ

၂၁။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် မည်သည့်အစုရှင်ထံသို့မဆို နို့တစ်စာကို လက်ရောက်ပေးအပ်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် နို့တစ်စာပါသော စာကို စာတိုက်ခ ကြိုတင်ပေးထား၍ ၎င်းအစုရှင်ထံ မှတ်ပုံတင်လိပ်စာအတိုင်း စာတိုက်မှတစ်ဆင့် လိပ်မူပေးပို့ခြင်းအားဖြင့် ပေးပို့နိုင်သည်။

တံဆိပ်

၂၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် တံဆိပ်ကို လုံခြုံစွာထိန်းသိမ်းထားရန်အတွက် စီမံဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။ ထိုတံဆိပ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက ကြိုတင်ပေးအပ်ထားသည့် ခွင့်ပြုချက်ဖြင့်မှတစ်ပါး၊ ထို့အပြင် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦး ရှေ့မှောက်တွင်မှ တစ်ပါး မည်သည့်အခါမျှ မသုံးရ။ တံဆိပ်ရိုက်နှိပ်ထားသည့် စာရွက်စာတမ်းတိုင်းတွင် ထိုဒါရိုက်တာက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးရမည်။

လျော်ကြေး

၂၃။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပုဒ်မ ၈၆ (ဂ) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များ၊ လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲ ဥပဒေပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် မဆန့်ကျင်စေဘဲ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ စာရင်းစစ်၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် အခြားအရာရှိ တစ်ဦးဦးမှာ မိမိ၏ တာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများကို ဆောင်ရွက်ရာ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ ထိုတာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ဖြစ်စေ ကျခံခဲ့ရသည့်စရိတ်များ၊ တောင်းခံငွေများ၊ ဆုံးရှုံးငွေများ၊ ကုန်ကျငွေများနှင့် ကြွေးမြီတာဝန်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီထံမှ လျော်ကြေး ရထိုက်ခွင့်ရှိစေရမည်။

ဖျက်သိမ်းခြင်း

၂၄။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေး ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ဖြင့် ကုမ္ပဏီအား ဖျက်သိမ်းနိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ ဖျက်သိမ်းရာတွင် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေများနှင့် ယင်းဥပဒေများအား အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်ပြောင်းလဲထားသည့် တရားဥပဒေများတွင် ပါဝင်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများအတိုင်း လိုက်နာပြုလုပ်ရမည်။

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုလင်စွာပါသော ဖော်ပြထားသည့် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကိုယ်ငှသည် ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမှုအရ ကုမ္ပဏီတစ်ခု ဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲဖော်ပြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြပါသည်။

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏အမည် နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ယူသည့်သော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea <u>Represented by:</u> Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P.No. M23997954	49,999 shares	(signature)
၂။	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL (Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	(signature)

ရန်ကုန်၊ နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ 26 APR 2016 လ၊ ရက်။

အထက်ပါလက်မှတ်ရှင်များသည် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ ရှေ့မှောက်တွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

THE MYANMAR COMPA

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMIT

Memorandum Of



OF

MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

I. The name of the Company is MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED.

II. The registered office of the Company will be situated in the Union of Myanmar.

III. The objects for which the Company is established are as on the next page.

IV. The liability of the members is limited.

V. The authorised capital of the Company is US$ 2,000,000/ - (United States Dollars Two Millions Only) divided into (200,000) shares of US$ 10/ - (United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

6. The Objective For Which The Company is established are

(i) Quality control service for clothing under the CMP basis garment factory and

(ii) Related business activities

7. To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm, company, bank or financial organization in the manner that the Company shall think fit.

PROVISO : Provided that the Company shall not exercise any of the above objects whether in the Union of Myanmar or elsewhere, save in so for as it may be entitled so as to do in accordance with the Laws, Orders and Notifications in force from time to time and only subject to such permission and or approval as may be prescribed by the Laws, Orders and Notifications of the Union of Myanmar for the time being in force.

We, the several persons, whose names, nationalities, addresses and descriptions are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association, and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No:	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	Signatures
1	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea Represented by, Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P No. M23997954	49,999 shares	[signature]
2	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P No. M23997954	1 share	[signature]

Yangon Dated the day of 26 APR 2016

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

[signature]

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 50000

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 50000

SPECIAL ADHESIVE K 50000

THE MYANMAR COMPANIE

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED

Articles of Associ

OF

MYANMODE COMPANY LIMITED

1. The regulations contained in Table 'A' in the First Schedule to the Myanmar Companies Act shall apply to the Company save in so far as such regulation which are inconsistent with the following Articles. The compulsory regulations stipulated in Section 17 (2) of the Myanmar Companies Act shall always be deemed to apply to the Company.

PRIVATE COMPANY

2. The Company is to be a Private Company and accordingly following provisions shall have effect:-

   (a) *The number of members of the Company, exclusive of persons who are in the employment the Company, shall be limited to fifty.*

   (b) *Any invitation to the public to subscribe for any share or debenture or debenture stock of the Company is hereby prohibited.*

CAPITAL AND SHARES

3. The authorised capital of the Company is ~~Ks~~ US$ 2,000,000/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Two Millions Only) divided into (200,000) shares of ~~Ks~~ US$ 10/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Myanmar Companies Act the shares shall be under the control of the Directors, who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same to such persons and on such terms and conditions as they may determine.

5. The certificate of title to share shall be issued under the Seal of the Company, and signed by the General Manager or some other persons nominated by the Board of Directors. If the share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on payment of such fee, if any, and on such terms, if any, as to evidence and indemnity as the Directors may think fit. The legal representative of a deceased member shall be recognised by the Directors.

6. The Directors may, from time to time make call upon the members in respect of any money unpaid on their shares, and each member shall be liable to pay the amount of every call so made payable by instalments or may be revoked or postponed as the Directors may determine.

DIRECTORS

7. Unless otherwise determined by a General Meeting the number of Directors shall not be less than (2) and more than (10).

The First Directors shall be : -
(1) Mr. CHO SEUNG HEE
(2) Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL
(3) Mr. KWON YOUNG UN
(4)
(5)

8. The Directors may from time to time appoint one of their body to the office of the Managing Director for such terms and at such remuneration as they think fit and he shall have all the powers delegated to him by the Board of Directors from time to time.

9. The qualification of a Director shall be the holding of at least (-) shares in the Company in his or her own name and it shall be his duty to comply with the provision of Section (85) of the Myanmar Companies Act.

10. The Board of Directors may in their absolute and uncontrolled discretion refuse to register any proposed transfer of shares without assigning any reason.

PROCEEDINGS OF DIRECTORS

11. The Director may meet together for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate their meeting as they think fit and determine the quorum necessary for the transaction of business. Unless otherwise determind, two shall form a quorum. If any question arising at any meeting the Managing Director's decision shall be final. When any matter is put to a vote and if there shall be an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

12. Any Director may at any time summon a meeting of Directors.

13. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors shall be as effective for all purposes as a resolution passed out at meeting of the Directors, duly called, held and constitued.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS

14. Without prejudice to the general power conferred by Regulation 71 of the Table "A" of the Myanmar Companies Act, it is hereby expressly declared that the Directors shall have the following powers, that is to say power: -

(1) To purchase or otherwise acquire for the Company any property, rights or privileges which the Company is authorized to acquire at such price, and generally on such terms and conditions as they think fit; also to sell, lease, abandon or otherwise deal with any property, rights or privileges to which the Company may be entitled, on such terms and conditions as they may think fit.

(2) To raise, borrow or secure the payment of such sum or sums in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as they think fit and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stocks of the Company charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company (both present and future) including its uncalled capital for the time being.

(3) At their discretion, to pay for any rights acquired or services rendered to the Company, either wholly or partially in cash or in shares, bonds, debentures or other securities of the Company and any such shares may be issued either as fully paid up or with such amount credited as paid up thereon as may be agreed upon; and any such bonds, debentures or other securities may be either specifically charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital or not so charged.

(4) To secure the fulfilment of any contract or engagement entered into by the Company by mortgage or charge upon all or any of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital for the time being or by granting calls on shares or in such manner as they may think fit.

(5) To appoint at their discretion, remove or suspend such Managers, Secretaries, Officers, Clerks, Agents and Servants for permanent, temporary or special services as they may from time to time think fit and to determine their duties and powers and fix their salaries or emoluments and to require security in such instances in such amount as they think fit and to depute any officers of the Company to do all or any of these things on their behalf.

(6) To appoint a Director as Managing Director, General Manager, Secretary or Departmental Manager in conjunction with his Directorship of the Company.

(7) To accept from any member on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed on the surrender of his shares or any part thereof.

(8) To appoint any person or persons to accept and hold in trust for the Company any property belonging to the Company or in which it is interested or for any other purposes and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be requisite in relation to any such trust.

(9) To institute, conduct, defend of abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Company and also to compound and allow time for payment or satisfaction of any debts due to or of any claims and demands by or against the Company.

(10) To refer claims and demands by or against the Company to arbitration and to observe and perform the awards.

(11) To make and give receipts, releases and other discharges for money payable to the Company and for the claims and demands of the Company.

(12) To act on behalf of the Company in all matters relating to bankruptcy and insolvency.

(13) To determine who shall be entitled to sign bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, receipts, endorsements, releases, contracts and documents for or on behalf of the Company.

(14) To invest, place on deposit and otherwise deal with any of the moneys of the Company not immediately required for the purpose thereof, upon securities or without securities and in such manners as the Directors may think fit, and from time to time vary or realize such investments.

(15) To execute in the name and on behalf of the Company in favour of any Director or other person who may incur or be about to incur any personal liability for the benefit of the Company, such mortgages of the Company's property (present and future)as they think fit and any such mortgage may contain a power of sale and such other powers, covenants and provisions as shall be agreed on.

(16) To give any officer or other person employed by the Company a commission on the profits of any particular business or transaction or a share in the general profit of the Company and such commission or share of profit shall be treated as part of the working expenses of the Company.

(17) From time to time, to make, vary and repeal bye-laws for the regulation of the business of the Company, the officers and servants or the members of the Company or any section thereof.

(18) To enter into all such negotiations and contracts and rescind and vary all such contracts and execute and do all such acts, deeds and things in the name and on behalf of the Company as they may consider expedient for or in relation to any of the matter aforesaid or otherwise for the purposes of the Company.

(19) To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm or company or bank or financial organization of local and abroad in the manner that the Directors shall think fit.

GENERAL MEETINGS

15. A general meeting shall be held within eighteen months from the date of its incorporation and thereafter at least once in every calendar year at such time(not being more than fifteen month after the holding of the last preceding general meeting)and places as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is presented at the time when the meeting proceeds to business, save as herein otherwise provided Member holding not less than 50 percent of the issued shares capital(not less than two members) personally present, shall form a quorum for all purposes. And if and when in the case of there are only two number of members in the Company, those two members shall form a quorum.

DIVIDENDS

16. The Company in general meeting may declare a dividend to be paid to the members, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Directors. No dividends shall be paid otherwise than out of the profits of the year or any other undistributed profits.

OFFICE STAFF

17. The Company shall maintain an office establishment and appoint a qualified person as General Manager and other qualified persons as office staffs. The remunerations and allowances such as salaries, travelling allowances and other expenditures incidental to the business shall be determined by the Board of Directors, and approved by the general meeting. The General Manager shall be responsible for the efficient operation of the office in every respect and shall be held accountable at all times to the Managing Director.

ACCOUNTS

18. The Directors shall cause to be kept proper books of account with respect to : -
    (1) *all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipts and expenditures take place;*
    (2) *all sales and purchases of goods by the Company;*
    (3) *all assets and liabilities of the Company.*

19. The books of account shall be kept at the registered office of the Company or at such other place as the Directors shall think fit and shall be opened to inspection by the Directors during office hours.

AUDIT

20. Auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with the provisions of the Myanmar Companies Act or any statutory modifications thereof for the time being in force.

NOTICE

21. A notice may be given by the Company to any member either personally or sending it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to his registered address.

THE SEAL

22. The Directors shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal, and the Seal shall never be used except by the authority of the Directors previously given, and in the presence of one Director at least, who shall sign every instrument to which the Seal is affixed.

INDEMNITY

23. Subject to the provisions of Section 86 (C) of the Myanmar Companies Act and the existing laws, every Director, Auditor, Secretary or other officers of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Company against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred by him in the execution and discharge of the duties or in relation thereto.

WINDING-UP

24. Subject to the provisions contained in the Myanmar Companies Act and the statutory modification thereupon, the Company may be wound up voluntarily by the resolution of General Meeting.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

[illegible] persons [illegible] names [illegible] addresses [illegible] names, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Articles of Association, and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No.	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	signatures
1	Davimode Co., Ltd. #507 (Gasan-Dong, New-T Castle) 108 Gasan Digital 2-ro, Geumcheon -gu, Seoul, Korea <u>Represented by</u> Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Incorporated in Korea Reg No. 110111-3118258 Korean P.P No. M23997954	49,999 shares	[signature]
2	Mr. KWON YOUNG KIL(Nominee) 917 Neungpyeong-ri Opo-eup Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	Korean P.P.No. M23997954	1 share	[signature]

Yangon Dated the day of 26 APR 2016

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L